



TaekoPlan 2020

(c) 2019-2020 SenSoft Automation, Alphen aan den Rijn, NL



TaekoPlan 2020

by R. Sens

TaekoPlan is a complete tool for the organization of taekwondo tournaments, both Kyorugi and Poomsae. It can be used for WTF and ITF tournaments.

TaekoPlan 2020

(c) 2020 SenSoft Automation

All rights reserved. No parts of this work may be reproduced in any form or by any means - graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or information storage and retrieval systems - without the written permission of the publisher.

Products that are referred to in this document may be either trademarks and/or registered trademarks of the respective owners. The publisher and the author make no claim to these trademarks.

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this document, the publisher and the author assume no responsibility for errors or omissions, or for damages resulting from the use of information contained in this document or from the use of programs and source code that may accompany it. In no event shall the publisher and the author be liable for any loss of profit or any other commercial damage caused or alleged to have been caused directly or indirectly by this document.

Printed: March 2021 in Alphen aan den Rijn NL

Publisher

SenSoft Automation

Managing Editor

Ronald Sens

Technical Editors

John van Leeuwen

Richard Mooij

Cover Designer

Ronald Sens

Team Coordinator

Production

Special thanks to:

All the people who contributed to this document.

Table of Contents

Foreword

Part I Management	1
1 Select tournament	2
2 Remove tournament	5
3 Add tournament	6
4 Template management	6
5 Zip/Unzip tournament	8
6 Repair database folder	11
Part II Active tournament	12
1 Basic tournament setup	13
Tournament	13
Settings	16
Kyorugi	20
TPSS	22
Tuls, Power and Special	26
Repachage/3rd place	27
Logo's	28
Prizes-points	29
Additional info	29
Info organisation	31
2 General Setup	31
Setup age categories	32
Setup classes	35
Setup grades	38
Scoreboard settings	40
Setup weightclasses	41
Setup interfaces	43
Setup courts	44
3 Competition date per category	46
4 Category wizard	47
5 Teams	50
Basic teams database	50
Overview teams	51
6 Referees	52
Basic referee database	52
Overview referees	53
Referees in tournament	54
7 Officials	54
Search name	55
Print official accreditations	56
Add picture for official	57
8 Assistants	58

Basic assistants database	58
Overview assistants	59
Assistants in tournament	59
9 Accreditations	61
Search on name	63
Print accreditations	63
Add picture for accreditation	64
10 Functions	65
11 Competitors	67
Add competitors	67
Add picture for competitor	70
Import of competitors.....	71
Basic import competitors.....	71
Import CompServ Online entries (obsolete).....	73
TPSS Import.....	75
SimplyCompete Entries/Ranking Import.....	77
SimplyCompete Registration Setup import.....	79
Export competitors	81
Monitor weigh-in	82
Log of changes	83
Show	83
Cleanup	83
Overview competitors	84
Overview per category	85
Listnumbers teams/schools	87
Competitors selection trophy	90
Planned fights per competitor	92
Fight information for ID no	92
Change competitor's category	95
Random weighin	96
12 Manual seeding of competitors	98
13 Draw lots	101
Automatic draw	101
Manually adjust draw	104
Draw according to WTF rules	105
14 Fight Planning	109
Automatic planning	109
Court partitioning.....	111
Manual planning	113
Remove planning partly	115
Compact schema	116
15 Time schedule	118
Video Replay	123
Sessions	128
Legend	129
Competitor info	129
Scoreboard view	130
16 Manage results	131
Fight scheme	131
Show scheme.....	131
Select foreground color	134

Select background color	134
Table sheet	136
Show scheme.....	136
Select foreground color	137
Power results	138
Special Techniques results	139
World Taekwondo Gx results	142
17 Administration	143
Participation fees	143
Administer payments	144
Process payments per team/school.....	144
Process individual payments.....	146
Total received payments.....	148
Overview individual.....	149
Tournament budget	150
18 Management	152
Create/adjust categories	152
Sections	152
Category division.....	154
Adjust category status	157
Initialize part of tournament	159
Initialize full tournament	160
19 Country management	162
Part III Statistics	164
1 Tournament statistics	165
2 Overview prizes	169
Part IV Utilities	171
1 Error log	172
Cleanup error log	172
Show error log	172
2 Live update	172
3 Database	174
Compact tournament database	174
Compact central database	174
4 Scratch block	174
5 Update information	176
6 TPSS Browser	176
Part V Poomsae	178
1 Setup poomsae tournament	179
2 Competitor entry	183
Creating pairs and teams	184
3 Obligatory forms	184
4 Court planning	186
5 Process results	189

6 Print options	190
7 Integrity check	198
8 Timeschedule cutoff	198
9 Timeschedule elimination	199
10 Fightschedule	201
Part VI Team Tournament	203
1 How to...	204
Part VII Print	212
1 Print options	213
2 Jury forms	223
3 ID cards	226
4 Layoutfile	227
5 Select competitors for output	228
6 Weighin list	229
7 Coach cards	232
8 Protest forms	233
9 Certificates	235
10 Labels	236
11 Results	238
Ranking 123	238
Print fight schemes	240
Selection trophy/country classification	242
Part VIII Program Setup	244
1 Security	245
2 Screen presentation	246
3 Misc	248
4 Print header	249
5 Barcode scanner	250
6 Folders/settings	250
7 Auto Backup	252
8 Voice in TaekoPlan	253
9 Access	254
10 Database management	255
Part IX TaekoPlan additional topics	256
1 How categories will be shown	257
2 Additional software	257
3 Main screen	258

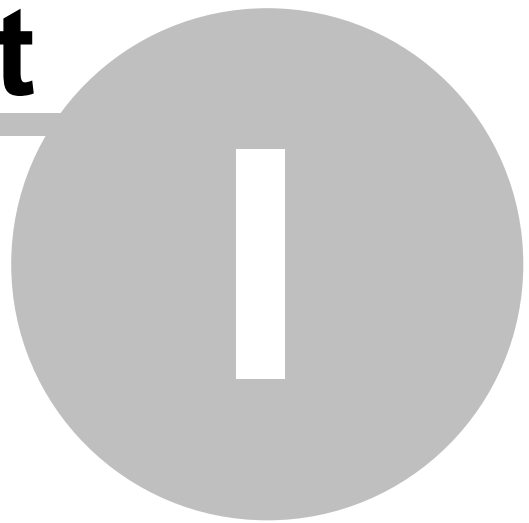
4	Reportgenerator	260
5	Search for name	264
6	Version information	265
7	Directory structure	265
8	How to register your copy	267
9	How to use help	268
10	Application functionality	269
11	Internal texteditor	271
12	Barcodescanner	272
13	Add pictures	273
	Get webcam pictures	273
	Get pictures with Canon digital camera	276
	Get pictures from archive	279
14	Create layouts	280
15	Search function on main screen	285
Part X TaekoPlan Connections		286
1	Adidas electronic Vests	287
	Recommended Settings	289
2	BudoScore scoreboardsystem	290
3	Internet Subscription tournament upload	291
4	Daedo connection	295
	Daedo Version 2018 (2.94)	295
	TKStrike software configuration.....	297
	Daedo Version 2020 (3.x WT Protocol)	300
	TK Strike software configuration.....	301
5	Live Results on TPSS	304
6	KP&P	305
	Setup interfaces	305
7	TP4_Webserver	307
8	WT realtime Display (RTDS)	313
9	Network diagram	315
	Network structure	316
	Venue network setup	318
	Weighin room setup	319
	Poomsae network setup	319
	Single court setup	320
10	Weighin module	321
Part XI Tips and Tricks		323
1	Tips and Tricks	324
Part XII On your way with TaekoPlan		325
1	Add a tournament	326

2 Your first tournament	327
3 Menustructure	334
4 Button navigation	338
Part XIII Copyright	340
1 Startup	341
2 Main screen	342
3 License conditions	342
4 Copyright	344
5 About.... ..	344
Index	346



TaekoPlan 2020

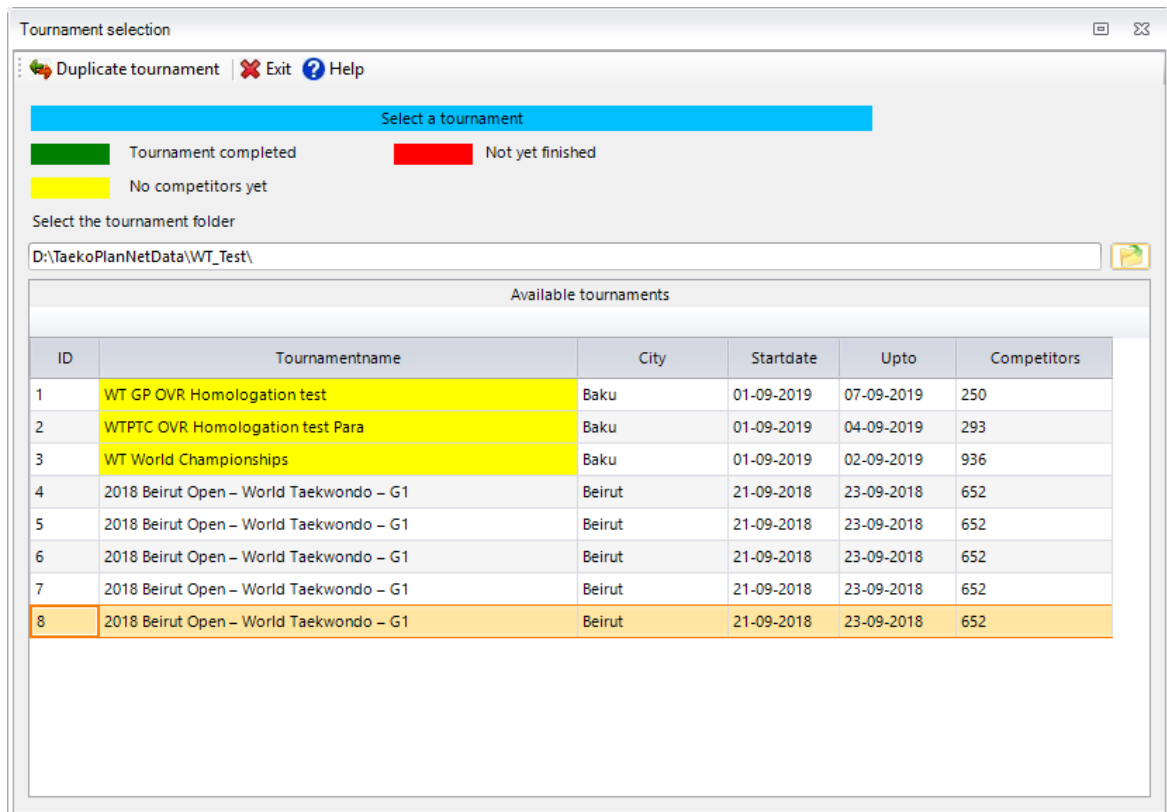
Part



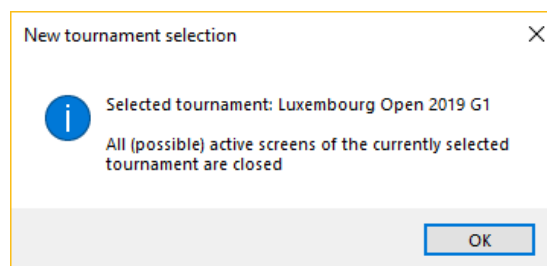
1 Management

1.1 Select tournament

Within TaekoPlan you can save and manage more tournaments. Only 1 tournament can be active at any moment.

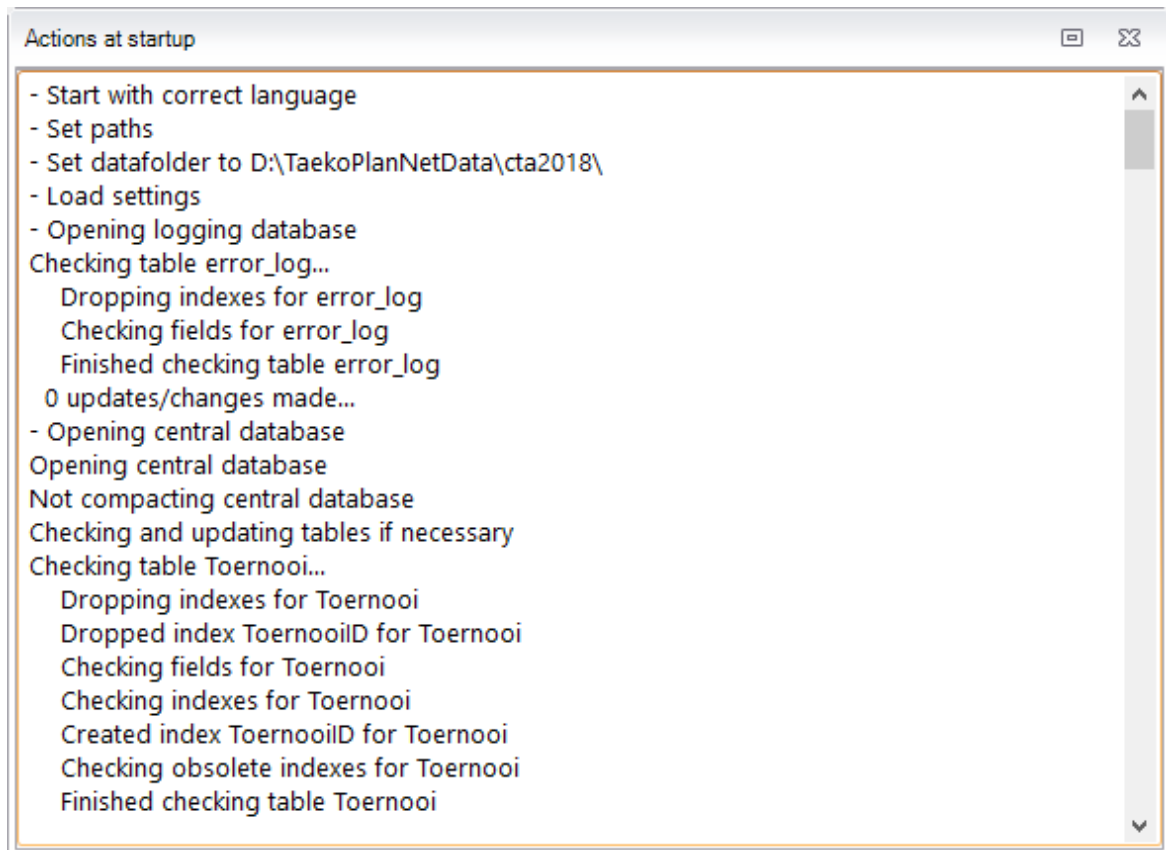


Select the tournament you want open by single-clicking it. You will get a message that opened windows of the previous tournament will be closed. The selected tournament is from now on you are active one.



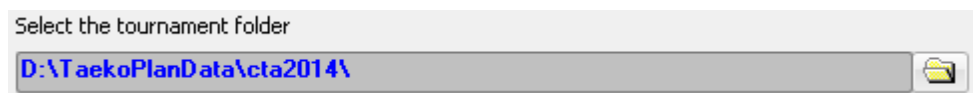
During the loading of the tournaments also the number of competitors for each tournament will be refreshed. Selecting a tournament will stop this update and return you to the main screen.

After selecting a tournament, you will see a screen popup like this:



This is the action of opening and checking the tournament database for integrity. If some changes were made in the database due to new features, they are instantly made in the existing tournament databases. This will avoid any famous 3265 errors that once in a while showed up, actually meaning that the database was out of sync with the program.

You can save tournaments in several folders. To select the folder for your tournament, click on the folder icon



and select the folder. After opening TaekoPlan will look for the no. of competitors for each tournament listed.

Duplicate tournament

With this option you can duplicate a tournament as new one in the list. See in this example the Beirut Open 2018.

Just select a tournament and click the menu option.

Menu options

 Exit  Help  What's This

Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

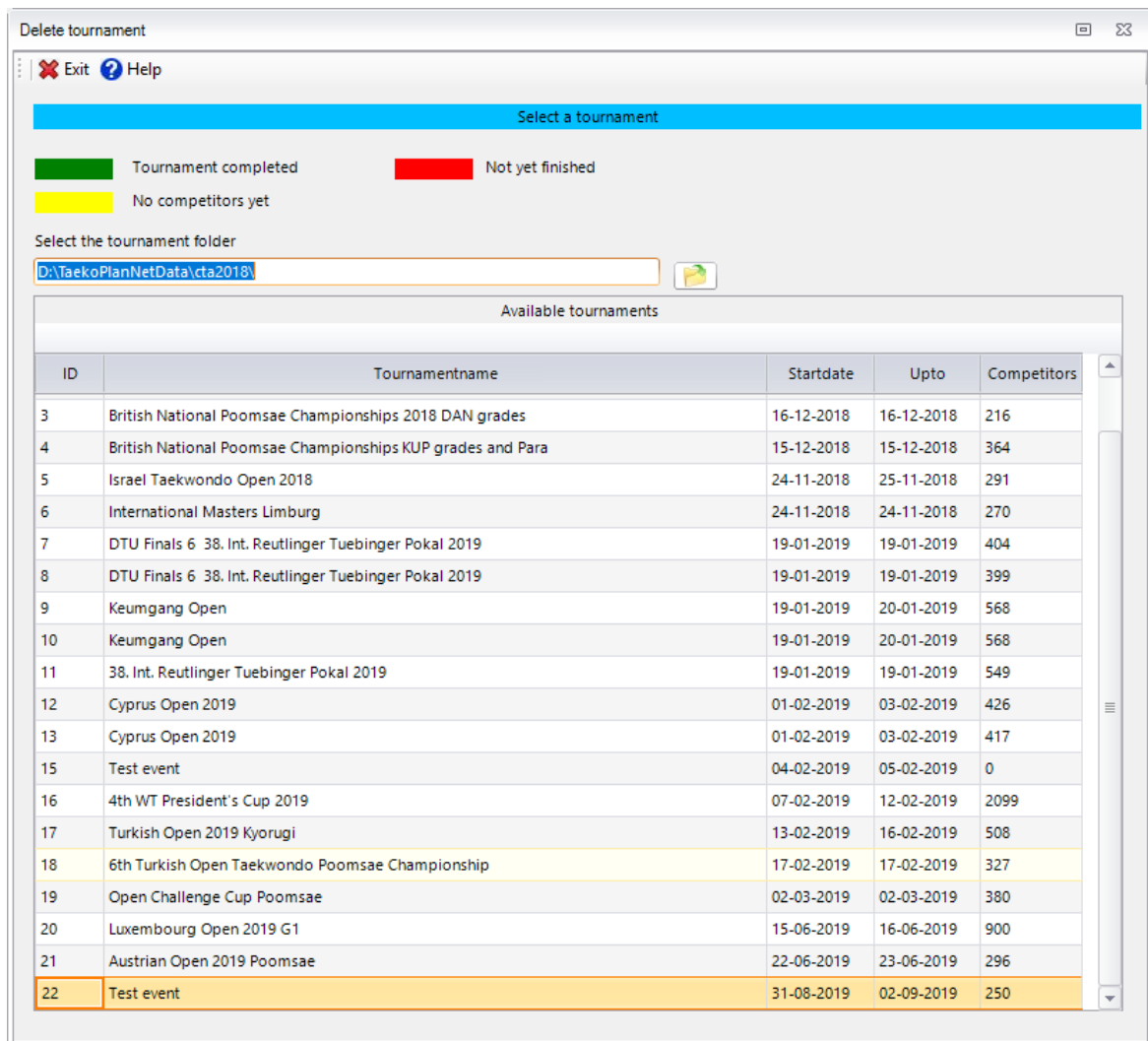
Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

1.2 Remove tournament

You can completely remove an existing tournament from your hard disk.



To remove a tournament, select the one you need to remove from the existing ones in the list. You can **not** remove your current active tournament.

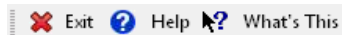
To do so, you'll have to close it first and select a different one.

This automatically means that you can remove the first and single tournament only after creating a second one and make this active.

A removed tournament cannot be restored directly. All the information from the tournament in the central database will be removed.

When you kept a zip backup of the tournament, you can always restore it without loss of data. You can then use the [ZIP backup/restore](#) ⁸⁹ function to get it back.

Menu options

A screenshot of a software menu bar. It contains three items: 'Exit' with a red 'X' icon, 'Help' with a blue question mark icon, and 'What's This' with a mouse cursor icon.

Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

1.3 Add tournament

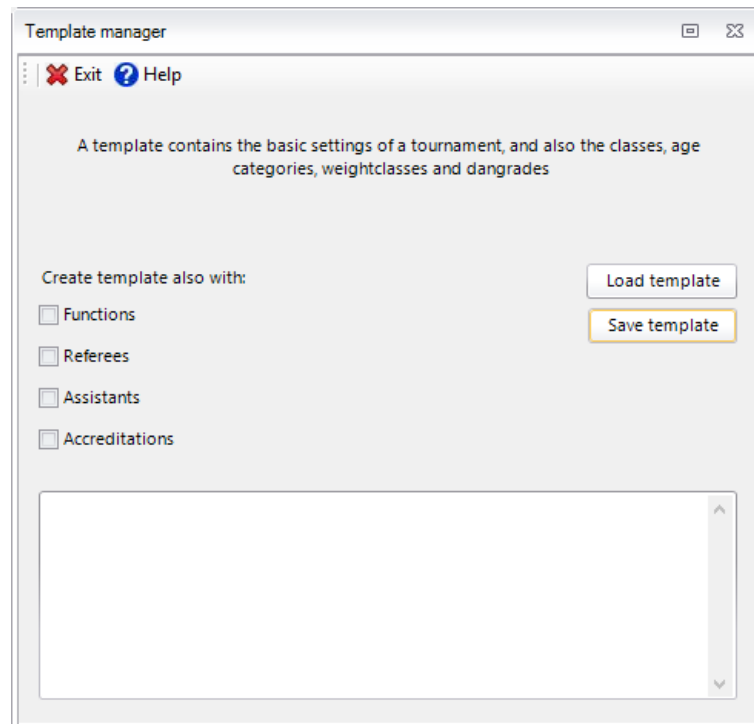
When you select this option, you'll get the screen with the basic tournament information. Here you can enter the full tournament setup.

For the exact functionality from this and the other screens, please take a look at the [basic tournament setup](#)^[13]. You can use the [step by step setup](#)^[326], which is also available.

1.4 Template management

The template manager enables you to save basic setups for age categories, weightclasses etc to a template folder.

For a new tournament you can restore the template to make a quick start.



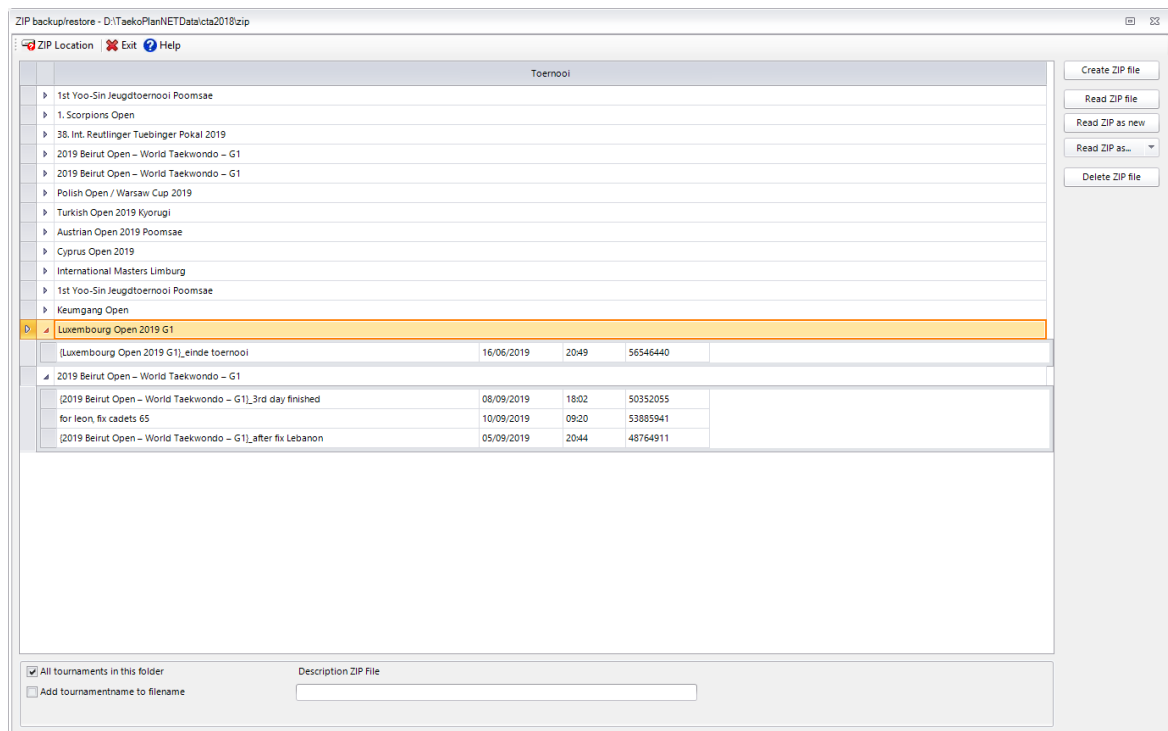
Besides the basic table, you can also select functions, referees, assistants and accreditations.

Click on **Save template** to save it under a self assigned filename.

Click on **Load template** to load an existing template in your tournament and replace (overwrite) the current data.

1.5 Zip/Unzip tournament

You can make a zipfile from each tournament.



The zipfile is an alternative back-up form. The back-up is identical to the normal back-up, only the files are saved in compressed form as a .zip file.

Create ZIP file

The zipfile is made in a data/zip directory. This zipfile is always made from the actual opened tournament. Each zipfile is marked with a date/time indication, so that you can check which back-up can be used for restoring.

You must give a description with each zipfile from the tournament, this makes the restore of the tournament more easily recognizable.

If you want to place the zipfile on another disc or, for example a floppy disc, choose then the **zip file location** and then select the desired directory.

ZIP file teruglezen

Select a zipfile from the list of available back-ups. These are always back-up from the current, ongoing tournament. If you don't select a zipfile, you then receive a message. The zipfile is placed over the existing file. This option is only available if the choice **all tournaments in this directory** is checked.

Read ZIP as new

You can also reread a zipfile from a tournament as a new tournament. This is then added to the list of tournament in the main screen.

A rectangular button with a yellow border and a light gray background, containing the text "Delete ZIP file".

Select a zipfile out of the list with the available back-ups. These are always back-ups from the current, ongoing tournament. If you don't select a zipfile, you receive a message.. The zipfile is then deleted from the back-up directory and the list is updated.

A rectangular button with a yellow border and a light gray background, containing the text "Read ZIP file as...".

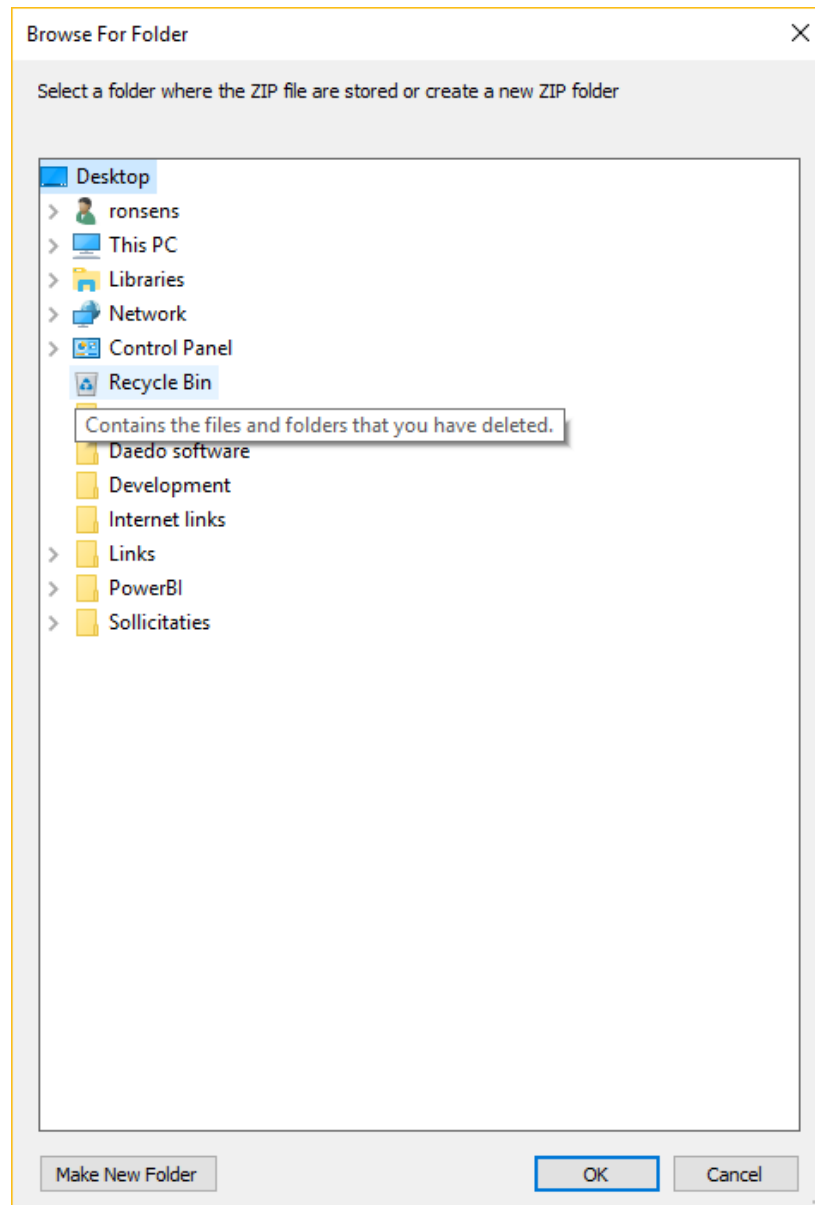
You can also restore a tournament over another tournament. You must know for sure what you are doing. The selected tournament is overwritten. In order to do this, it is necessary for you to check the mark:

☒ All tournaments from this directory

If you want the tournament name to be added to the filename automatically, check the

☒ Add tournamentname to filename

Zip File location



Select the desired backup location and click on **OK**. This location is used until the next change. In the window appear the zipfile that are available at the chosen location. The standard location for the ZIP files is '<TaekoPlan directory>\data\zip'.

NOTE: It is advisable during the tournament to regularly make a back-up. You then can always go back a step if something has gone wrong.

This [automatic backup](#)^[252] can be setup from the settings module. For this you can override the current existing zip folder.

na zaterdag british open

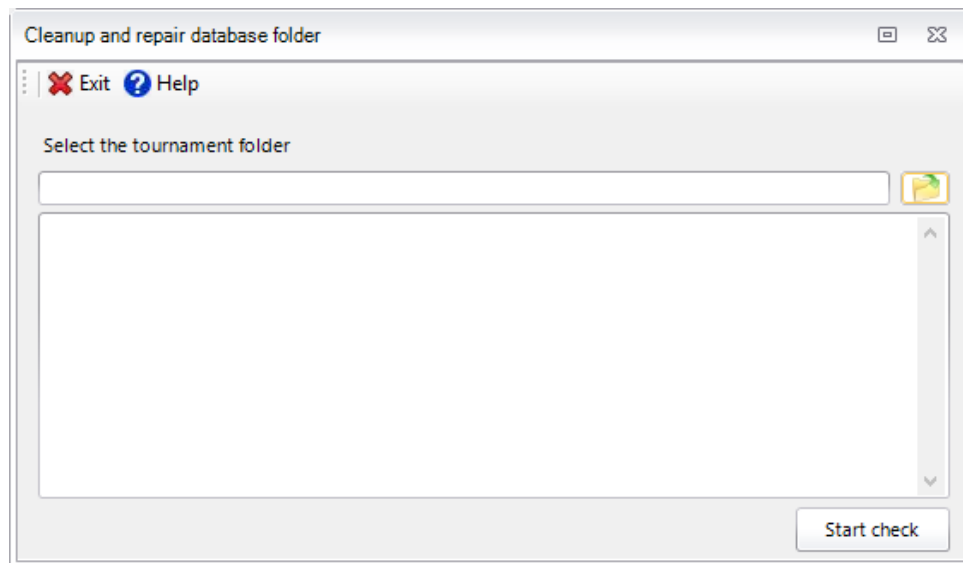
Each back-up must have a description. Without this description, a back-up cannot be made. The date and time are placed next to the description.

If you want the tournament name to be visible in the filename, select the appropriate checkbox.

Please check that the [autobackup](#) ^[252] can cause problems, when it tries to make a backup at the same time.

1.6 Repair database folder

in v4 you have a new option to repair your database folder.
In case you removed tournaments in the past, there will be gaps in the numbering.
This module allows you to clean up the folder.

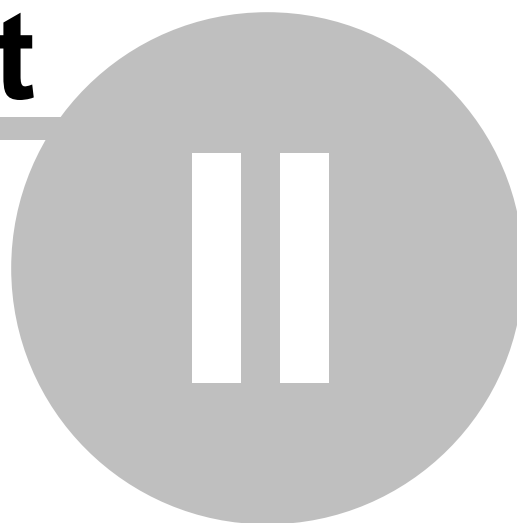


To start, select a database folder to repair.

Click on **Start check** to start the repair process.
You can follow the progress in the textbox.

TaekoPlan 2020

Part



2 Active tournament

2.1 Basic tournament setup

2.1.1 Tournament

Basic settings tournament

Import Own info Exit Help

Tournament Settings TPSS Kyorugi Repachage/3rd place Logo's Prizes/points Info comp. mgmt

Tournament ID: 29

Tournament according to *: World Taekwondo

World Taekwondo tournament type: Taekwondo Kyorugi

Tournament name *: WT GP OVR Homologation test 2020 (copy)

Official tournament number:

Type of tournament *: G1/G5 tournament

Organizer (club/federation) *: World taekwondo

City *: Rotterdam

Country *: Netherlands

Language for print *: English

Separate accreditation database: No

Compulsory GAL license *: No

Tournament types

- Kyorugi
- Poomsae individual
- Poomsae pair (2 pers.)
- Poomsae Team (3 pers.)
- Freestyle individual
- Freestyle Pair (2 pers.)
- Freestyle Team (5 pers.)
- Poomsae Speedbreak
- Poomsae Highbreak
- Poomsae Freebreak

With * marked fields are obligatory entry fields

Language: EN

Version: 1.1.14.1

Apply Add

On this tab the name & address information of the tournament is stored. All courts must be filled in.

Tournament ID

This is a unique sequence number within TaekoPlan. These numbers cannot be changed.

Tournament according to

This shows under which council your tournament will be setup. It's either WTF of ITF rules.

Tournament name*

Description of the tournament, maximum of 40 characters.

Official tournament number

Number, as assigned by the federation.

Tournament type*

Kind of tournament. The following options are available:



A screenshot of a dropdown menu with a blue header and a white body. The header contains the text 'Club Tournament'. The body lists the following options: 'District tournament', 'National championships', 'Open National championships', 'International tournament', 'European championship', 'World championship', and 'Olympic Games'.

It's very important to select the proper tournament type, as for instance weight classes are depending on this choice.

Organizing federation/team*

List the club that is organizing the tournament. It can also be the name of the district.

City*

This is the location where the tournament is organized.

Country*

This is the country where the tournament is organized.

Language for print output

Select here the language in which the reports must be printed. You have the choice between English and French.

The English version always prints in English. Other languages will also have the choice between the program language and English.

Separate accreditation database

Default setting is **No**. Set this to Yes if you want to have a separate database for your pictures of competitors and officials.

Pictures will extend the database and will probably also slow down performance.

For smaller tournaments it is not necessary to enable.

Compulsory GAL License

Set this checkbox to Yes if the GAL license information is compulsory to be entered on TPSS.

It will be provided as additional info entry court for competitors details.

The GAL license will be compulsory for all G1 tournaments starting january 1st, 2014.

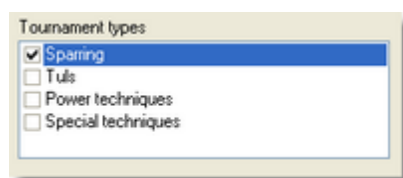
It is mandatory to fill in some of the courts. These are marked with an *. If you do not fill these courts, you cannot add or save the tournament.

Tournament types

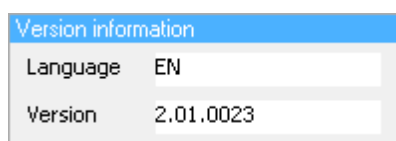
The WTF version has a selection box (depending on your license), which allows you to select the tournament types to be run. You can combine any of these types in one tournament.

- ☒ Sparring
- ☐
- ☐
- ☐
- ☐ Poomsae individual
- ☐ Poomsae pair (2 pers.)
- ☐ Poomsae Team (3 pers.)
- ☐ Freestyle Individual
- ☐ Freestyle Pair (2 pers.)
- ☐ Freestyle Team (5 pers.)
- ☐ Poomsae speedbreak
- ☐ Poomsae highbreak
- ☐ Poomsae freebreak

The ITF version has also an additional selection box:



In the right bottom corner you see a small window with version information:



This provides info with which version the tournament was created and what language was used.

2.1.2 Settings

Basic settings tournament

Import Own info Exit Help

Tournament Settings TPSS Kyorugi Repackage/3rd place Logo's Prizes/points Info comp. mgmt

Tournament startdate: zaterdag 24 november 2018

Tournament enddate: zondag 25 november 2018

Referencedate for age: 21-11

No. of available courts: 4

No. of fights rest: 2

Use ranking according to: World Taekwondo ranking

Seeding based on: Points

Referee selection through TaekoPlan: No

Finals starting at the same time (starting at the same fightnumber): No

Courts shown as numbers (1,2,...) or characters (A,B,...): Numbers

Fight times fixed (no realtime correction): No

Print juryforms: Yes

Print in background (no preview): Yes

Print selected report in the background (no preview): No

Maximum no. of competitor entries: 1

Maximum no. of competitors for selection trophy: 5

No. of weightclasses in a team tournament: 5

Use automatic weigh in: No

Allow changes during weighin: No

Percentage of competitors random weighin: 20

Generate Callerdata (tablet app): No

Generate Excel output files: Yes

Use of Video Replay: Yes

No. of assigned VR Quota each round: 1

New assigned VR Quota for final: 1

With * marked fields are obligatory entry fields

Apply Add

On this tab you fill in some of the basic settings for your tournament.

Tournament startdate*

The starting date of the tournament; select the proper data from the calendar.

Entering the date is via the following item:



Click here on the date that you will use. This will be displayed on the screen.

Tournament enddate*

This date must also be in the format: dd-mm-yyyy

Referencedate for age*

This is the date which determines the proper age of the participant and therefore also the age category (i.e. junior or senior).

Number of available courts*

The number of courts where bouts can take place.

Number of fights rest*

This is the number of matches mandatory rest that a participant must have after the fighting of his/her fight. The standard setting is 1, but you can also increase that to, for example, 2 or 3. Caution: if you change this to another rest level, discrepancies in the time planning can occur.

Finals starting at the same time (starting on the same competition number)

Here you indicate that all the finals will start on the same competition number. In practice, this rarely happens because the rings are never synchronized regarding time planning. It is wise to leave this option on **No**.

Courts showing as numbers (1,2,...) or characters (A,B,...)

This defines the way in which the court numbers are being used. You can either select as example 101,201,3,4 or you can select A01, B05 etc.

Fight times fixed (no realtime correction)

This option is important for the way in which the realtime fight schedule is being calculated. If set to yes, each end of fight will create new start times for any fight coming after that specific fight. If set to No, the times will not change, so you can use for instance 15 minutes as time.

Print jury forms ²²³

You can choose if you want to print the jury forms or not. If you choose for **No**, then you will not be asked to print them. If you choose **Yes**, then the standard questions will be asked and the forms printed. If you have connected the BudoScore Scoreboard to TaekoPlan, it's a good idea to choose **No** as the budoscore link automatically sends the results to TaekoPlan.

Print in background (no preview)

If you want to print jury papers and you don't want to see them, just select Yes for this option. If you want to see each paper before it is printed, set the option to No.

Print selected report in the background (no preview)

Each report will be printed directly, without preview shown if this option is set to Yes. If No, then each report will be shown before printing starts.

No. of assigned VR Quota ¹²³ assigned at tournament start

This is the number that each competitor has at the start of the tournament.

Maximum no. of competitor entries / tournament type

This the maximum no. allowed for a competitor to participate into different categories of the tournament.

Use ranking according to

You can select either None (no ranking system used), WTF ranking or Taekwondo data ranking

Referee selection through TaekoPlan

This option is available when you have entered referees for your tournament. TaekoPlan will then be able to divide them onto the courts.

Use automatic weigh-in

If you select this option, weigh-in state of each competitor will be **not ok** by default. Each one has to come to the weigh-in before being accepted.

Allow changes during weigh-in

If you select yes, then the referee at the weigh-in is allowed to change weight if requested. If set to No, any change should be made at the competition management table.

Print in background (no preview)

By selecting this option, you will not see any preview when printing. The output will be sent straight to your default printer.

Generate Excel output files

If you select Yes, after each result coming in, an Excel sheet is created with all results. It is formatted in a way it can be used for example for Broadcasting.

Maximum no. of competitors for selection trophy

This is the no. of competitors that take part in the selection trophy. This is a different form of team trophy in which only the selected fighters are counted.

There is an option to automatically select the best fighters from each team.

Courts marked with an * are mandatory.

2.1.3 Kyorugi

Import Own info Exit Help

Tournament Settings TPSS **Kyorugi** Repachage/3rd place Logo's Prizes/points Info comp. mgmt

Category group 1
Starttime 9:06
Minines
Cadets
Juniors
Seniors
Clear
Plan following the rounds, finals as last

Category group 2
Starttime 9:00
Minines
Cadets
Juniors
Seniors
Clear
Divide with finals as last

Category group 3
Starttime 9:00
Minines
Cadets
Juniors
Seniors
Clear
Divide with finals as last

Category group 4
Starttime 9:00
Minines
Cadets
Juniors
Seniors
Clear
Divide with finals as last

Average length of a fight 10 min.
Result sparring fight as Exact score on points
In poulesystem ranking based on Points, score difference (for-against), score for, mutual result

Apply Add

On this page you set up the structure for how the kyorugi portion of your tournament will be. TaekoPlan uses groups with have one or more categories. So for instance group 1 is fighting in the morning and has pupils and cadets. Group 2 is fighting in the afternoon and has juniors and seniors. Important to know is that each group starts at fightno. 1. So be careful in providing fightnumbers and drawsheets as this might be confusing for coaches.

For each group, you set a start time. This doesn't set anything as permanent; it is only meant for a fictitious time scheme and can be adjusted. An age category that you have set for one group can no longer be used within another group.

The structure is valid for all days of the tournament, if more than 1 day.

For each category group you can select how the group will be run.

Divide with finals as last
Complete finishing including finales
Complete finishing, finals as last
Plan following the rounds, finals as last

Divide with finals as last

All categories within the group will be run through each other. Only the finals are being run at the end of all categories.

Complete finishing, including finals

A complete category will be run, including the finals. The the next category will start.

Complete finishing, finals as last

A category will be run upto the final. This will be run at the end of the group, when all categories are completed upto their finals.

Plan following the rounds, finals as last

For each category, the first round, second round etc will be run in that follow-up. After that the finals will be run.

Default fight length

This is the default length of a fight in minutes. It can be overruled by setting the fight length for each individual age category.

Result sparring fight as

Exact score on points
Winner as 'CHONG' or 'HONG'

This is the way you enter the results for sparring. It can be either **the exact score on points**, for instance 07-05, or the result as **chong** or **hong**.
If you select the last one, you only have to click a single button.

In poulesystem ranking based on

Points, score difference (for-against), score for, mutual result
Points, mutual result

This selects the way the ranking in a poulesystem (no round robin) is created.

2.1.4 TPSS

With the valid **Internet** license, you are able to upload your tournaments to the internet subscription website TPSS.

In order to get the internet upload active, select the Internet checkbox on the internet tab in basic tournament settings.

☒ Activate Internet Subscription

The frame below the checkbox will become active and you can set specific parameters:

Emailaddress organization

This is the email address that will receive all communication for the specific tournament from TPSS. So please an address that is valid and is being read regularly.

Remarks

Enter here any remarks that should be visible on TPSS on the tournament detail info page.

Text as footer for confirmation email subscription

This is the text that is shown as footer on the confirmation email. If you have any important notification, just put it here, so all subscribers should read it.

Subscription close

This is the closure date for subscription. After this date, no more new entries are allowed. Only changes might be made, but this date can be set separately on TPSS by the tournament administrator.

Max. no. of competitors

This no. will limit the amount of subscriptions. If this no. is reached on TPSS, subscription will automatically close after the current uses session has finished. So a team can complete their entries, but no more teams are allowed to subscribe.

Remaining competitors internet subscription

This is the no of competitors remaining to be entered on TPSS. If you regularly download the competitors and reupload the tournament, it will be an up-to-date no.

Live results on internet

If checked, you will be able to upload results from a kyorugi tournament to TPSS. This can be seen realtime by anyone checking the website.

Upload after each result

The upload of results can be done manually through a menu option in the realtime schedule, or automatically after a result comes in from the scoreboard system.
If you have a stable internet connection, the last option is the preferred one.

Publish tournament results on TPSS

If enabled, you are able to upload content through the website's administrator page.
This can be a drawsheets, or an additional document.
Only PDF output is accepted for clear reasons.
if you forgot to check this box, you can do it afterwards and re-upload the tournament.
This will not affect your subscriptions.

Compulsary license entry on TPSS

if checked, some additional information is required for each entry on TPSS.
This has to do with license no's, expiry dates etc.

Internet ID

This is the ID that will be used on TPSS for the tournament. Do not change it after it has been created initially!

Internet admin ID

This is the internet administrator ID, and is used on TPSS for some administrator functions. Also for this one: do not change it!

If you need to change the ID's for any reason, you can click the Create button to set new ones.
If you for instance copied a tournament to use it once again with changed basic details like name, you should do this.
But TaekoPlan will also recognize if you copied a tournament in the same folder structure.

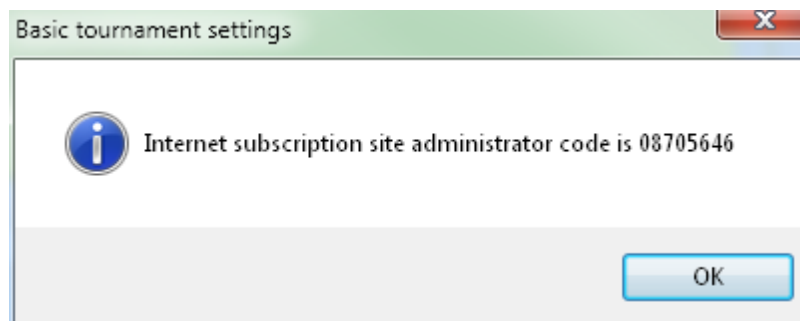
Other modules involved in TPSS Subscription:

It's important to check some more boxes in TaekoPlan. You need to select the age categories by clicking the **Internet** checkbox for each category you want to be shown on the website.

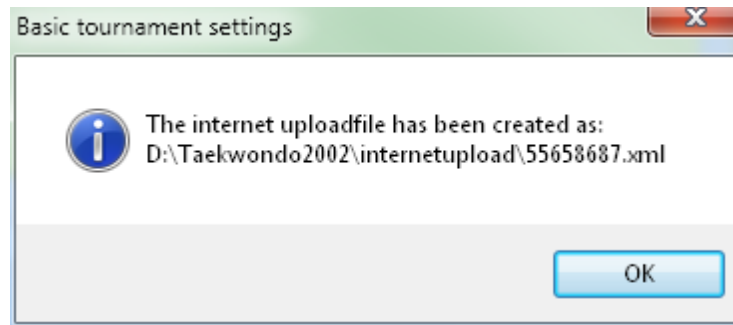
		Available age categories				Male		Female			
Internet	ID	Description	Abbr.	From	Upto	From	Upto	Type			
<input type="checkbox"/>		1	Pupils	Pup	8	10	8	10	Kg.	▼	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		2	Cadets	Cad	1999	2001	1999	2001	Kg.	▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>		3	Juniors	Jun	14	17	14	17	Kg.	▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>		4	Seniors	Sen	18	99	18	99	Kg.	▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>		5			0	0	0	0	Kg.	▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>		6			0	0	0	0	Kg.	▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>		7			0	0	0	0	Kg.	▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>		8			0	0	0	0	Kg.	▼	

Classes and weightclasses are all uploaded to TPSS. So you only need to select which age categories. But also check that the correct classes are being used and eventually link the dangrades to specific classes.

After this, you can update the basic tournament settings. A message box will popup showing you an administrator account:



This is your admin account. In combination with your login/password for the website, it creates the unique ID to get access to your tournament on internet and to download views and lists. Click the TPSS logo. You will see the following notification:



The file that has been created has a unique filename and is located in the folder which is shown in the second message box.



Click on the **Browse** button to select the file which was shown in the message box and click on **Start upload** to save your tournament on the server.

If a tournament is uploaded for the first time, you will receive an email with the activation confirmation. Before that, your tournament won't be visible on the website.

All upload files are stored in the **InternetUpload** folder underneath the TaekoPlan main folder.

2.1.5 Tuls, Power and Special

For the ITF version, this is an extra tab available. On this, the tournament parameters are given for the Pattern, Power Test and Special forms.

The screenshot shows the 'Tuls/Power/Special' tab in the TaekoPlan 2020 software. The interface is organized into a top navigation bar and a main content area. The navigation bar includes tabs for 'Tournament', 'Info Organisation', 'Sparring', 'Tuls/Power/Special' (which is currently selected), 'Elimination/3rd place', 'Date time/planning', 'Programme logo's', and 'Prizes/points'. The main content area is divided into three distinct sections: 'Tuls', 'Power techniques', and 'Special techniques'. Each of these sections contains four rows representing 'Category group 1' through 'Category group 4'. For each category group, there are four checkboxes labeled 'Pew', 'Chi', 'Jun', and 'Sen'. In the 'Tuls' section, each category group also features a dropdown menu set to 'Divide with finals as last' and a 'Starting' time field with a digital clock display. The 'Power techniques' and 'Special techniques' sections only display the checkboxes for each category group.

The way the category groups are selected and are run, is exactly the same as on the [Kyorugi tab](#) ⁽²⁰⁾.

Power Test and special techniques do not have a specific time schedule.
This will be included in one of the next releases of TaekoPlan.

2.1.6 Repackage/3rd place

ID	Categorie	Double elimination	Gedeelde 3e plaats
1	Minines	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	Cadets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	Juniors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4	Seniors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Maximum number of competitors allowed for double elimination in...

Take care: if you select double elimination, the number of matches in your tournament will increase with abt. a factor 1.5. This means a extra amount of matches and time needed for running categories with double elimination. If you want to check this, just take a look at Statistics/tournament statistics.

Apply Add

For each age category you can separately choose for a shared 3/4 place and also later for a re-match (fight for 3rd place).

If you choose for a re-match, after the draw, the rounds for the re-match will be automatically made.

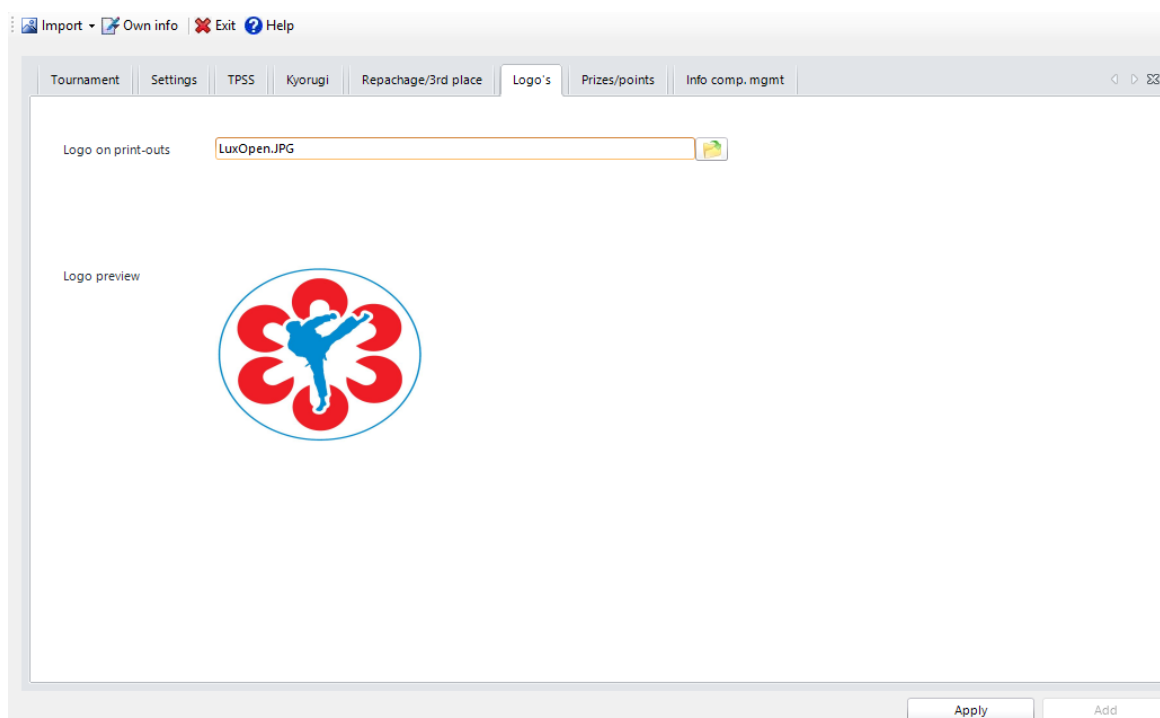
The re-match is filled from the main schedule from the category and can not be changed.

The maximum number of competitors for a repackage system is depending on the size of your scheme. If you have enough time left, you can run repackage. If not, you should run your main schedule with shared 3rd/4th place.

For each age category you can select a default fight length. This time is being used by the real time fight schedule.

Fights for 3/4 place are instantly created during the draw for a weightclass, so they can also be planned.

2.1.7 Logo's



On this tab you can set the logo that will be used on all reporting output like drawsheets, lists etc.

Logo on print-outs



2.1.8 Prizes-points

Import Own info Exit Help

Tournament Settings TPSS Kyorugi Repackage/3rd place Logo's **Prizes/points** Info comp. mgmt

Points classification

Points for 1st place in category	7
Points for 2nd place in category	3
Points for 3rd place in category	1
Points for 4th place in category	2
Points for a victory	2
Points for participation	2
Points for single participation	2

☐ Points according to WT rules (120-50-20 / 1-1-0)

These points are valid for all possible trophies and, if the tournament is international, also for the country classification.

World Taekwondo prizes (Kyorugi)

Upto 3 competitors per category	3
4 Competitors per category	4
5 Competitors per category	4
6+ Competitors per category	4

This prize setup is valid for Sparring. For poomsae categories the prizes are always for the first three competitors.

Apply Add

During the tournament it is possible to compete for the selection cup and/or the challenge cup and country classification.

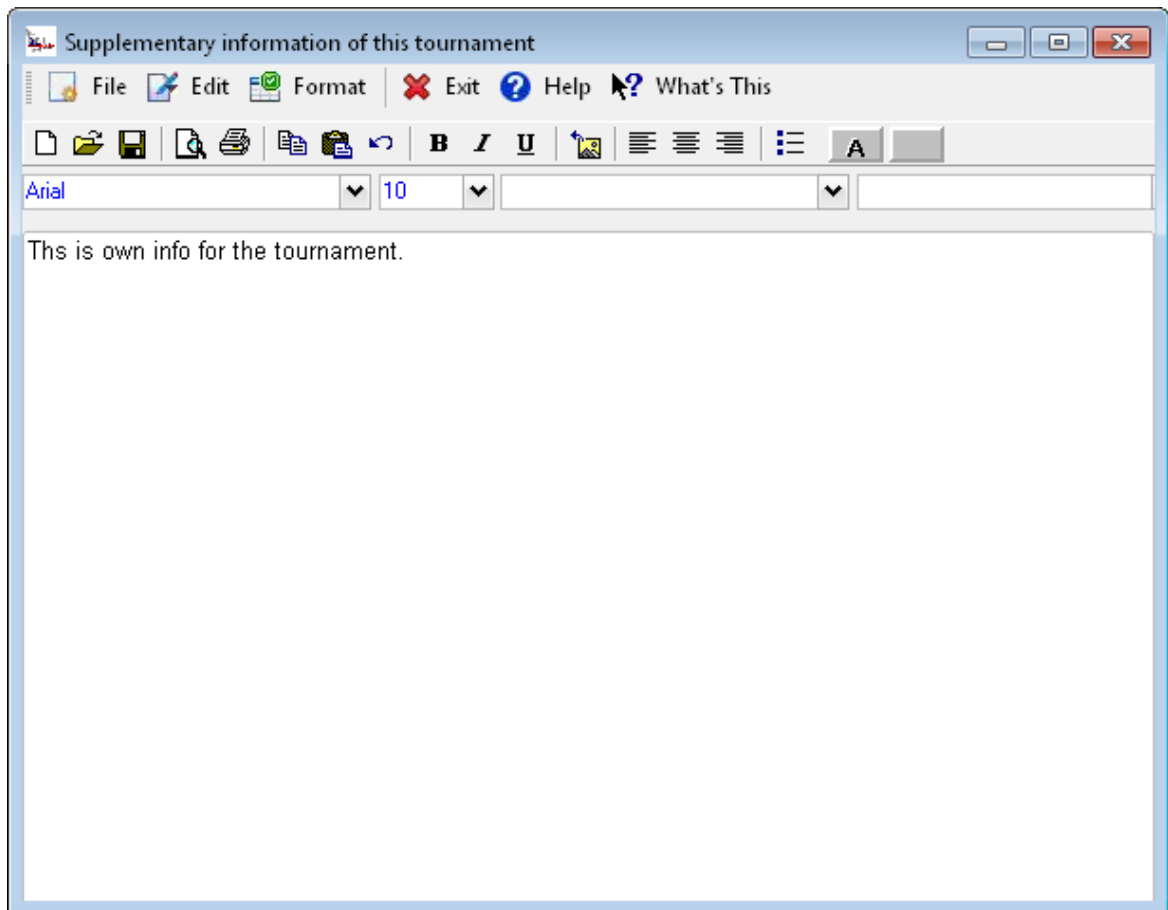
For this, you can assign point values. The points are often standardized at respectively 7, 4, and 1 point. These values are valid for all classifications.

Refer to the module [Selection cup/ country classification](#)

The ITF uses different prizes for certain groups of competitors. You can enter these here.

2.1.9 Additional info

For each tournament you can add your own text. For this, choose the menu option **own information** from the menu from the basic information. You then get a compact text editor, that looks like the following:



You can use all letter types, every size, bold, normal or italics, etc. Your text can be saved under a name of your own choosing. You can also adjust the fore- and background color.

2.1.10 Info organisation

Import • Own info • Exit • Help

Tournament Settings TPSS Kyorugi Repachage/3rd place Logo's Prizes/points Info comp. mgmt

Federation r...
Address
Zip code/City
Telephone
Telephone mobile

Head referee
Address
Zip code/City
Telephone
Telephone mobile

Apply Add

This is information about the federation delegation and the head referee for the tournament. It is not mandatory to fill in this information. Information entered will be printed in the complete overview of the tournament.

2.2 General Setup

Enter topic text here.

2.2.1 Setup age categories

Age categories

+ Additional Exchange age/year of birth Exit Help

Tournament: Active tournament

Default age categories

Apply

Default categories are those belonging to the selected rules (WT). For each active tournament they might be adjusted. A new tournament always starts with the default categories.

Active	Internet	ID	Description	Abbreviation	From	upto	From	upto	Seeding	Base
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Minines	Pup	8	10	8	10	Yes	Kg
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	Cadets	Cad	11	13	11	13	Yes	Kg
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	Juniors	Jun	14	17	14	17	Yes	Kg
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	Seniors	Sen	18	99	18	99	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	14			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	15			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg

Depending on the licence, TaekoPlan is installed for WT or ITF rules.

Standard age categories are made.

These can be altered for each tournament.

You can remove categories or give them a different name.

During the tournament, once tournament participants are entered, the categories can no longer be removed.

For each age category, different age limits can be entered for women and men.

These can be either years or ages (so 1995 or 8 for example).

When entering the competitors, a check is made in which age category a competitor participates.

To use this feature, a date of birth must be entered.

You can also select if the age category works with length or weight classifications.

This can be selected in the column: **type**.

If you want the age categories to be visible in your tournament, check the **Active** checkbox.

Non-active categories will not be visible.

if you use **TPSS** for your tournament, you have to check the **Internet** box for each age category that will be visible and selectable on TPSS.

The **abbreviation** will be used in the shortcuts for a weightclass, for example **Sen-M-74**

You may NOT use duplicate abbreviations in the list, so each age category should be uniquely identified.

For poomsae the module looks a little bit different:

Active	Internet	ID	Description	Abbreviation	From	upto	From	upto	Pair/team	Type	Comp type
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	16	Youth	You	2006	2010	2006	2010	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17	Cadet	Cad	2003	2005	2003	2005	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18	Junior	Jun	2000	2002	2000	2002	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	19	Under 30	U30	1987	1999	1987	1999	Sexe	Ind	Elimination
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	Under 40	U40	1977	1986	1977	1986	Sexe	Ind	Elimination
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	Under 50	U50	1967	1976	1967	1976	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22	Under 60	U60	1957	1966	1957	1966	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23	Under 65	U65	1952	1956	1952	1956	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24	Over 65	O66	1900	1951	1900	1951	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25	Pair Youth	PCH	2006	2010	2006	2010	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26	Pair Cadets	PCA	2003	2005	2003	2005	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27	Pair Juniors	PJU	2000	2002	2000	2002	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28	Pair Under 30	PA1	1987	1999	1987	1999	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	29	Pair Over 30	PA2	1900	1986	1900	1986	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30	Team Youth	TCH	2006	2010	2006	2010	Sexe	Team	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31	Team Cadets	TCA	2003	2005	2003	2005	Sexe	Team	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32	Team Juniors	TJU	2000	2002	2000	2002	Sexe	Team	Standard

Upto the female age columns it is the same as for Kyorugi.

Please check the Internet checkbox if you want this age category to be visible on TPSS.

Also check the **Active** checkbox to enable the age categories in the tournament.

The type decides the way in which competitors participate in a poomsae competition.

You can select **Sexe** or **Comb**, where Sexe means male or female.

A combined age category can hold male and female competitors.

So if you have a Pair competition, you can select the if pair should consist of 2 male or 2 female (by choosing Sexe), or one male and one female (by selecting Comb.).

The same applies for Team competition.

If you use TPSS, this will also be available.

The column **Internet** enables you to select what kind of poomsae competition it is.

- Ind
- Pair
- Team
- Free Ind
- Free Pair
- Free Team

Ind	Individual
Pair	Pair (2 persons)
Team	Team (3 persons)
Free Ind	Freestyle individual
Free pair	Freestyle pair (2 persons)
Free Team	Freestyle Mixed team (5 persons)

This is important, as it will limit the choices when selecting for instance poomsae pair or team or.... This setting should be defined as it is used during competitor entry in TaekoPlan and also on TPSS. It limits the no. of age categories that can be selected.

The last column **Comp type** is the way the category is handled.

You can select:

Standard: normal cut-off system

Elimination: combination of cut-off and elimination starting at quarter finals

Elimination: full elimination system starting from the first round.

Menu options



Print

Will print an overview of the statistics for the tournament

Refresh

This refreshes the information on the screen.

Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

2.2.2 Setup classes

ID	Competitors	Kyorugi	Poomsae
1	742	A	
2	0		
3	0		
4	0		
5	0		
6	0		
7	0		
8	0		
9	0		
10	0		
11	0		
12	0		
13	0		
14	0		
15	0		

Depending on the licence, TaekoPlan is installed for WTC or ITF rules. Standard classes are provided (A,B and C). These can be altered for each tournament.

You can remove classes or give them a different name.

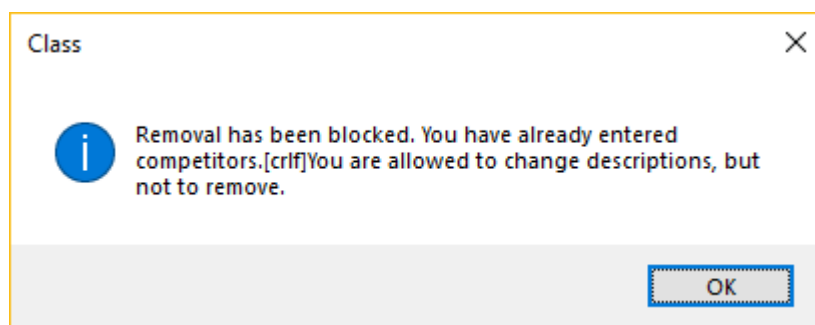
During the tournament, the class can no longer be removed once tournament participants are entered.

For each class, only a description has to be entered. This is displayed in the name of the category.

If you run the WTF version, you can only fill in the classes for sparring or poomsae, if applicable.

The other classes are not visible.

During an active tournament, you can't remove the classes anymore. You will be notified with this message:



TaekoPlan uses separate classes for kyorugi and poomsae. They can be filled in based on the selected tournament types in the basic settings.

When you use TPSS for your tournament, the classes are visible to be selected.

They can also be linked directly to a grade by using the Link Class pulldownbox in the [Grades](#) ³⁸ module.

The **Coeff** column is currently not used. It will be used to be able to give more points to A-Class ranking compared to B or C, or whatever you name you provide.

This can be worthwhile when you have a ranking over all classes and you want to give more value to the A-Class competition.

Menu options



Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

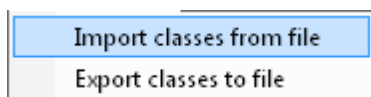
Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

Additional



Import classes from file

This will import the classes from a specified file. They have been stored earlier and can be restored any time in another tournament.

Export classes to file

This will export the classes to a file, for which the filename is requested.

Buttons

Apply

Will save the settings to the tournament database

Default classes

This will restore the classes to A,B and C.

2.2.3 Setup grades

+

Additional

✖

Exit

?

Help

Active tournament

☐ Link classes and grades for existing competitors

ID	Competitors	Description	Link class
1	0	10th Kup	10th Kup
2	0	9th Kup	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
3	0	8th Kup	--
4	0	7th Kup	A
5	0	6th Kup	6th Kup
6	0	5th Kup	5th Kup
7	0	4th Kup	4th Kup
8	0	3rd Kup	3rd Kup
9	0	2nd Kup	2nd Kup
10	0	1st Kup	1st Kup
11	117	1st Poom	1st Poom
12	27	2nd Poom	2nd Poom
13	3	3rd Poom	3rd Poom
14	0	4th Poom	4th Poom
15	179	1st Dan	1st Dan
16	52	2nd Dan	2nd Dan
17	15	3rd Dan	3rd Dan
18	8	4th Dan	4th Dan
19	1	5th Dan	5th Dan
20	0	6th Dan	6th Dan
21	0	7th Dan	7th Dan
22	0	8th Dan	8th Dan
23	0	9th Dan	9th Dan
24	0	10th Dan	10th Dan
25	0		
26	0		

Apply

Default grades are those belonging to the selected rules (WT). For each active tournament they might be adjusted. A new tournament always starts with the default grades.

Depending on the licence, TaekoPlan is installed for WTF or ITF rules. Standard grades are created. These can be adjusted for each tournament. You can delete grades or give them another name. During the tournament, grades can no longer be deleted if tournament participants are already entered.

Only one description must be added for each grade. The grade is linked to a class by selecting the class from the **Link Class** box.

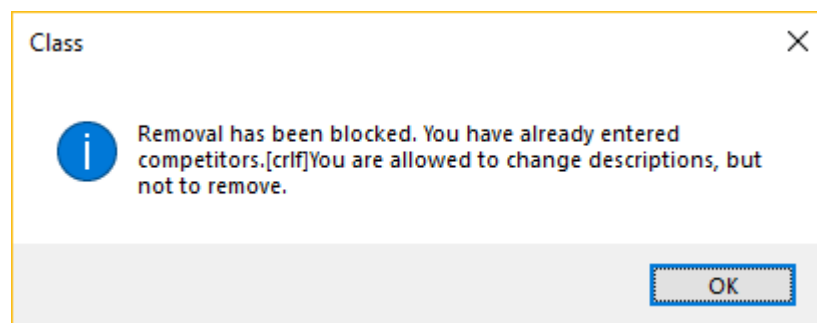
This link is important for subscription on TPSS, where a grade selection will automatically assign the proper class.

A non-linked grade can not be selected on TPSS.

If you already entered competitors, and you want to synchronize their classes with their grades, check the **Link classes/grades for existing competitors** checkbox.

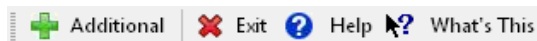
With a new competitor entry, the class is automatically assigned when a grade is selected.

During an active tournament, you can't remove the classes anymore. You will be notified with this message:



The column **Competitors** shows the no. of competitors for each specific grade.

Menu options



Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

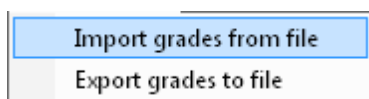
Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

Additional



Import grades from file

This will import the grades from a specified file. They have been stored earlier and can be restored any time in another tournament.

Export grades to file

This will export the grades to a file, for which the filename is requested.

Buttons

Apply

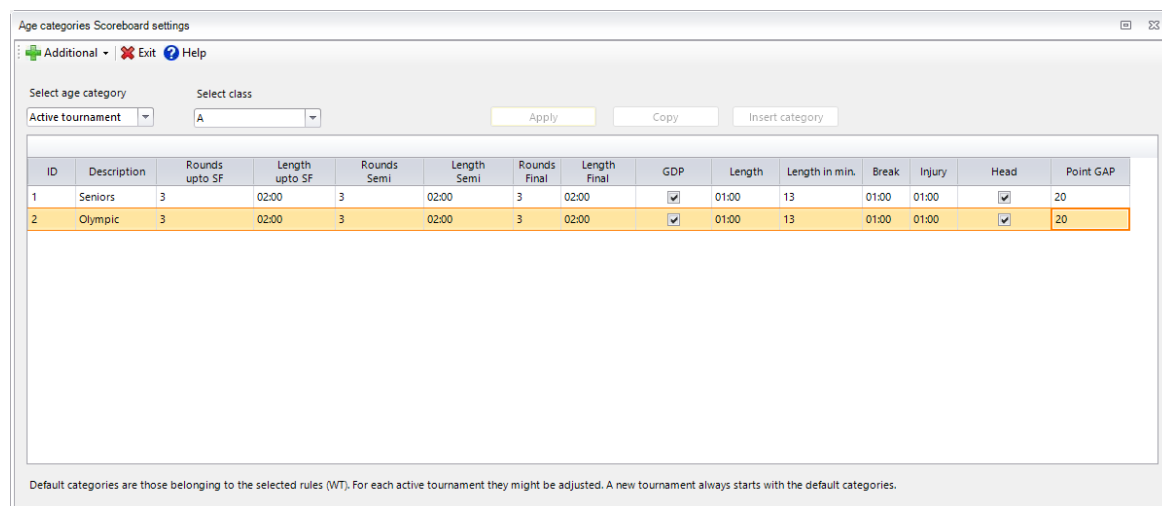
Will save the settings to the tournament database

Default dan/kup grades

Will restore the default names for the dan/kupgrades as provided by TaekoPlan.

2.2.4 Scoreboard settings

For each age category you can set the settings for the scoreboard connection. The type of scoreboard being used decides the way the settings are being delivered.



For each age category you can set the times per round, no. of rounds, GDP yes/no, length and Point GAP.

This is also split per class.

Click on **Apply** to save your settings.

2.2.5 Setup weightclasses

It is standard in TaekoPlan that the weight classes are set on the basis of the WTF or ITF rules. The selection is done after the installation of the package.

For a new tournament the standard weightclasses are automatically installed for Cadets, Juniors and Seniors.

If you have a different age category, like debutants or Youth, you should provide the appropriate weightclasses yourself.

ID	Comp.	Int. name	Description	From	upto	GEN1 Vestsize	GEN1 Body	GEN1 Head	GEN2 Vestsize	GEN2 Body	GEN2 Head
5	32		Seniors -58 Kg	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	31		Seniors -68 Kg	58	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	31		Seniors +68 Kg	68	999	0	0	0	0	0	0

The weightclasses you entered are only valid during the active tournament. Each new tournament is initially created with the weightclasses belonging to the WTF rules

For a correct weightclass you only have to provide the description, from and upto weight.

If you just fill in the upto weight and omit the from weight, you can set all weightclasses by just clicking the **Create** button.

This will fill in the description, based on the age category name, the from and upto weights.

If you are short of weightclasses visible, you can add a new one by clicking the **New** button. Click on **Apply** to save the weightclass info, before you switch gender or age category.

On the right side you see the information for the electronic body protectors.

TaekoPlan is able to connect to adidas, KP&P and Daedo EBP's, generation 1 and 2.

Just provide the correct vest sizes and body hitlevel for each weightclass.

These hitlevels are used in the [adidas](#) ²⁸⁷ connection, if applicable, or Daedo 2013/2016 connection.

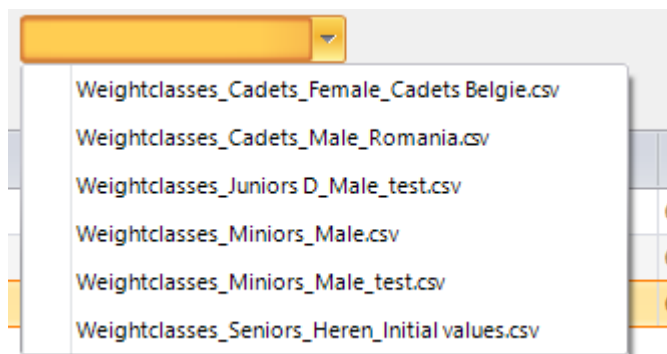
For the Daedo 2016 connection and the adidas and KP&P connection the vest sizes and body levels are compulsory, they can be omitted for the Daedo 2014 connection, but if you want to be able to plan with vest sizes on selected courts and want to see the sizes on the juryforms, you should enter them.

If you want to be up to date with vestsizes and hitlevels, click the **Default EBP** button. It will try to download the latest vestsizes and hitlevels for KP&P and Daedo GEN1 and GEN2.

In the pulldownbox select the same age category as selected in the **Select Age category** pulldownbox.

Click on **Apply** to save your changes.

You can export the weightclasses to a CSV file and import this one in each new tournament:



Give the export a clearly identifiable name to be able to read them.

Menu options



Reset

This will reset all weightclasses to the default ones as known.

Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

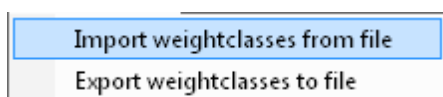
Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

Additional



Import weightclasses from file

This will import the weightclasses from a specified file. They have been stored earlier and can be restored any time in another tournament.

Export weightclasses to file

This will export the weightclasses to a file, for which the filename is requested.

Buttons

Apply

Will save the settings to the tournament database

New

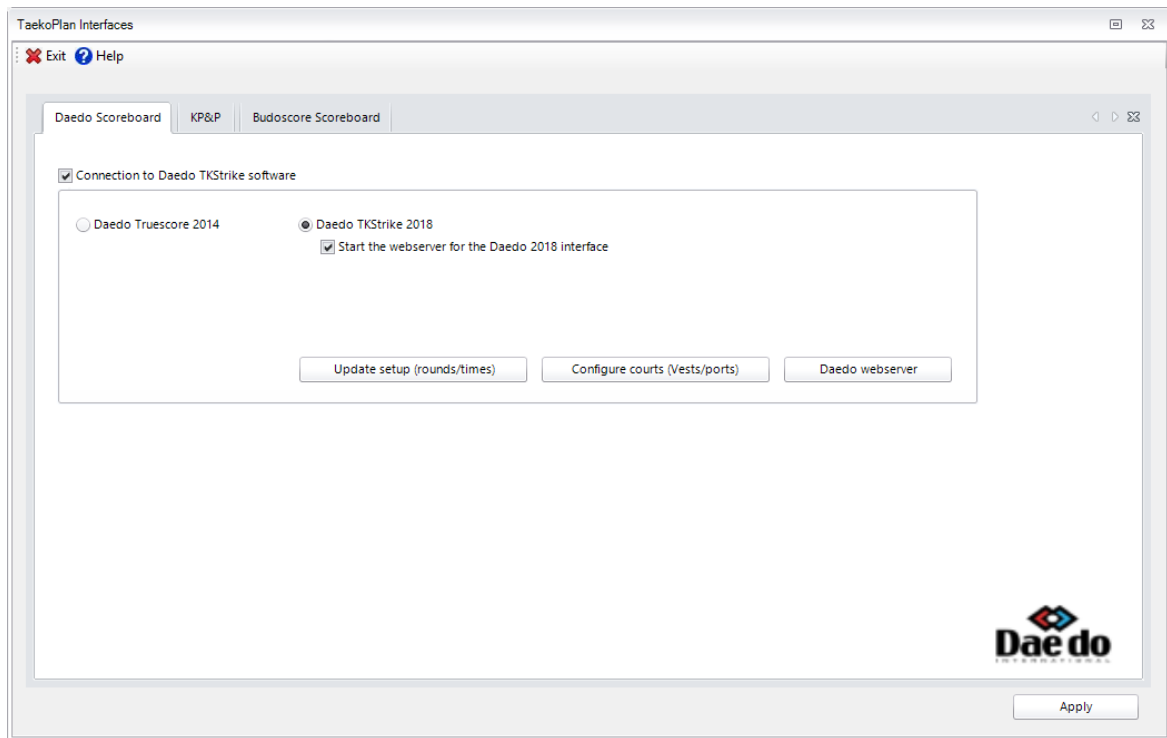
Will create a new line for an extra weightclass for this age category

Create

Will create the names for the weightclasses based on age category and upto weight.

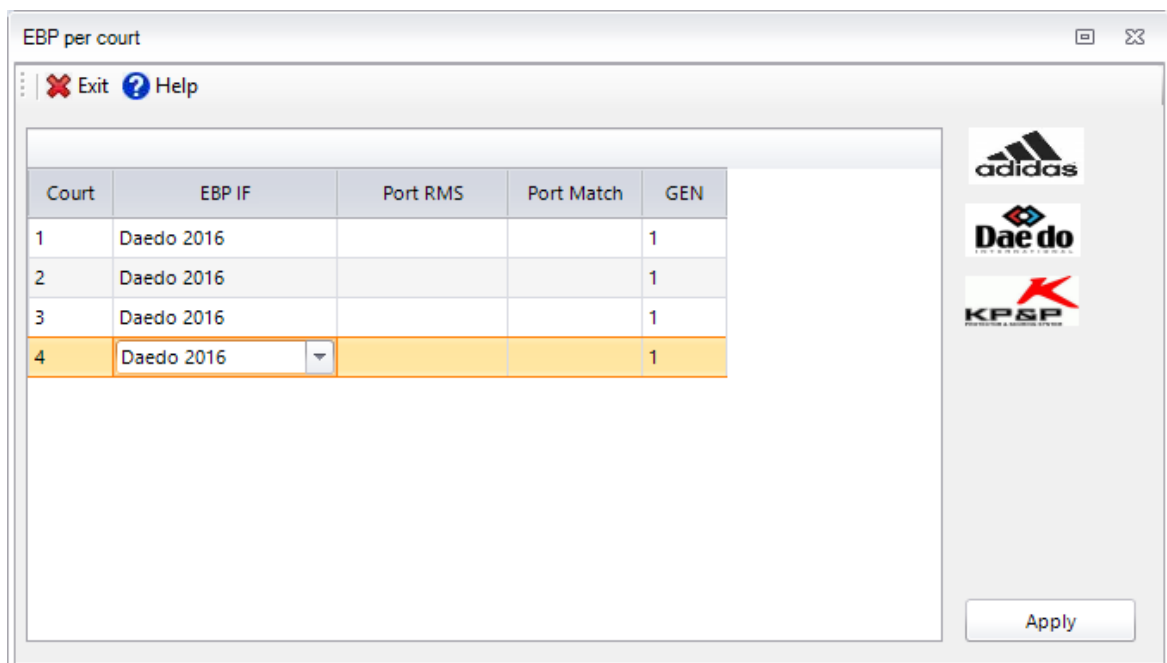
2.2.6 Setup interfaces

This module helps in setting up the connections to Daedo, KP&P , ASL and BudoScore scoreboard software.



2.2.7 Setup courts

You can configure the courts to be used for electronic body protectors.



For each court select the EBP interface from the pulldown box.

You can select adidas, KP&P or Daedo, depending on the license you have and the settings in the basic tournament settings.

If you use the Daedo 2013 connection, you need to provide a port number (**Port RMS**).

This is the same port number as entered in the Daedo Truescore scoreboard system.

The default port used by the Daedo Truescore system is 2095. But for each court you need to provide a different port number.

So you might use 2095, 2096, 2097

Port 2095 is most commonly used for court no. 1

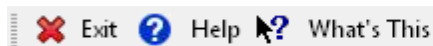
The **Port Match** is a port which provides information (one way traffic from the scoreboard to TaekoPlan) to show the info in the separate TaekoPlan program TP_DaedoBC.

Portnumbers start from 2075 for court 1 and so on....

The **GEN** column needs to be filled only if you use Daedo EBP. At the moment there is GEN1 and GEN2, with different vestsizes and hitlevels.

Just type a '1' or a '2' in the box.

Menu options



Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

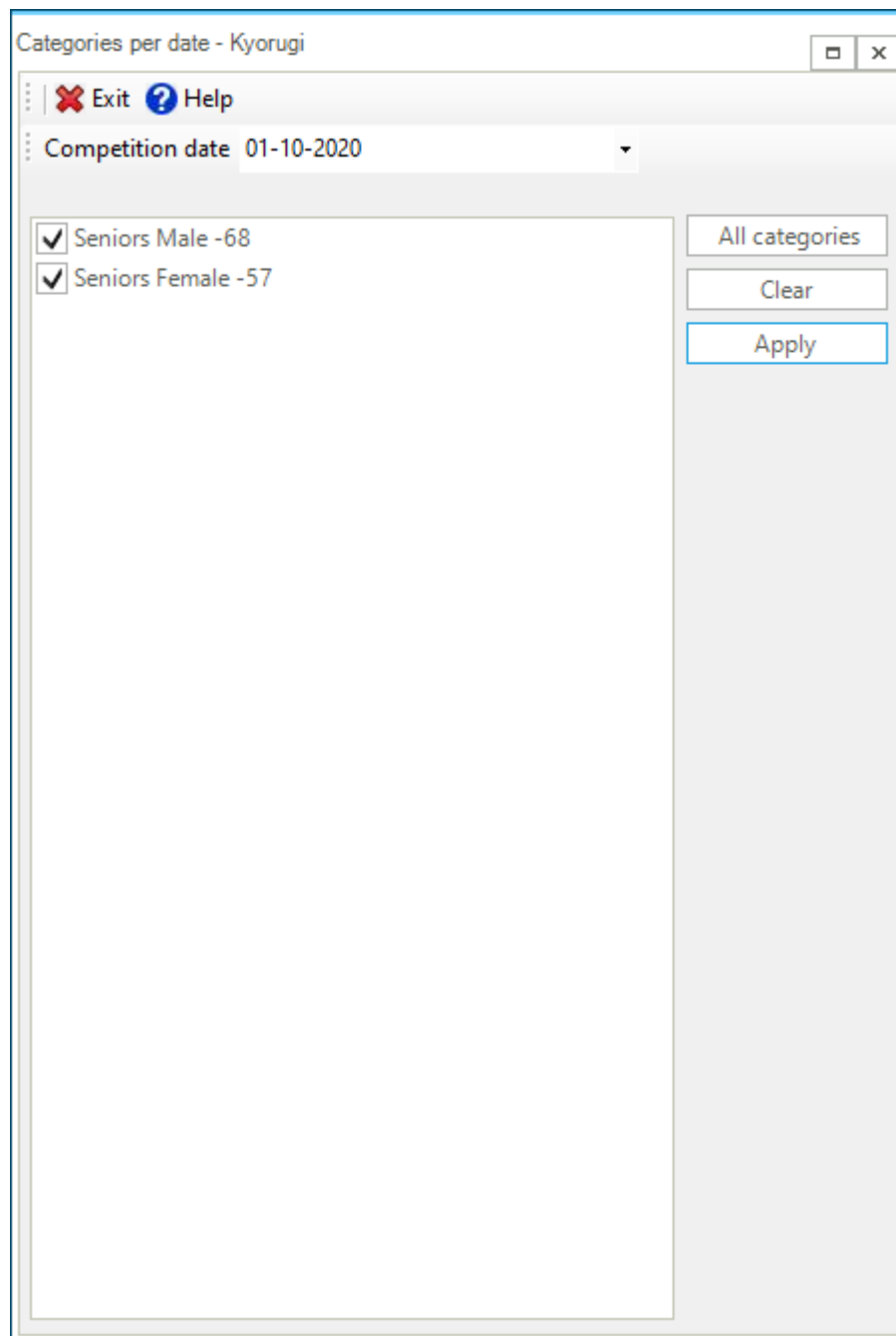
Buttons

Apply

Will save the settings to the tournament database

2.3 Competition date per category

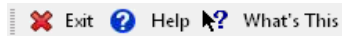
Here you select on which tournament day which categories will be run. This is only important when the tournament takes longer than 1 day.



When you click **All categories**, they are all selected at once. When you run a tournament over two days, and you select a couple of categories for the first day, the remaining categories will automatically be applied to the second day.

If you have a one day tournament, all categories will automatically be assigned to that day.

Menu options



Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

Buttons

All categories

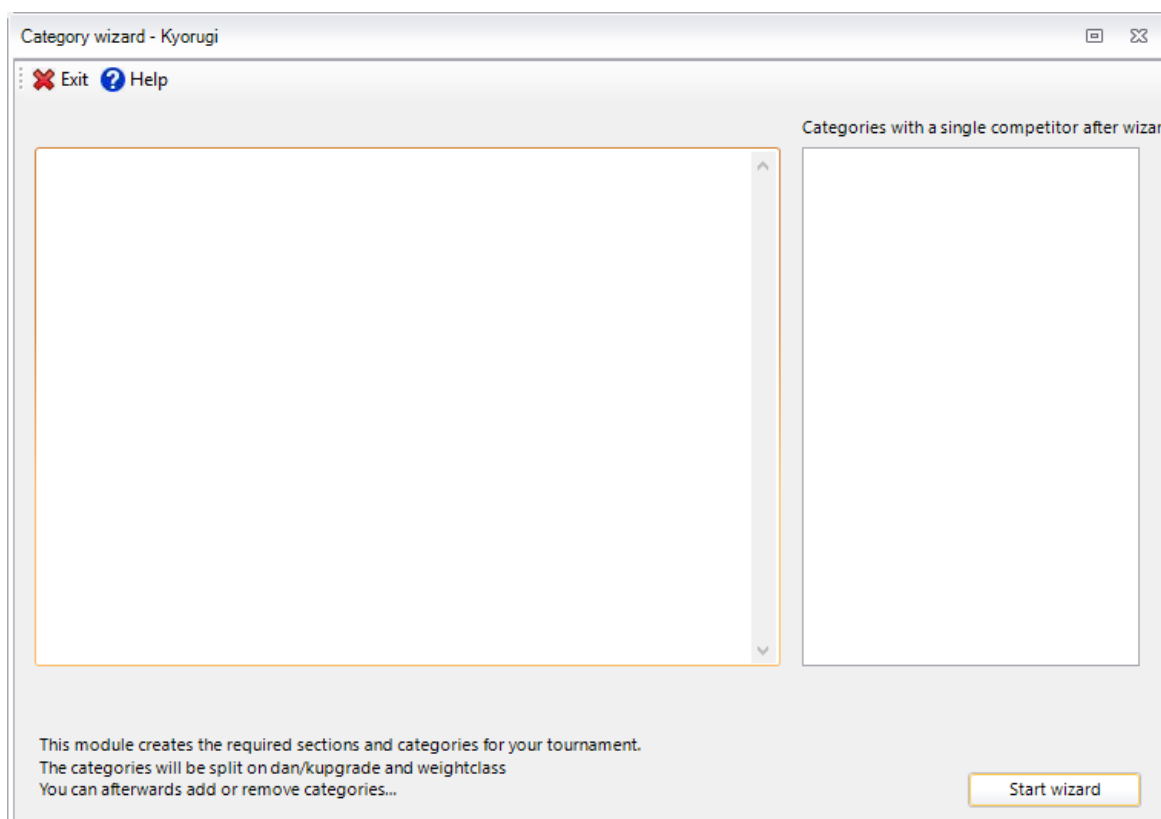
Will select all categories for the same day.

Apply

Will save the selected categories for the selected day.

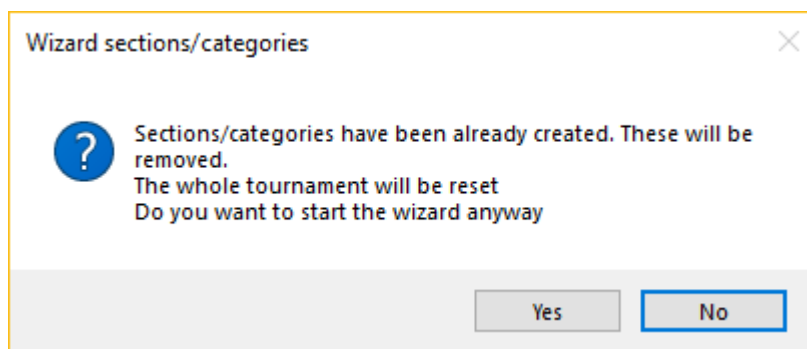
2.4 Category wizard

In TaekoPlan, the participants in the categories are entered by a wizard. It determines which categories to run and places the participants, on the basis of their information, in the proper category.



After creating the categories, which are needed to run your tournament, you can choose to directly enter the competitors into their proper category. It's wise to do, otherwise you have to do it manually later on.

Before you start the wizard, the question appears:



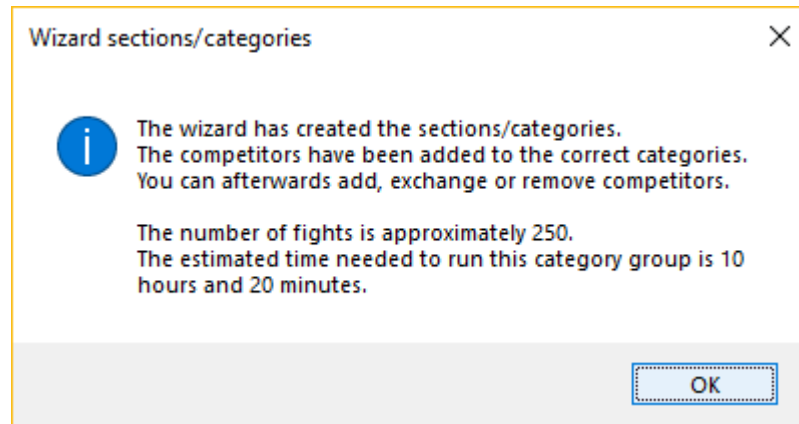
Here you can still choose not to start the wizard.

What does the wizard do?

The wizard first removes all old divisions/categories, if they exist. The participants are all cleared with regards to their tournament data. The tables of former participants are removed and a list is made of the categories which will be run in the tournament on the basis of the available participants. These categories are created first. The participants are then added to the category wherein they belong.

Afterwards, if you need a category that isn't yet there, you can add this yourself via [set-up/adjust categories](#).¹⁵²

After the wizard is finished, the following message is displayed:



Now all of the possible categories are made and where needed, all participants added.

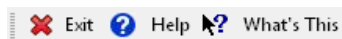
In the right column you see an overview of all the categories with only one competitor. It will allow to combine these to different weightclasses (in Kyorugi).

For poomsae the wizard also creates the pairs and teams and being provided by either SimplyCompete or TPSS.

It will generate unique GUIDs to identify the pairs and teams.

Even after reinitializing the tournament, those GUIDs are preserved.

Menu options



Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

Buttons

Start wizard

Will start the wizard for the selected group in the tournament.

2.5 Teams

2.5.1 Basic teams database

[button navigation](#) ³³⁸

Navigating

The names and the club numbers of the more than 2000 teams in Europe are provided with the program. You, yourself, can supplement the information by adding the coaches. To add the provided clubs to your system, you use the function **import**. With this, you will add the club file to the TaekoPlan program.

Teamlist

This gives a overview of the clubs in the form of a list

Overview teams

Exit Help Selecteer land Search text

No	Teamnr	Naam	Plaats	Provincie	Land	Afkorting
546	770059	Varkauden tae kwon do ry	Varkaus		Finland	FIN
547	770060	Vatado ry	Vantaa		Finland	FIN
548	770061	Vihdin Taekwondoseura ry	Vihti		Finland	FIN
549	770062	Hyvinkään Taekwondo Hwang	Hyvinkää		Finland	FIN
550	770063	Kirkkonummen Taekwondo Hwang	Kirkkonummi		Finland	FIN
551	770064	Tapiolan Taekwondo Hwang	Espoo		Finland	FIN
552	770065	Tikkurilan Taekwondo Hwang	Vantaa		Finland	FIN
553	770066	Tampereen Itsepuolustusseura	Tampere		Finland	FIN
554	770067	Yongshin Taekwondo	Lohja		Finland	FIN
555	2140001	Assyriska TKD Klubb	Spånga		Sweden	SWE
556	2140002	Atlantic Taekwondo	Fjärås		Sweden	SWE
557	2140003	Avesta Tong II TKD Klubb	Krylbo		Sweden	SWE
558	2140004	Bohusläns TKD Klubb	Marstrand		Sweden	SWE
559	2140005	Borlänge Taekwondo Klubb	Borlänge		Sweden	SWE
560	2140006	Borås Jung Moo Kwan	Borås		Sweden	SWE
561	2140007	Borås Taekwondo Klubb	Sparsör		Sweden	SWE
562	2140008	Botkyrka TKD Etik Ak. För.	Tumba		Sweden	SWE
563	2140009	Bouddha TKD Kl. Halmstad	Ängelholm		Sweden	SWE
564	2140010	Bouddha TKD Kl. Klippan	Klippan		Sweden	SWE
565	2140011	BouddhaTKD Klubb Hässleholm	Helsingborg		Sweden	SWE
566	2140012	Chae Su Ung WTF TKD Akademi	Hässleholm		Sweden	SWE
567	2140013	Chago's Hapkido Institut IF	Stockholm		Sweden	SWE
568	2140014	Chemo TKD Förening	Kristianstad		Sweden	SWE
569	2140015	Cheun-Tong TKD Klubb	Lomma		Sweden	SWE

Import team/country database Team list Exit Help What's This

At the top of the screen is a toolbar. The buttons that are reproduced here have the same functions as the large buttons on the right side. If you stop on a button without clicking, you get a help text, which states the function of the button.

Import team/country database

With this function, you can import the basic database with approximately 2000 teams and the country table in TaekoPlan.

You need this information in different places.

If the tables aren't there, you receive a message.

The source database can be obtained on the internet in the directory
<http://www.taekoplan.nl/support/databases>

As registered user, you have access to this support service.

2.5.2 Overview teams

You can reproduce a complete list of all the teams from the the team data base. This list is reproduced as follows:

No	Teamnr	Name	City	County	Country	Abbr
1036	550388	Federation Croatia	Zagreb		Croatia	CRO
1037	1000389	Hongkong TKD Association	Kauseway bay		Hong Kong	HKG
1038	2330390	United Stated TKD Association	New York		United States	USA
1039	2060391	Federation Espanola de TKD	Bilbao		Spain	ESP
1040	2110393	TKD Yu-Sin/ Sur associatie	Paramaribo		Suriname	SUR
1041	580394	Cyprus Amateur Judo TKD	Cyprus		Cyprus	CYP
1042	1080395	Ahi Yehuda TKD, Jerusalem	Israel		Israel	ISR
1043	880396	Greece National team	Greece		Greece	GRE
1044	1080397	AMOS	Hod-Hasharon		Israel	ISR
1045	330398	A.C.S. Giacomini	Calari		Brunei	BRU
1046	210024	AN BON KIORUGI 1		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1047	210025	AN BON KIORUGI 2		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1048	210026	IMJIN TAEKWONDO BIERGES		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1049	210027	MUDUKWAN ACADEMY BRUSSELS		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1050	140049	TKD RANKWEIL		Vorarlberg	Austria	AUT
1051	140002	ASIA Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1052	140011	DAN		Wien	Austria	AUT
1053	140014	DOS		Wien	Austria	AUT
1054	140026	KUMGANG Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1055	140028	MANNA ASIAN SPORTS		Wien	Austria	AUT
1056	140031	MUDOKWAN Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1057	140102	USC Yong Ho		Wien	Austria	AUT
1058	140104	USI Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1059	140109	YONG DU TSCHUYUKKWAN		Wien	Austria	AUT
1060	140098	TKD-Verein STK		Wien	Austria	AUT
1061	140108	WIENER LÖWEN		Wien	Austria	AUT
1062	140084	TKD Verein OCTAGON		Wien	Austria	AUT
1063	140071	TKD Verein Hwarang		Wien	Austria	AUT
1064	140020	KIM'S SPORTCENTER			Austria	AUT

All the clubs from the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, Sweden, Finland and Germany are default listed. Other countries can be added to the basic database. This can be achieved via the import function in Taekoplan.

2.6 Referees

2.6.1 Basic referee database

[button navigation](#) 338

In TaekoPlan, you can keep track of the referees in a database, which referee you will use for your tournament.

Basic referee database management

Referee list + Additional - Exit ? Help ? What's This

ID: 1

Last Name: Brandl

Initials:

Prefix:

First name: Dietmar

Address:

Zipcode:

Seat:

Country: Austria

Telephone:

Email:

County:

License*:

With * marked fields are obligatory entry fields

Buttons: Add, Edit, Restore, Save, Enter no., Search name, First, Previous, Next, Last, Delete

In a later state, TaekoPlan will be able to assign a referee for a fight.

2.6.2 Overview referees

A complete overview of the referees is on the screen below.

	Last Name	Initials	Prefix	Surname	Street	Zipcode	City	Telephone	Emailaddress	License	County
1	Brandl			Dietmar							
2	Sau			Chan							
3	Hashemi			Seyed Sadegh						2nd	

The list contains more information than displayed, but because of privacy reasons, the displayed information is limited.

2.6.3 Referees in tournament

From the database of the referees, you can make a selection of those who will be present during the tournament.

ID	Name referee	County	Country	Licence	Compensation
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00
					€ 0,00

You select the name from the list of referees. The district, country and licence are brought up and shown. You can select which compensation this referee gets for his availability. At **ring** you can insert at which ring he will officiate. This is a preparation for the expansion of TaekoPlan, by which you can automatically arrange the referees.

2.7 Officials

Each tournament has officials (coaches, head of teams).

They are not entered through the accreditations module, but are being imported from TPSS or SimplyCompete.

The officials are linked to a participating team. If they can not be linked, they need to be enter as separate [accreditation](#)^[64]. Officials have default access levels for the venue which can be changed in the [functions](#)^[65] module.

2.7.1 Search name

You can search for any official by typing (part of) the name.

ID	Name	GOL	Function	Team	Country	Photo
2679	DIANNE CARN	AUS-2443	Coach	Irontiger Australia	Australia	Yes
2680	DANIEL BRISOTTO	BRA-1666	Coach	ACTKD	Brazil	Yes
2682	DIMITAR MIHAYLOV	BUL-1503	Coach	Taekwondo Club Ramus	Bulgaria	Yes
2683	YOUNG DAE YOU	TPE-1874	Coach	Isreal Open TPE	Chinese Taipei	Yes
2684	ANTE SEGEDIN	CRO-3275	Coach	FORTECA	Croatia	Yes
2685	GEORGIA HADJICONSTANTI	CYP-1630	Coach	ANDREAS PILAVAKIS TAEK...	Cyprus	Yes
2686	ANDREAS PILAVAKIS	CYP-1587	Coach	ANDREAS PILAVAKIS TAEK...	Cyprus	Yes
2687	GEORGIOS DIMITRIOU	CYP-1523	Coach	Macedonia Taekwondo	Cyprus	Yes
2688	NICK BACH FOGED	DEN-1906	Coach	Frederikssund Elite-Team	Denmark	Yes
2689	EDGARD MAYAMBA	COD-1524	Coach	DRC National Team	Zaire	Yes
2691	ADISU DUGUMA	ETH-1519	Coach	Ethiopia Taekwondo Team	Ethiopia	Yes
2695	MATTHIEU BOUDON	FRA-1599	Coach	COSMATKD ARCUEIL	France	Yes

Narrow down the selection by selecting a function like coach, head of team etc. Click on the line to see the details of this official.

2.7.2 Print official accreditations

You can print official accreditations as single ones in the officials module or in a batch.

Print official cards/lists

Refresh Exit Help

Search text: Function: Select official layout: Team:

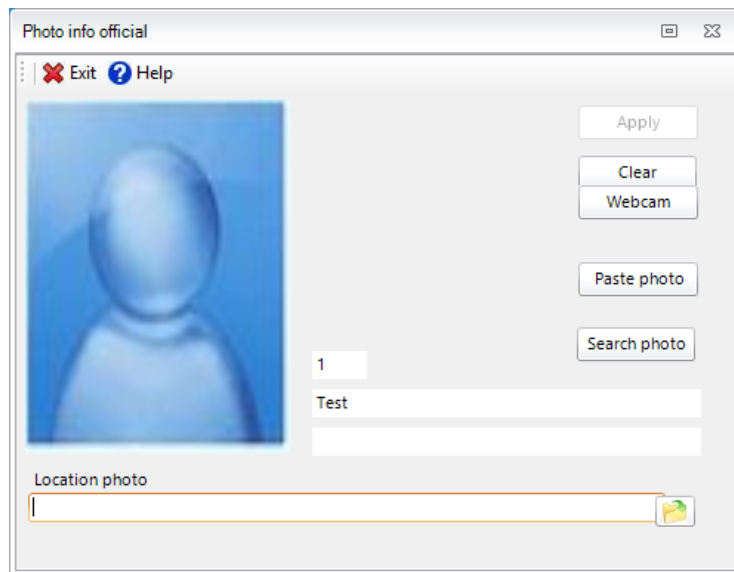
List	ID.	Name	Function	Team	Country	Photo
12	2687	GEORGIO DIMITRIOU	Coach	Macedonia Taekwondo	Cyprus	Yes
13	2688	NICK BACH FOGED	Coach	Frederikssund Elite-Team	Denmark	Yes
14	2689	EDGARD MAYAMBA	Coach	DRC National Team	Zaire	Yes
15	2690	ATNATEWOS MELAKESELAM	Head of Team	Ethiopia Taekwondo Team	Ethiopia	Yes
15	2691	ADISU DUGUMA	Coach	Ethiopia Taekwondo Team	Ethiopia	Yes
16	2692	THIERRY GUET	Coach	ASC CHAMPIGNY	France	Yes
17	2693	PHILIPPE CESTOR	Coach	C.O.M.B Bagneux TkD	France	Yes
17	2694	WILLIAM NGUYEN	Coach	C.O.M.B Bagneux TkD	France	Yes
18	2695	MATTHIEU BOUDON	Coach	COSMATKD ARCUEIL	France	Yes
18	2696	CLEMENT RAUSCHER	Coach	COSMATKD ARCUEIL	France	Yes
19	2697	RACHID AMMAR	Coach	ESTKD STRASBOURG FRANCE	France	Yes
20	2698	JESSES VAN THUYNE	Coach	Van Thuyne TKD Team	France	Yes
21	2699	AXEL MÜLLER	Coach	SAARLAND	Germany	Yes
21	2762	test	Coach	SAARLAND	Germany	
24	2700	ALFRED CASTANO	Coach	Taekwondo Oezer	Germany	Yes
27	2701	CHARALAMPOS BALASKAS	Coach	A.C PERISTERIOU	Greece	Yes
28	2702	GEORGIO TAGKAS	Coach	A.C THEAGENIS KALLITHEAS	Greece	Yes
28	2703	OLGA RANTA	Head of Team	A.C THEAGENIS KALLITHEAS	Greece	Yes
29	2704	GRIGORIOS CHAMALIDIS	Coach	A.S FILIPPOS ALEXANDREIAS	Greece	Yes
31	2705	POLYXENI SKEPETARI	Coach	AC GAIA	Greece	Yes
32	2706	PANAGIOTIS ALEXOPOULOS	Coach	Ac Kyparissia	Greece	Yes
33	2707	IOANNIS MAMEKAS	Coach	AC TKD KEUMGANG	Greece	Yes
33	2708	KALLIOPI PAPAIOANNOU	Head of Team	AC TKD KEUMGANG	Greece	Yes
35	2709	THEODOROS ZINELIS	Coach	AIANTAS A.C.	Greece	Yes

Total selection: ☐ Group by name

You can enter search text and a function to narrow down the selection.

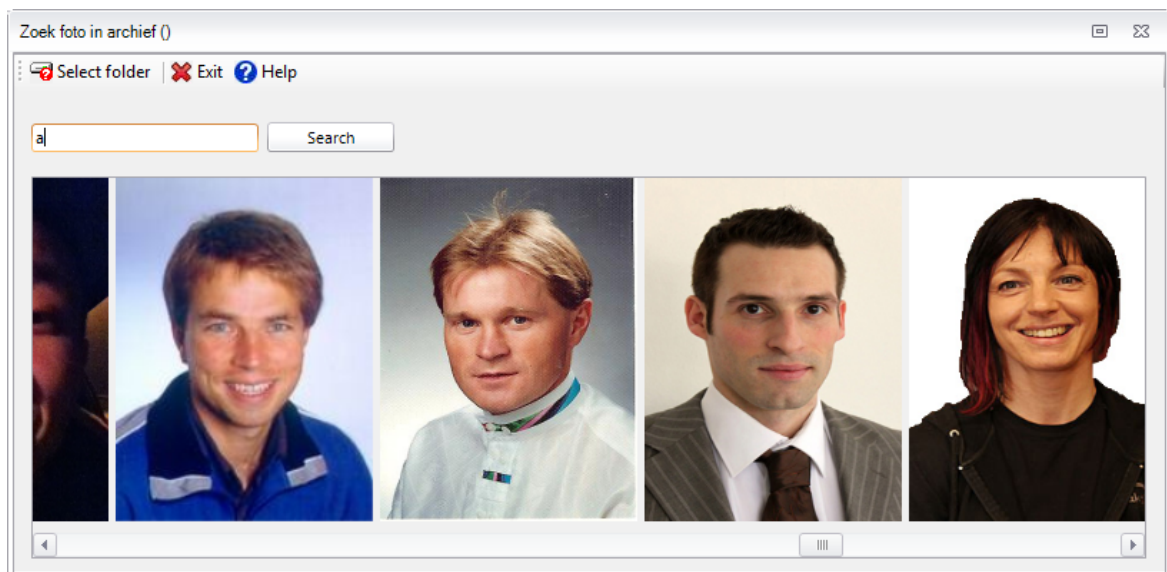
2.7.3 Add picture for official

For each accreditation you can add a picture.



This can be either located on a disk, or copy a picture to the clipboard and paste it in the photobox. Another option is to use a webcam and make a picture.

If you have a photo archive you might look for the person here by clicking **Search photo**.



You can search for a specific part of the name and click **Search**.

Doubleclick the photo you want to use. It will be copied to the photo module. There you can apply and accept the picture.

A maximum of 100 pictures is being passed, so you have to narrow down your search in case you have more.

You will be notified when the results are larger./

2.8 Assistants

2.8.1 Basic assistants database

[button navigation](#) ³³⁸

In TaekoPlan, you can keep track of the assistants via a database, which ones you will use for the tournament.

Tournament assistants Management

List of assistants + Additional Exit Help What's This

ID

Last Name

Initials

Prefix

First name

Address

Zipcode

City

Telephone

Email

Function

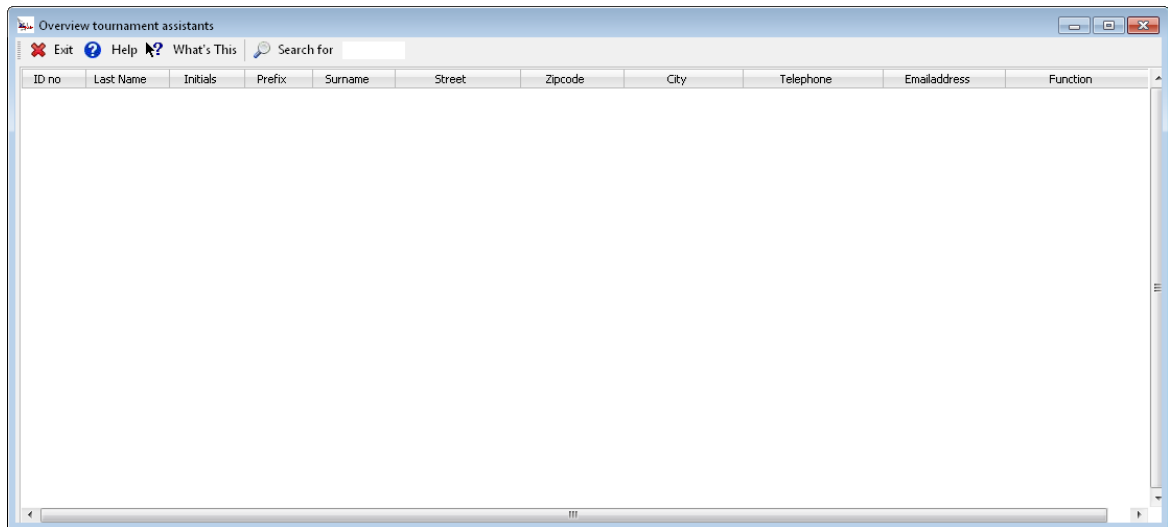
Add Edit Restore Save Delete Enter no. Search name First Previous Next Last

With * marked fields are obligatory entry fields

Just provide the requested information and click on Save to save your entries.
Payment for the assistants can later be added to the tournament budget calculation.

2.8.2 Overview assistants

A complete overview of the assistants is on the screen below.



You can state, among other things, for which function he is available.

2.8.3 Assistants in tournament

From the database of assistants, you can select a number of persons who are available during your tournament.

ID	Name assistant	Function	Compensation
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00
			€ 0,00

Save names

You choose the name out of the list of available persons

The function is drawn up and shown.

You can state a compensation for the assistant.

This will be calculated also in the tournament budget module.

2.9 Accreditations


TaekoPlan has a module for entering accreditations.

This enables the user to create accreditations and print their ID cards if requested.

You should enter the following information:

Name (Surname, firstname), Function (based on the [Function](#)^[68] list), Country, and access level. The access level is taken initially from the functions list, but can be changed for an individual accreditation.

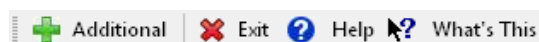


The red mark  is the abbreviation for the function and can also be printed on the ID card. The card can be made with the [layout designer](#)^[280].

To be able to print, you need to select a layoutfile. This selection will be saved. If you miss a function, you can easily add one by clicking the **Functions** button.

Click on Photo/Memo to add a picture for the accreditation.

Menu options



Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

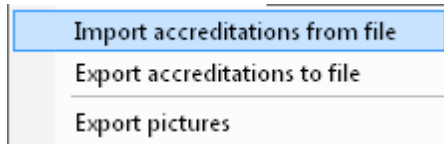
Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

Additional



Import accreditations from file

This will import the accreditations from a specified file. They have been stored earlier and can be restored any time in another tournament.

Export accreditations to file

This will export the accreditations to a file, for which the filename is requested.

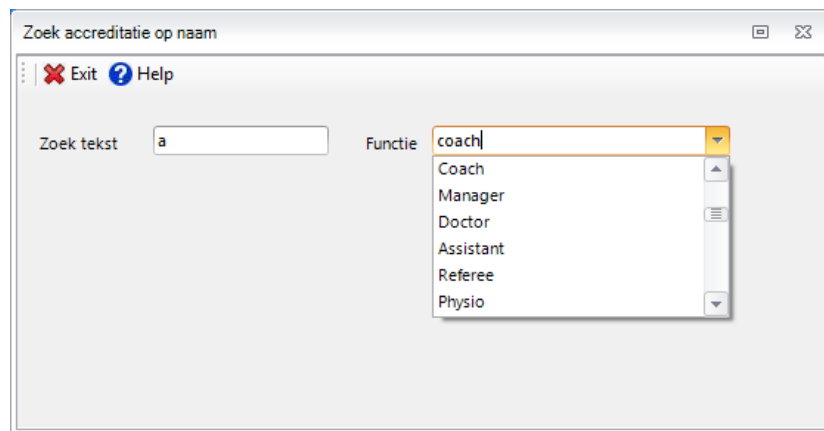
Export pictures

You can create an archive of pictures. Just as in the competitors module, you can export the pictures of all your accreditations for later use.

They are stored in a folder **Photo Export/accreditations** under the main TaekoPlan folder.

2.9.1 Search on name

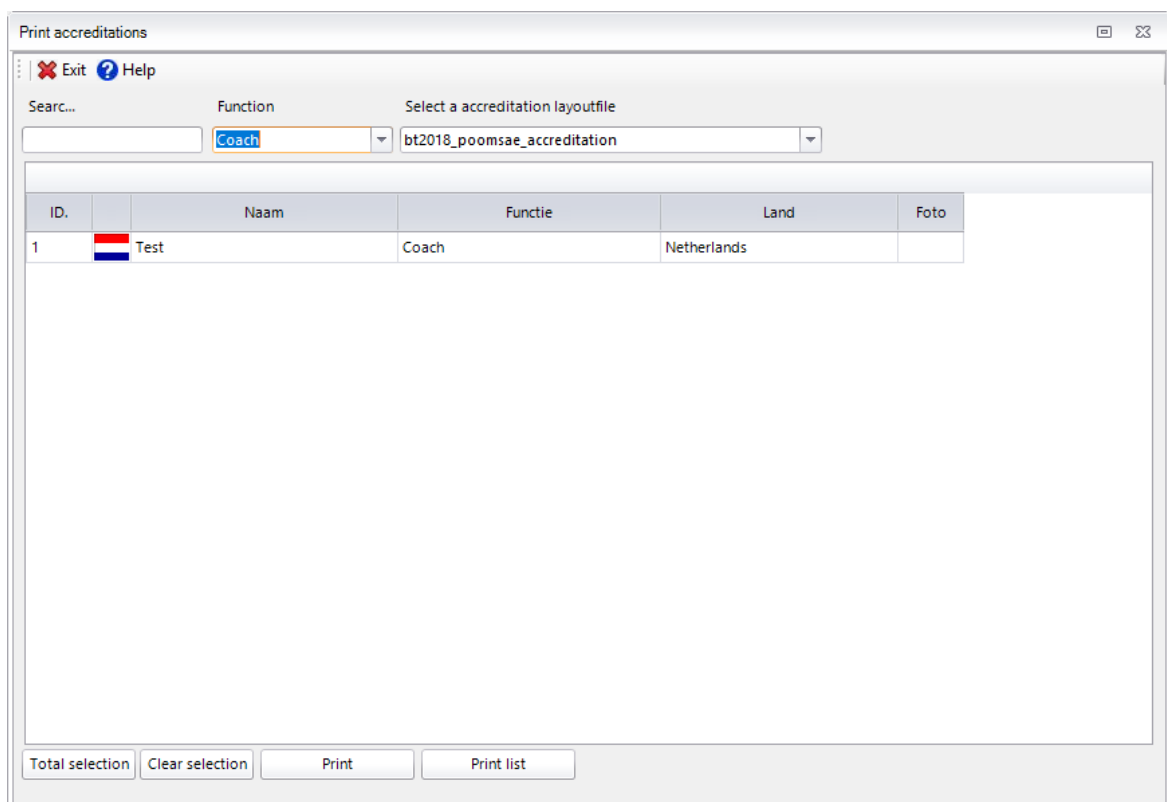
You can search for any accreditation by simply typing part of the name in the searchbox.



Narrow down the selection by selecting a function.

2.9.2 Print accreditations

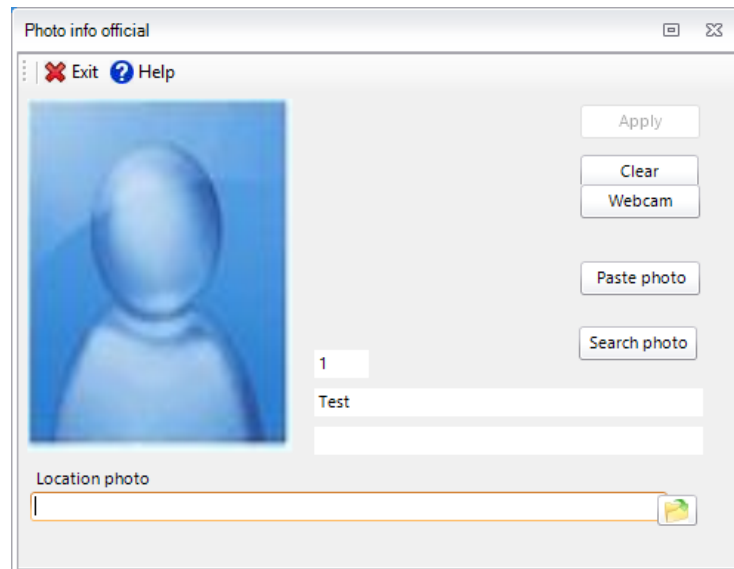
You can print an accreditation as a single one straight from the accreditation module, but you can also print them as a batch.



You can narrow down the selection by entering (part of) the name and function.

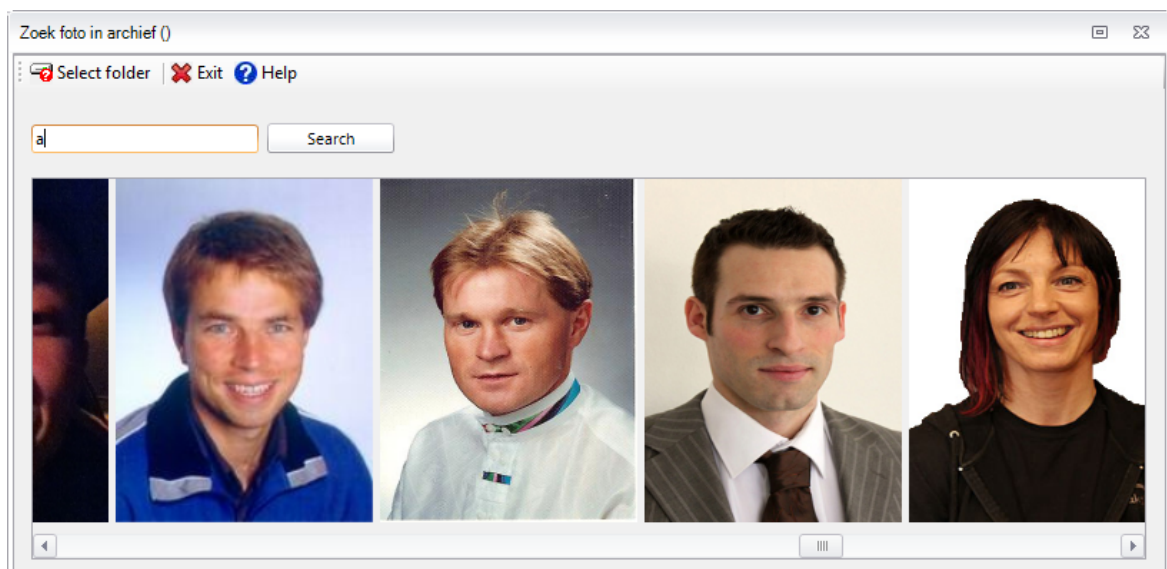
2.9.3 Add picture for accreditation

For each accreditation you can add a picture.



This can be either located on a disk, or copy a picture to the clipboard and paste it in the photobox. Another option is to use a webcam and make a picture.

If you have a photo archive you might look for the person here by clicking **Search photo**.



You can search for a specific part of the name and click **Search**.

Doubleclick the photo you want to use. It will be copied to the photo module. There you can apply and accept the picture.

A maximum of 100 pictures is being passed, so you have to narrow down your search in case you have more.

You will be notified when the results are larger./

2.10 Functions

You can use functions in TaekoPlan to create accreditations.

Each function needs a description. This can be Head of Team or Manager or whatever you want to print on an accreditation card.

The **ID for acc. card** is meant to be an abbreviation like **VIP** or **OR** for organizer. It can be any text upto three characters.

The standard access levels for the function refer to authorization during the tournament. In the layout designer you have the option to select **Zones** for showing access levels on the card. Each zone is a single access level, like **A**, or **B** etc.

You can select and deselect each access level. In the functions module the characters are predefined from **A** up to **H**.

On the accreditation card you can choose any text to show on the zone level identifier, also color can be selected.

TaekoPlan has a standard set of functions that are being imported by default for each tournament.

These functions are:

Funcctie_EN

President
 Vice President
 Secretary General
 WTF Ex-Co Member
 ETU Ex-Co Member
 Honorary Member
 ETU General Treasurer
 General Manager
 Protocol Manager
 Security Manager
 Organization
 Head of Team
 Trainer
 Coach
 Manager
 Doctor
 Assistant
 Referee
 Physio
 Megafonie
 TV
 Radio
 Local TV
 Local Radio
 Newspaper
 Press
 Transportation
 Security
 Competition Manager
 VIP
 Carrier National Flag
 Chairman regional comitee
 Secretary
 Technician
 Translator

But you can add or delete functions. The number of functions is not limited.

The functions are used when entering accreditations or officials.

2.11 Competitors

2.11.1 Add competitors

[Button navigation](#) ³³⁸

This is the module where you add competitors. Fill in all information as completely as possible by each competitor,.

Certain information is mandatory (for Kyorugi).

Surname, Sexe (M/F), Class, Age category, weight in kilograms.

This actually determines in which category the competitor is placed. The other information is optional whether it is filled in or not.

Each competitor receives a unique ID. This numbering begins at 1. Removal of a competitor means that this ID is free for a new entry.

The most logical way for adding the information is for all the competitors from one team to be entered after each other.

You then have to click on select team one time to select the appropriate team. The selected team stays active until the next alteration.

Certain information is linked to each other. If you fill in the gender, the appropriate weightclasses are already selected.

If you then add the age category, the weight classes are then further reduced.

If you fill in the date of birth, the age category is automatically determined. You may adjust these, if, for example, a junior want to participate with the seniors.

For each competitor, you can add an additional comment. You can also immediately print a ID card.

If you have made changes that you want to reverse, click on restore. The record is then completely restored.

The **INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION** label shows that the competitor has been entered through TPSS.

For each competitor you have to select a team. Click on the Select team button to be able to search for a team, either in the tournament or in the team database.

If the team is not available, click on New to add a team to the database and the tournament.

When you click Team officials, you will be directed to the Team module, in which you can add or remove team officials.

Click on the Competitors button to see a list of competitors from the same team.

There are some tabs available with specific info:

On this tab you can provide information about the age category, class and weight.

The 'Weighin' tab displays the following information and controls:

- Real weight in kg:** 62,85
- Weighin at:** at 16:42 14-06
- Reset weighin:** A button to reset the weigh-in information.
- Info from weighin:** An empty text box for additional information.
- Checkboxes on the right:**
 - ☒ 1st weighin
 - ☐ 2nd weigh-in
 - ☒ Weight Ok
 - ☐ Selected for random weighin
 - ☐ Not present at weighin (NOSHOW)

On this tab you can see the status of the weigh in for this competitor.

Weight Ok is checked means that he/she can participate.

The 1st and 2nd weigh-in are only important during automatic weigh-in as they will provide info on the no. of attempts.

During automatic weigh-in you will also see the date/time of the weigh-in attempt.

Additional info might be entered by the weigh-in referee.

The 'Video Replay' tab displays the following information:

- VR Quota assigned:** 1
- VR Quota current:** 1
- Logo:** aeoko plan Video Replay SenSoft Automation

If the tournament is using video replay, the no of assigned and remaining quota is shown here. The no. can also be changed in the realtime fight schedule.

The 'Ranking' tab displays the following information and controls:

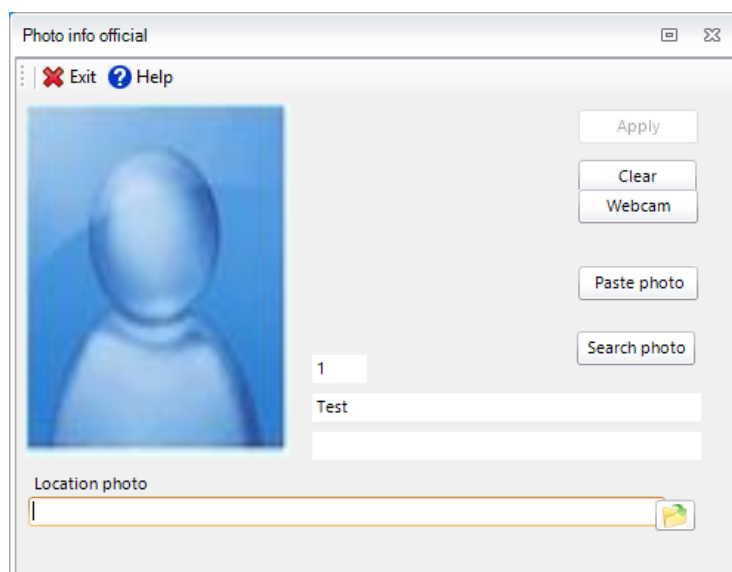
- WT Ranglijst punten:** 2,16
- Check:** A button to check the ranking points.
- Taekwondodata ID:** An empty text box.
- Taekwondodata points:** An empty text box.
- Check:** A button to check the Taekwondodata points.

This tab provides info about the ranking and the achieved points for the fighter.

For poomsae, see the separate poomsae section in this manual.

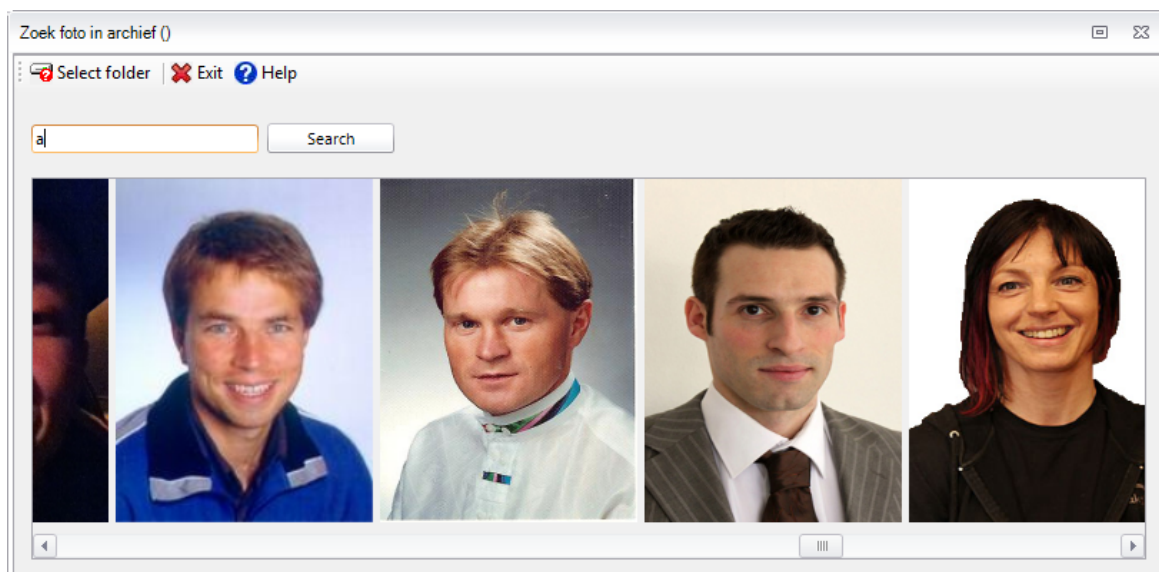
2.11.1.1 Add picture for competitor

For each competitor you can add a picture.



This can be either located on a disk, or copy a picture to the clipboard and paste it in the photobox. Another option is to use a webcam and make a picture.

If you have a photo archive you might look for the person here by clicking **Search photo**.



You can search for a specific part of the name and click **Search**.

Doubleclick the photo you want to use. It will be copied to the photo module. There you can apply and accept the picture.

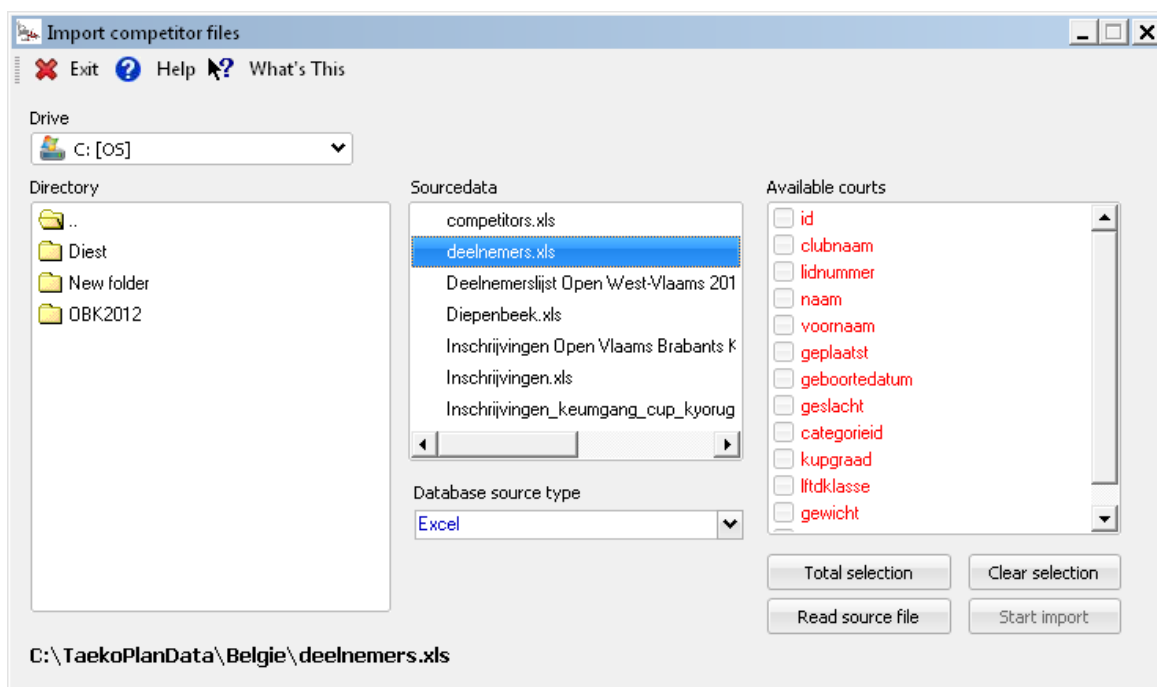
A maximum of 100 pictures is being passed, so you have to narrow down your search in case you have more.

You will be notified when the results are larger./

2.11.1.2 Import of competitors

2.11.1.2.1 Basic import competitors

Instead of adding the competitors individually in TaekoPlan, you can also import them from, for example, an Excel worksheet or an Access database.



The import procedure is as follows:

Select the drive, the directory and therein the source with the entries. Top right, choose under **Source database type** the sort of import (Excel, Access etc.)



If it is an Access table, also select the table name in **Access table**.

Next click on **Read source file**. You then see under Available courts all import courts from the source. Select the courts that you want to import, either one by one or altogether via Total selection.

<input type="checkbox"/>	id
<input type="checkbox"/>	clubnaam
<input type="checkbox"/>	lidnummer
<input type="checkbox"/>	naam
<input type="checkbox"/>	voornaam
<input type="checkbox"/>	geplaatst
<input type="checkbox"/>	geboortedatum
<input type="checkbox"/>	geslacht
<input type="checkbox"/>	categorieid
<input type="checkbox"/>	kupgraad
<input type="checkbox"/>	lfdklasse
<input type="checkbox"/>	gewicht

If you import an Excel worksheet, there is a restriction: the name of the worksheet must have the same name as the Excel workbook that contains the worksheet. Otherwise you get an error message and data will not be imported.

If you click on **Start import**, you get the second screen:

Click on the corresponding courts from the list from the source file and the list from the TaekoPlan file. Through this, you link them to each other. On the right, you see that displayed:

Name <-- naam
Initials
Firstname
Gender
Birthdate
Weight
Age Category
Class
Dan/kup grade
Teamnumber
Team <-- clubnaam
Selection Trophy

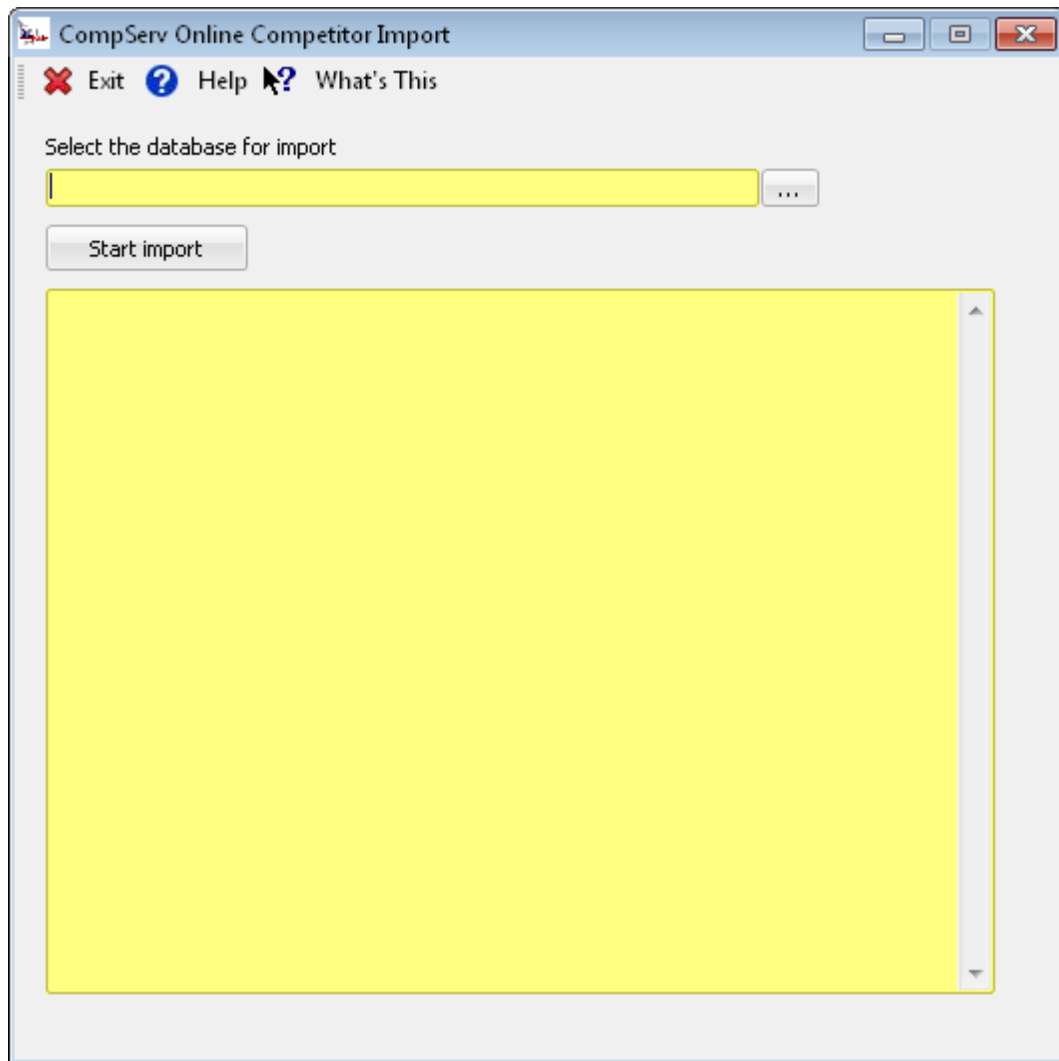
If you make an incorrect link, then click on **unlink courts** and start linking again.. If you click on **Match by name**, all the courts with the same name are directly linked to each other. It is mandatory to fill in the courts which are shown above.

If you have linked all the courts, click on **Import**. The competitors are then imported from the source. If everything works correctly, you receive a message and the import is closed. After the import, check through the [management module](#) if the import has been properly done. All of the information for each participant must be available to you.

2.11.1.2.2 Import CompServ Online entries (obsolete)

This is a special import module, which is created for being used with the CompServ-Online website subscriptions.

This format is mainly used in Sweden and will be obsolete.



Select the database in Excel format which contains the information to be imported.

Click on **Start import** to import the competitors and officials into the tournament.

The teams from the CompServ database have an ID which contains countrycode and identifier from 5000 up (e.g. 1835001).

This is a unique number by which the team is entered into the taekoplan database.

The process is as follows:

- The competitors already in the tournament will be removed
- The teams will be entered in the taekoplan database
- The new competitors will be imported
- The officials will be imported

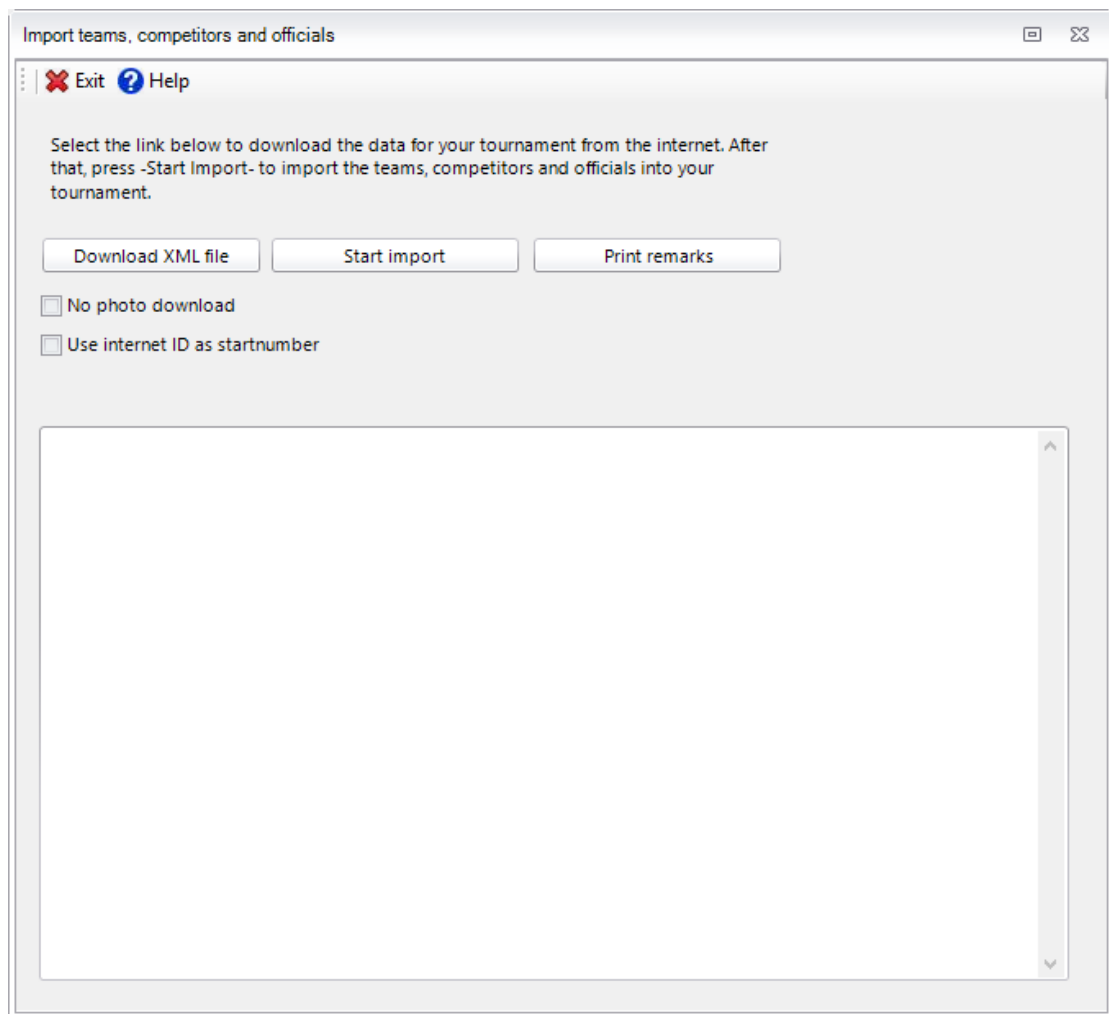
After this, the competitors can be used in your tournament.

2.11.1.2.3 TPSS Import

TaekoPlan has the option to download and import the subscriptions from the TPSS website for a tournament.

To do so, start the import module in active tournament / Internet import

The following screen is visible:



If you do not have the file available yet, click on Download XML file to get the data from TPSS. The file should be stored in the folder as provided in the basic settings, tab Folders.

Folder for TPSS XML Download

E:\TaekoPlan.NET\bin\Debug\InternetDownload\

Folder for TPSS XML Upload

E:\TaekoPlan.NET\bin\Debug\InternetUpload\

The procedure is as follows:

Click on **Download XML file** to get the data from the webserver. This requires an active internet connection.

If the connection is not there, the importfile should be available in the folder **InternetDownload** folder below the TaekoPlan folder.

The file has a name like '53624157.xml'.

The number is the unique tournament identification, which has been created by TaekoPlan during generation of the tournament.

If then name of the file and the tournament ID have a mismatch, the import will not start.

Click on **Start import** to read the data. All competitors and officials are being shown in the textarea. They will be imported all and processed.

After this they will be available in the tournament.

By default, picture, if available on TPSS, will be downloaded also.

If you don't want or need the pictures, just check the box **No photo download**.

By default, the competitors are entered starting with ID no. 1.

If you want to use the TPSS ID, just check the box **Use internet ID as startnumber**.

For each import the current, already available competitors are removed. But only these which were imported in a previous import action.

Manually entered competitors will be preserved.

Errorhandling

It might happen that the XML file can not be read by TaekoPlan.

This is most of the time caused by an invalid character in the XML.

The error message should already identify the error and state the line in which the wrong character is detected.

To repair the file, open it in a normal text editor (UltraEdit, Notepad, Notepad++) and look for the line.

Especially look for a **&**

This character is not accepted by XML to be part of a text string.

Replace it by the text **And**, after that save the file and retry the read attempt.

Normally TPSS does provide pictures during download if they were added to the competitor entries.

To deny the pictures from being downloaded, click the checkbox ☐ **No photo download**.

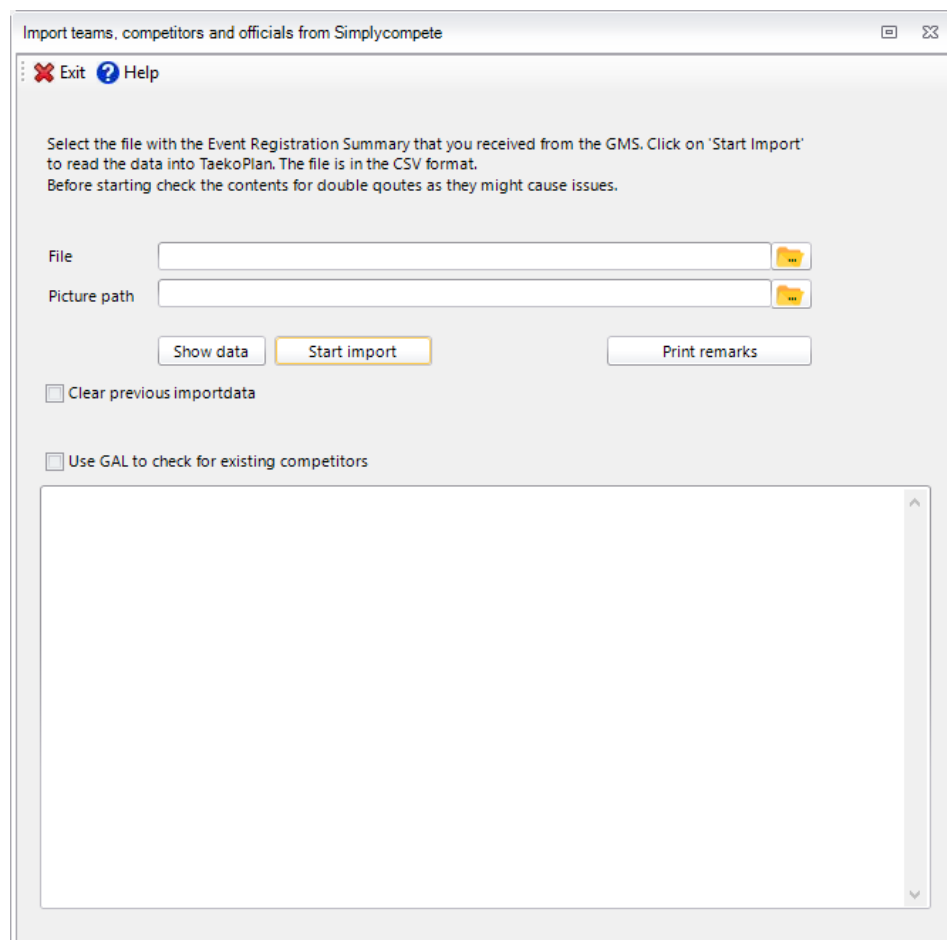
During import, id's are being provided for the competitors, starting at 1.

If you want to use the TPSS id's for whatever reason, check the box ☐ **Use internet ID as startnumber**.

After import you can print a report of the download with team details.

2.11.1.2.4 SimplyCompete Entries/Ranking Import

Besides TPSS import, TaekoPlan also is able to import data from Simplycompetite.com. This is the subscription website used by WTF, as follow up from Hangastar.



To be able to use this, you need to acquire the entries CSV file provided by Simplycompetite. Click on **Show Data** to see the contents of the file:

LicenseNumber	Country	NOC	Team	GivenName	FamilyName	BirthDate	Belt	ContactEmail	ContactPhone	Discipline	Division	Gender	Event	WeightCat	SportClass	Category	Role	Rank	Composition
ARU-1545	Aruba	ARU	Aruba Nat Jourde	Klaber		6-4-1999	1st Poom	cdi@setar	7489108	Taekwond Seniors		Male	Men -63 kg M -63kg				Athlete	572	
ARU-1558	Aruba	ARU	Aruba Nat Zahyon	klaber		#####	1st Poom	cdi@setar	297	Taekwond Seniors		Male	Men -68 kg M -68kg				Athlete	1189	
ARU-1666	Aruba	ARU	Aruba Nat Hendrik	Meijer		#####	6th Dan	arubataek+31 6 54232167									Coach		
AUT-1945	Austria	AUT	Akademie Samuel	DINGES		#####	1st Gup	r.pernitsch@yahoo.d		Taekwond Juniors		Male	Men -45 kg M -45kg				Athlete		
AUT-1753	Austria	AUT	Akademie Tatjana	Filipovic		#####	1st Gup	r.pernitsch@yahoo.d		Taekwond Juniors		Female	Women -5 W -52kg				Athlete		
AUT-1734	Austria	AUT	Akademie Victoria	Falke		3-1-2002	1st Dan	victoria.falke@liese-f		Taekwond Juniors		Female	Women -5 W -59kg				Athlete		
AUT-1606	Austria	AUT	Akademie Rene	Pernitsch		#####	5th Dan	r.pernitsch	#####								Trainer		
AUT-1705	Austria	AUT	DOJANG V Sebastian	Pazmandy		#####	1st Dan	AUT-1705	#####	Taekwond Seniors		Male	Men -59 kg M -58kg				Athlete	230	
AUT-1602	Austria	AUT	SVG Reich Eduard	Frankford		2-1-1964	6th Dan	eduard.fra	#####								Coach		
AUT-1647	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Tijana	Djordjevic		#####	4th Gup	dts.djordjevic@hotmail		Taekwond Cadets		Female	Girls -59 kg G -59kg				Athlete		
AUT-1890	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Binay	Karki		9-2-2002		batrabin@	#####	Taekwond Juniors		Male	Men -59 kg M -59kg				Athlete		
AUT-1890	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Hossein	Khalili		1-1-2002	1st Dan	berni84@gmx.net		Taekwond Juniors		Male	Men -63 kg M -63kg				Athlete		
AUT-2016	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Milana	Pivaš		6-7-2002	1st Dan	sladjan.markovic@yn		Taekwond Juniors		Female	Women -5 W -59kg				Athlete		
AUT-1729	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Sudhir	Batra		#####	5th Dan	batrabin@	#####								Coach		
AUT-1977	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Theresa	Hörl		#####	1st Poom	grattdaud 4.36649E+		Taekwond Juniors		Female	Women -4 W -46kg				Athlete		
AUT-1937	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Melanie	Kindl		#####	1st Dan	gratt.patrick@hotmail		Taekwond Seniors		Female	Women -5 W -57kg				Athlete		
AUT-1942	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Patrick	Gratt		6-4-1991	2nd Dan	gratt.patrick@hotmail.com									Coach		
AUT-2031	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Teodora	Krajic		#####	2nd Gup	taekwondo@sportun		Taekwond Cadets		Female	Girls -29 kg G -29kg				Athlete		
AUT-2032	Austria	AUT	Taekwond Adis	Keranovic		#####	1st Dan	keranovic.adis@gmail.com									Coach		
AUT-1993	Austria	AUT	Team Tirol Mateo	Sena Segu		#####	2nd Gup	n.senassegura@ikbnei		Taekwond Cadets		Male	Boys -41 kg B -41kg				Athlete		
AUT-1998	Austria	AUT	Team Tirol Lukas	Corazza		2-9-2005	2nd Gup	ploner@cck-advoc.at		Taekwond Cadets		Male	Boys -45 kg B -45kg				Athlete		
AUT-2000	Austria	AUT	Team Tirol Christian	Hacksteine		#####	2nd Poom	christian.hacksteiner		Taekwond Cadets		Male	Boys -53 kg B -53kg				Athlete		
AUT-2038	Austria	AUT	Team Tirol Ricardo	Radosavlje		#####	1st Poom	bobby.ra.dos@gmail.i		Taekwond Cadets		Male	Boys -53 kg B -53kg				Athlete		
AUT-2025	Austria	AUT	Team Tirol Naomi	Triendl		#####	1st Poom	naomiclau@a1.com		Taekwond Cadets		Female	Girls -44 kg G -44kg				Athlete		
AUT-2001	Austria	AUT	Team Tirol Sandra	Hacksteine		#####	1st Poom	sandra.hacksteiner		Taekwond Cadets		Female	Girls -51 kg G -51kg				Athlete		
AUT-1959	Austria	AUT	Team Tirol Niklas	Kneringer		#####	1st Poom	helgaerberland@gmx		Taekwond Juniors		Male	Men -51 kg M -51kg				Athlete		
AUT-1840	Austria	AUT	Team Upp Manuel	Hehenber		8-2-1999	1st Gup	huebler38@yahoo.d		Taekwond Seniors		Male	Men -74 kg M -74kg				Athlete	963	
AUT-1838	Austria	AUT	Team Upp Marlene	JAHL		7-4-1995	1st Dan	Marlene.jahl@gmx.at		Taekwond Seniors		Female	Women +7 W +73kg				Athlete	16	
AUT-1931	Austria	AUT	Team Upp Tonia	SCHARPAN		5-2-1977	1st Dan	tonias@gr	#####								Coach		
AUT-1906	Austria	AUT	TWS Innsb Leonie	Kelmer		#####	1st Gup	gerhard.huber6@che		Taekwond Juniors		Female	Women -5 W -55kg				Athlete		

This is the format TaekoPlan will recognize and use for the import.

To start the import, provide the correct path and filename for the file containing the competitor and official entries.

File

If you also want to use the pictures, provide the correct path to the picture folder.

Most of the time the file types are in several formats like JPG, BMP, GIF or PNG. Any format can be imported in v4.

If you have done an earlier import from Simplycompete for the same event, just click the

☐ Clear previous importdata to erase all importdata.

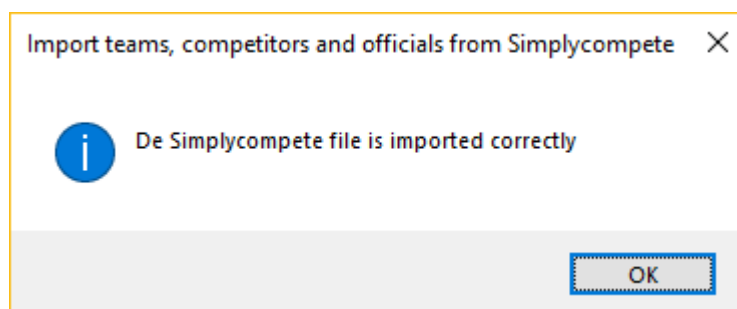
Manual entries will still be there!

Start the import by clicking .

You can also import the **ranking** as provided by SlmpyCompete.

Just point the folder path to the correct ranking file and click on Start import. You can only do this after you imported the entries!

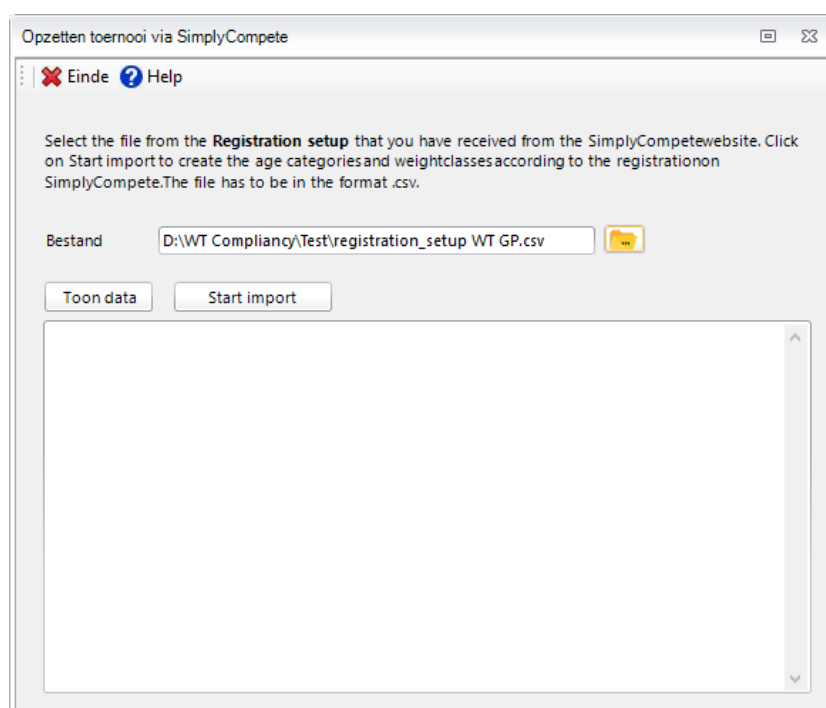
After the import, you get a notification:



2.11.1.2.5 SimplyCompete Registration Setup import

In v4 you can now also import the registration setup as sent by SimplyCompete.

For this open the module:



Click on **Show data** to see the contents of the file:

The screenshot shows the 'Simplycomplete Data Viewer' application. The interface includes a ribbon with tabs: File, Home, Insert, Page Layout, Formulas, Data, View, and Review. The 'Home' tab is active, showing options for Font (Calibri, size 11), Bold (B), Italic (I), Underline (U), and Color (A). There are also buttons for Alignment, Number, Styles, Cells, and Editing. The spreadsheet has columns labeled A through L. The data is as follows:

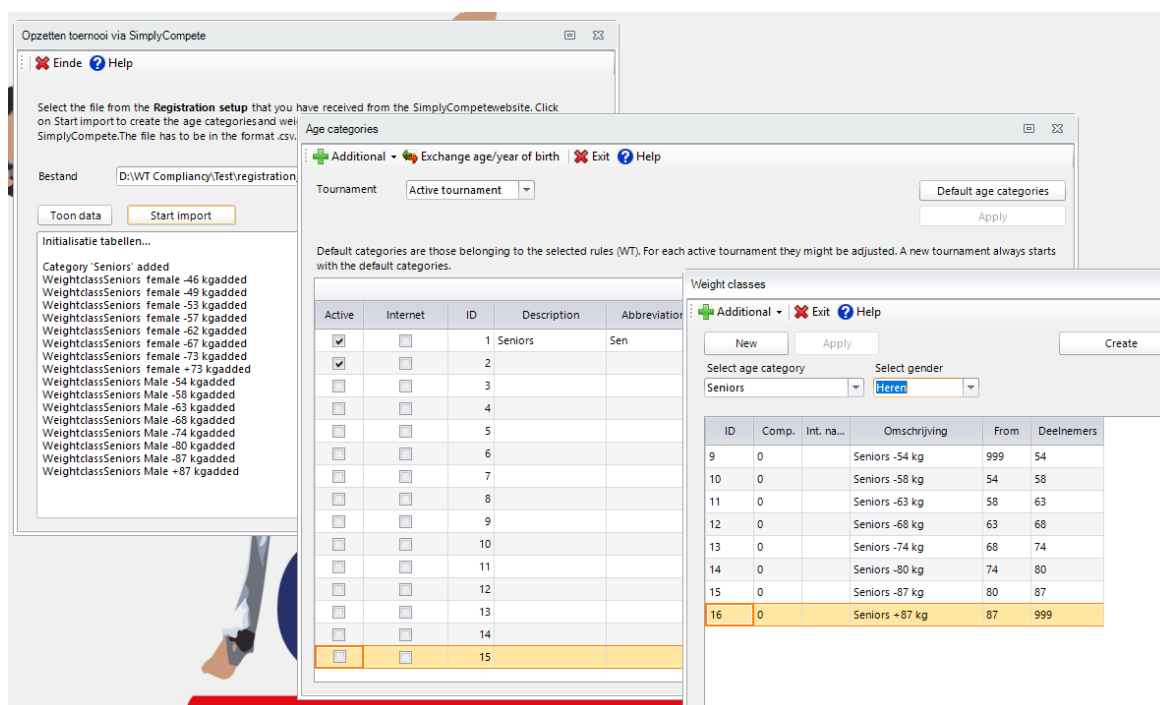
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
	Discipline	Division	Gender	Event	WeightCat	SportClass	Category	Role				
1	Taekwond	Seniors	Female	Women -4 W	-46kg			Athlete				
2												
3	Taekwond	Seniors	Female	Women -4 W	-49kg			Athlete				
4												
5	Taekwond	Seniors	Female	Women -5 W	-53kg			Athlete				
6												
7	Taekwond	Seniors	Female	Women -5 W	-57kg			Athlete				
8												
9	Taekwond	Seniors	Female	Women -6 W	-62kg			Athlete				
10												
11	Taekwond	Seniors	Female	Women -6 W	-67kg			Athlete				
12												
13	Taekwond	Seniors	Female	Women -7 W	-73kg			Athlete				
14												
15	Taekwond	Seniors	Female	Women +7 W	+73kg			Athlete				
16												
17	Taekwond	Seniors	Female	Women +7 W	+73kg			Athlete				
18												

Please note that the required fields are available in the file.
Any other formatting will not be imported and might cause errors.

Click on **Start import** to process the file.
The output could look like this.

```
Initialisatie tabellen...
Category 'Seniors' added
WeightclassSeniors female -46 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors female -49 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors female -53 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors female -57 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors female -62 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors female -67 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors female -73 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors female +73 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors Male -54 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors Male -58 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors Male -63 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors Male -68 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors Male -74 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors Male -80 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors Male -87 kgadded
WeightclassSeniors Male +87 kgadded
```

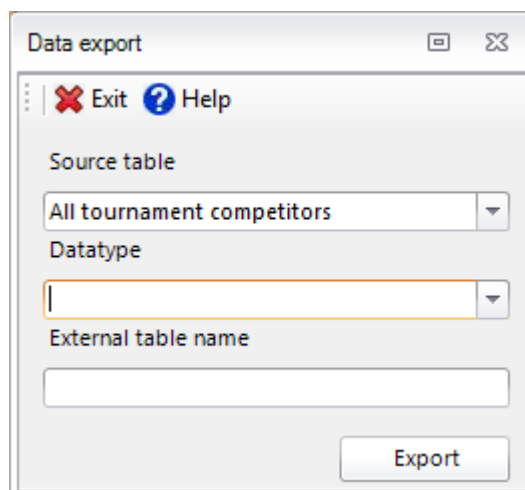
To check for the correct import go to Age categories and weightclasses module:



You can see that both age categories and weightclasses are imported correctly.

2.11.1.3 Export competitors

You can also export the list of competitors to an external file. You can then use this as an import file for, for example, another tournament with nearly all the same competitors.



Select which competitors you want to export. You can choose either all of the tournament competitors or only your own club members.

Select the data type from the external file. You can choose from, for example, Access, Excel or dBase.

Click on the **Export** button to start the export. After the export is correctly completed, you receive a confirmation.

2.11.2 Monitor weigh-in

After the weigh-in before the start of the tournament, the changes in weightclass must be made.

Competitors can be too heavy and may not be permitted to participate or they can be put into another weightclass.

TaekoPlan has a separate weigh-in program, which is run during the weigh-in.

In TaekoPlan itself you can see the progress of the weigh-in:

	Totaal	Ok	Niet Ok	1e weging	Resterend
Heren	482	393	0	0	89
Dames	418	348	0	0	70

You can also add an external weight data file. This contains the ID's of the competitors who have **NOT** come through the weigh-in.

If you insert this, then all changes are immediately carried out.. The file is created from the weigh-in software and is in XML format.

In order to easily enter the changes, it is a good idea to print the [weigh-in lists](#). From this, you can directly enter the corrections.

For automatic weigh-in, so to connect the weigh-in to TaekoPlan over a network connection, you need to set the parameter **Automatic weigh-in** in the [basic tournament settings](#) ¹³ to Yes.

By clicking on any number in the overview, you will get an overview of the individual competitors for that specific request.

You can select a date and a specific age category to filter the values.

This might be handy if you are using two groups in TaekoPlan, which have a separate weigh-in.

You then have a better overview of the remaining numbers.

2.11.3 Log of changes

2.11.3.1 Show

This log shows all the mutations, which are being made to the competitors' info. So you can always prove, which changes have been made and what the original data of the competitor was.

Mutationlog competitor registration									
Log from: 23 jun 2003									
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	-1		-1		
23-jun-2003	22:23	2	Akker v.d.	Naam_in_toernooi	Akker V.d., Willem		Akker v.d., Willem		
23-jun-2003	22:23	2	Akker V.d.	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:23	2	Akker V.d.	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:23	2	Akker V.d.	naam	Akker V.d.		Akker v.d.		
23-jun-2003	22:23	3	Komen	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:23	3	Komen	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:26	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	-1		-1		
23-jun-2003	22:26	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:26	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:26	2	Akker v.d.	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:26	2	Akker v.d.	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:26	3	Komen	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:26	3	Komen	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:26	4	Rombouts	leeftijdscategorie	2		2		
23-jun-2003	22:26	4	Rombouts	gewichtsklasse	36		36		
23-jun-2003	22:37	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:37	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:37	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	-1		-1		
23-jun-2003	22:38	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:38	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:38	2	Akker V.d.	leeftijdscategorie	3		3		
23-jun-2003	22:38	2	Akker V.d.	gewichtsklasse	59		59		
23-jun-2003	22:38	2	Akker V.d.	naam	Akker V.d.		Akker v.d.		
23-jun-2003	22:38	2	Akker v.d.	Naam_in_toernooi	Akker V.d., Willem		Akker v.d., Willem		
Page 1 of 59 04-09-2003 / 22:03 So Open Zuid-Nederlandse Kampioenschappen TKD TKD Yu-Sin, Ongeregistreerd Taekwondo (c) 2002-2003 SenSoft Automatisering Alphen aan den Rijn, Nederland									

You can also [clean-up](#) the changelog.

2.11.3.2 Cleanup

With this option, you can clean the changelog. All entries will be removed and are not available to show in case of a question.

2.11.4 Overview competitors

This is an overview of all the competitors, who are participating in one or more categories.

Flag	ID	Name	Surname	GAL	Federation	Club	Country	Class	Grade	Picture	Kyorugi
	783	Vicente Ivorra	Adrian	ESP-2994		Spain National Team	Spain	A		Yes	Seniors Male A -58
	785	Del Rio Guerrero	Adrian	ESP-2996		Spain National Team	Spain	A		Yes	Seniors Male A -63
	757	Cenzo Iglesias	Adriana	ESP-2993		Hankuk	Spain	A		Yes	Juniors Female A -49
	284	Sultani	Ahmad Muhib	ESP-3651		Olympic Taekwondo Club Bonn EV	Germany	A		Yes	Seniors Male A -58
	416	Sohstani	Ahmadshah	GER-3679		TV88 Elite Berlin	Germany	A		Yes	Seniors Male A -61
	656	Boukhtriss	Ahmed	Mar-95		Qads Agadir	Morocco	A		Yes	Seniors Male A -80
	94	Polat	Ahmet	FIN-2076		Espoo Hwarang Team	Finland	A		Yes	Cadets Male A -45
	781	Aguilar Lopez	Aitana	ESP-3690		Spain National Team	Spain	A		Yes	Juniors Female A -52
	645	Hukratok	Alan Je	LUX-1538		Team Kyorugi Vichien	Luxembourg	A	1st Dan	Yes	Juniors Female A -51
	808	Murillo Tarrago	Alba	ESP-4351		TDJ Ilbes	Spain	A	1st Poom	Yes	Cadets Female A -52
	735	Gaut	Albert	RUS-1532		Altay Team	Russia	A	1st Poom	Yes	Seniors Male A -80
	766	Lopez Espina	Alejandro	ESP-4848		Spain (AMulpo Montecoliva)	Spain	A		Yes	Juniors Male A -51
	606	Shurati	Alessia	ITA-2076		Accademia Dorica	Italy	A	2nd Dan	Yes	Juniors Female A -46
	615	Sempino	Ales	ITA-1674		Taekwondo Olimpic Castrolia	Italy	A	2nd Dan	Yes	Seniors Male A -58
	895	Lehn	Alexander	GER-4058		TDJ Zentrum Vinna e.V.	Germany	A		No	Seniors Male A -74
	908	Zadra	Alexander	ITA-2278		Asd Zadra Fighting	Italy	A		Yes	Juniors Male A -78
	137	Fourrier	Alexandre	FRA-3562		Association Clamartoise De TDJ	France	A		Yes	Cadets Female A -55
	174	Keo	Alexis	FRA-3541		Stet77	France	A		Yes	Juniors Male A -59
	186	Infanti	Alexis	FRA-3520		TDJ Elite Ceqou	France	A		Yes	Cadets Male A -45
	257	Oken	Aleyna	GER-3486		KSC Leopard	Germany	A	1st Poom	Yes	Juniors Female A -46
	123	Altali	Ali Akbar	FRA-3198		Academie Grand Lyon	France	A	1st Dan	Yes	Juniors Male A -55
	758	Rodriguez Marquina	Alicia	ESP-2119		Hankuk	Spain	A		Yes	Juniors Female A -52
	234	Oken	Alian	GER-2387		Germany National Team	Germany	A		Yes	Juniors Male A -48
	789	Leo Acaricio	Alvaro	ESP-3645		Spain National Team	Spain	A		Yes	Seniors Male A -80
	811	Dominguez Gaurin	Alvaro	ESP-3334		TDJ Mainaga Del Alcor (Andi)	Spain	A		Yes	Seniors Male A -58
	313	Samani	Alvamin	GER-4054		Sportwerk Düsseldorf	Germany	A		Yes	Cadets Male A -61
	683	Chamssou	Amadou Toudiane	NIG-1532		Niger National Team	Niger	A	1st Dan	Yes	Seniors Male A -58
	827	Naoo	Amalia	SWE-3017		Team Kang Jae Hoor	Sweden	A		Yes	Juniors Female A -68
	222	Hulic	Amar	GER-4554		Budsporverein Heusenstamm	Germany	A		No	Seniors Male A -63
	216	Stumpf	Amber	GER-1955		Armare Mainz	Germany	A	2nd Dan	Yes	Seniors Male A -57
	66	Dessochers	Amelie	CAN-10616		Taekwondo Villeneuve	Canada	A	1st Poom	Yes	Juniors Female A -55
	687	Hammich	Amna	NOR-2056		Grony Taekwondo Klub	Norway	A		Yes	Cadets Female A -51
	660	Beth-Chouk	Amine	NED-2180		Taekwondo Academy Almere	Netherlands	A		Yes	Seniors Male A -54

You can get the detailed information for any item that is underlined.

For Poomsae the screen looks like this:

ID	Name	Inik	Surname	Team	Country	Class	Grad	Ind	Pair	Team	Free ind	Free pair	Free team
1	Beck	Amee	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	3rd Kup	Ind	Cadets Female C	Pair: Pair Cadets C	Team: 1st Team C			
2	Beck	Hannah	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	3rd Kup	Ind	Junior Female C	Pair: 1st Pair C	Team: 1st Team C			
3	Betschler	Anouk	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	D	7th Kup	Ind	Junior Female D					
4	Fischer	Leonie	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	D	7th Kup	Ind	Cadets Female D					
5	Gudhrer	Chiara	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	4th Kup	Ind	Junior Female C	Pair: 1st Pair C	Team: Team Cadets C			
6	Gudhrer	Ella	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	3rd Kup	Ind	Cadets Male C	Pair: Pair Cadets C	Team: 1st Team A			
7	Heldner	Laura	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	A	3rd Dan							
8	Hopp	Natasha	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	A	1st Dan	Ind	Junior Female A	Pair: 1st Pair A	Team: 1st Team B			
9	Hopp	Johanna	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	B	1st Kup	Ind	Junior Male B		Team: 1st Team B			
10	Hilbrand	Joel	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	4th Kup	Ind	Cadets Male C	Pair: Pair Cadets C	Team: Team Cadets C			
11	Hilbrand	Kevin	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	D	7th Kup	Ind	Cadets Male D					
12	Jess	David	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	5th Kup	Ind	Cadets Male C	Pair: Pair Cadets C	Team: Team Cadets C			
13	Mou/Mer	Fabienne	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	5th Kup	Ind	Cadets Female C	Pair: Pair Cadets C	Team: 1st Team C			
14	Nikolic-Neuensohn	Dennis	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	B	2nd Kup	Ind	Junior Male B	Pair: 1st Pair B	Team: 1st Team B			
15	Nikolic-Neuensohn	Yanessa	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	4th Kup	Ind	Cadets Female C	Pair: Pair Cadets C				
16	Noventa	Yanessa	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	B	1st Kup	Ind	Cadets Female B	Pair: 1st Pair B	Team: 1st Team B			
17	Slabey	Bois	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	A	1st Dan	Ind	Junior Male A	Pair: 1st Pair A	Team: 1st Team A			
18	Strauss/K	Lorena	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	D	7th Kup	Ind	Cadets Female D					
19	Varon	Kristelle	Taekwondo Lee Polondeville	Belgium	A	5th Dan	Ind	Senior 1 Female A					
20	Bucsek	Michal	Kangsin Dojang	Czech Republic	B	1st Kup	Ind	Junior Male B					
21	Hokai	Marlin	Kangsin Dojang	Czech Republic	A	3rd Dan	Ind	Senior 1 Male A					
22	Skotnickova	Kateřina	Kangsin Dojang	Czech Republic	B	2nd Kup	Ind	Junior Female B					
23	Vlebova	Anna	Kangsin Dojang	Czech Republic	B	2nd Kup	Ind	Junior Female B					
24	Dreplano	Caterina	II GI Dojang Genève	Switzerland	A	1st Dan	Ind	Senior 2 Female A	Pair: 2nd Pair A				
25	Novek	Pascal	II GI Dojang Genève	Switzerland	A	5th Dan	Ind	Senior 2 Male A	Pair: 2nd Pair A				
26	Ramova	Iva	II GI Dojang Genève	Switzerland	C	6th Kup	Ind	Senior 1 Female C					
27	Storaci	Barbara	II GI Dojang Genève	Switzerland	B	1st Kup	Ind	Senior 2 (nonA) Fe					
28	Nes	Celine	Kim Taekwondo Biel/Bienne	Switzerland	A	2nd Dan	Ind	Senior 1 Female A					
29	Bretschmid	Hannah	Kim Taekwondo Schule Bern	Switzerland	A	3rd Dan	Ind	Senior 1 Female A	Pair: 1st Pair A				
30	Kron	Luzien	Kim Taekwondo Schule Bern	Switzerland	A	1st Dan	Ind	Senior 1 Male A	Pair: 1st Pair A				

Refresh

This will refresh the overview.

















2.11.5 Overview per category

Here you can view the competitors per category.

Competitors in category

Refresh Competitor info Exit Help No. of competitors: 16, of which 11 active for the draw

Category: Seniors Male A +87

	ID no.	Seeding	GALid	Name	Team	Flag	Country	Combine
✓	118	1	FRA-1570	Omar El Yazidi	IMTKD - Montpellier		France	
✓	278	2	GER-1590	Cem Unlusoy	Natu-Team Germany		Germany	
✓	77	3	ECU-1582	Jesus Perea Tarica	Ecuador National Team		Ecuador	
✓	782	4	ESP-1730	Antonio Artal Vera	Spain National Team		Spain	
✓	210	5	GER-2460	Marc Lenkewitz	Ac Ockerath		Germany	
✓	680	6	NED-1875	Michiel Hoogenboom	TS Mudpoel		Netherlands	
✓	286	7	GER-1850	Ivan Bulanovic	Polizei-SV Georgsmarienhütte F.V.		Germany	
✓	809	8	ESP-1800	Genis Gisbert Casanova	TKD Alfaro (Cataluña)		Spain	
✓	48	9	BRA-273	Robson Henrique Do Carmo M.	Liga Vale Brazil		Brazil	
✓	648	MRN-1557	Jonathan Laurent	National Team of Martinique			Martinique	
✗	28	AZE-1637	Radik Isayev	Azerbaijan National Team			Azerbaijan	
✓	769	ESP-1885	Felix Martin Fernandez	Spain (A Muñoz Montepolival)			Spain	
✓	774	ESP-2133	Chan Yong Yoon	Spain Bam Chun			Spain	
✗	165	FRA-2038	Felix Requier	Paris Team Taekwondo			France	
✗	312	GER-3763	Julien Pascal Weber	Sporting Taekwondo			Germany	
✗	316	GER-3852	Bouazza El Hainouni	Sportwerk Düsseldorf			Germany	

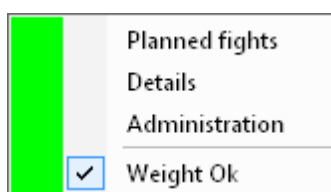
The following categories have only one (1) active competitor:

You see the seeding, class, ID, name, Team and country.

If you click on a competitor, his/her information is shown.

If you click on a team name, the details of the team, if available, are shown.

If you right click with the mouse, you get the following submenu.



The green check means that the competitor has weight ok and can compete, the red cross means he is out of competition.

Planned fights

Will give you an overview of the fights for the competitor

Details

Will give you the detailed information of a competitor

Administration

Will provide you the details for payment

Weight Ok

Can have status checked or unchecked. Checked means that the competitor has passed the weigh-in.

Competitors, who do not have a correct weight and therefore may not participate, are marked in red.
Pay attention to the count at the top of the screen: "Number participants: 5 of which 5 active for the draw".
Also for issuing of the prizes, only the active competitors are considered.

In the box on the right side the categories will be shown which only have one competitor.

You can see the amounts (total/active) in the topbar:



No. of competitors: 16, of which 11 active for the draw

If it is possible to move the competitor up to a higher weightclass, this weightclass is being shown in the combine column!

2.11.6 Listnumbers teams/schools

This module gives you an overview of alle competing teams with their automatically generated listno's.

Overview listnumbers teams/schools

Settings Refresh Exit Help Country Search for Print accreditation Print officials

List	Teamno	TeamName	Country	Amount	Printed1	Officials	Printed2
1	121000	Aruba National Team	Aruba	3	1	1	1
2	141053	Akademie Pugnotor	Austria	3	1	1	1
3	141054	Dojang Wien Taekwondo	Austria	1	1	0	0
4	615024	Vejle Taekwondo Klub	Denmark	1	1	1	1
5	141056	Taekwondo Oberndorf	Austria	3	1	1	1
6	141057	Taekwondo Schule Söll	Austria	3	1	1	1
7	141058	Taekwondo Union Salzburg	Austria	1	1	1	1
8	141059	Team Tirol	Austria	3	1	1	0
9	141060	Team Upper Austria	Austria	3	1	1	1
10	141061	TWS Innsbruck	Austria	3	1	2	2
11	155004	Azerbaijan National Team	Azerbaijan	1	1	1	1
12	215032	Brothers Martial Arts	Belgium	3	1	1	1
13	215033	Flemish Topsport Team	Belgium	3	1	2	3
14	215034	Kian	Belgium	3	1	1	1
15	215035	Mudukwian Pole Brussels	Belgium	3	1	1	1
16	155036	RONN	Netherlands	1	1	0	0
17	215037	Sin Hyon	Belgium	1	1	0	0
18	215038	TKD Street Team	Belgium	3	1	1	1
19	215039	Vigy	Belgium	1	1	1	1
20	235002	Benin National Team	Benin	1	1	0	0
21	315003	I Do Not Belong To A Club	Brazil	1	1	0	0
22	315004	Liga Vale Brazil	Brazil	1	1	2	3
23	315005	Otc - Oliveira Taekwondo Clube	Brazil	1	1	0	0
24	315006	Pro Team/Gremio	Brazil	1	1	0	0
25	345020	Hereya	Bulgaria	1	1	2	3
26	351001	Burkina Faso National Team	Burkina Faso	1	1	0	0
27	401006	Alliance Taekwondo	Canada	3	1	1	1
28	401007	Sport TKD	Canada	1	1	1	0
29	401008	Taekwondo Villeneuve	Canada	4	1	1	1
30	2175002	Lux Open	Chinese Taipei	3	1	2	2
31	545001	Cote D'Ivoire National Team	Cote_D'Ivoire	1	1	0	0
32	555114	Banjia Pandas	Croatia	1	1	0	0
33	555115	Forteca	Croatia	1	1	1	1
34	555116	TKD Marjan	Croatia	3	1	1	0

ID	Name	Category	Date	Photo	ID Card	GAL
54	Laren-Nur Raycheva	Cad-F-A -41	16-06-2019	Yes	Yes	BUL-2065
55	Angel Petrov	Jun-M-A -51	16-06-2019	Yes	Yes	BUL-1958
56	Atanas Yordanov	Jun-M-A -55	16-06-2019	Yes	Yes	BUL-2038
57	Chengming Yu	Jun-M-A -59	16-06-2019	Yes	Yes	BUL-2082
58	Rumina Kircheva	Jun-F-A -52	16-06-2019	Yes	Yes	BUL-1629
59	Vanessa Markova	Sen-F-A -49	15-06-2019	Yes	Yes	BUL-1554
60	Emilia Taseva	Sen-F-A -62	15-06-2019	Yes	Yes	BUL-1531

ID	Name	Function	Photo	ID Card	GOL
----	------	----------	-------	---------	-----

When you click a team, you will see the competitors and officials of this team listed. You can then click a competitor or official to see his/her details.

The list no's are being used as unique identification of a team. This is resolved automatically during the competitor's entry.

The following submenu is available under Settings:

Teamnames in capitals
Teamnames in lowercase
Teamnames starting with capitals

Teamnames in capitals

Will show all teamnames in uppercase characters.

Teamnames in lowercase

Will show all teamnames in lowercase

Teamnames starting with capitals

Will show all teamnames starting with capitals and the other characters lowercase.

Other menu options:

Print ID cards competitors

If you select one or more competitors, you can print their ID cards immediately.

Print ID cards officials

If you select one or more officials, you can print ID cards immediately.

Team information

	Country	Amount	ID	Officials	ID
	Albania	1	1	3	3
	Andorra	3	3	3	3
	Armenia	6	6	1	1
	Austria	5	5	4	4
	Azerbaijan	13	13	7	7
	Belarus	13	13	7	7
	Belgium	2	2	2	2
	Bosnia & Herzegovina	7	7	7	7
	Bulgaria	15	15	9	9
	Croatia	17	17	5	5
	Cyprus	17	17	14	14
	Czech Republic	7	7	4	4
	Denmark	5	5	7	7
	Finland	6	6	8	8
	France	12	12	5	5
	Georgia	4	4	3	3
	Germany	13	13	5	5
	Hungary	8	8	4	3
	Iceland	4	4	5	5
	Ireland	2	2	3	3
	Israel	9	9	5	5
	Italy	17	17	6	6
	Latvia	2	2	4	4
	Lithuania	4	4	3	3
	FYR of Macedonia	2	2	3	3
	Moldova	14	14	10	10

The system is able to keep track of the no of cards printed, the teams that passed the registration etc.

If you right click on a team you have the option to **Change ready status**. This will mark the team as green, so it has been present.

Right clicking on a team's name will open a popup menu:

Details team

Remove team

Change ready status team

Print teamlist

Details team

Will give you the detailed information of the team

Remove team

Will remove the team of the tournament. This will remove all competitors and officials of that specific team.

Be sure to do so.

Change ready status team

This will show the team as ready or, clicked again, as not ready.

The team will become green in the list as signal that they were handled.

Print teamlist

Will print both competitors and officials for the selected team.

**Competitors per team****19th European Junior Taekwondo Championships 2013****6 National Team Belarus**

No.	ID no.	Name	Surname	M/F	Grade	GAL	Class	Category
1	29	Dunayeu	Yahor	M	1st Poom	BLR-1559	A	Jun-M-A -63
2	30	Halizin	Uladzislau	M	1st Poom	BLR-1602	A	Jun-M-A -68
3	31	Nikitsenka	Yahor	M	1st Dan	BLR-1554	A	Jun-M-A -51
4	32	Pivavaranak	Yana	F	1st Poom	BLR-1645	A	Jun-F-A -49
5	33	Ramanenka	Aliaksandra	F	1st Poom	BLR-1638	A	Jun-F-A -44
6	34	Serpitouski	Siarhei	M	1st Poom	BLR-1596	A	Jun-M-A -55
7	35	Siniak	Aliaksei	M	1st Poom	BLR-1612	A	Jun-M-A -59
8	36	Skamarokha	Yehor	M	1st Poom	BLR-1666	A	Jun-M-A -48
9	37	Smychkou	Barys	M	1st Poom	BLR-1644	A	Jun-M-A -78
10	38	Stankevich	Aliaksandra	F	1st Poom	BLR-1543	A	Jun-F-A -55
11	39	Vetokhina	Iryna	F	1st Poom	BLR-1538	A	Jun-F-A -46
12	40	Zanko	Anastasiya	F	1st Poom	BLR-1540	A	Jun-F-A -52



Overview team officials

19th European Junior Taekwondo Championships 2013

Listno.	Team	Country
6	National Team Belarus	Belarus
1	Blazheuski, Aliaksandr	Coach
2	Nikitsenka, Henadzi	Coach
3	Romashkevich, Igor	Coach
4	Smychkou, Siarhei	Coach
5	Smychkova, Yuliya	Coach
6	Tsulkova, Veronika	Coach
7	Zheiko, Olga	Doctor

2.11.7 Competitors selection trophy

Sometimes the selection trophy is being used in tournaments to provide a final ranking.

Competitors for selection trophy

Autoselect Exit Help

Select the team

Taekwondo Oberndorf (5) 0 (Max. 10)

ID no	Naam	Categorie
7	Tijana Djordjevic	Cad-F-A -59
8	Binay Karki	Jun-M-A -59
9	Hossein Khalili	Jun-M-A -63
10	Milana Pivač	Jun-F-A -59

Clear selection Complete selection Selection Ok

For this, a number of competitors from each team is selected to participate. The maximum is ten competitors.

You can check on the participants and then click on **Selection Ok**.

If there are less than the maximum allowed no. of competitors available, click the **Complete selection** to add all of them.

Clear selection will deselect all competitors.

When you want to have the best fighters (upto the limit set in the basic tournament settings) selected automatically, click the **Autoselect** menu option.

This will calculate, based on the points provided in the basic tournament settings, tab Prizes/Points, the best fighters for each team.

4 (Max. 10)

This is no of competitors (4 so far) out of a maximum of ten that can be selected for this trophy. The calculation is logged in the **logging** folder. The name of the logfile is Selection_calc.txt.

Menu options



Autoselect

This will select the best fighters of a team upto the maximum no. allowed.

Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

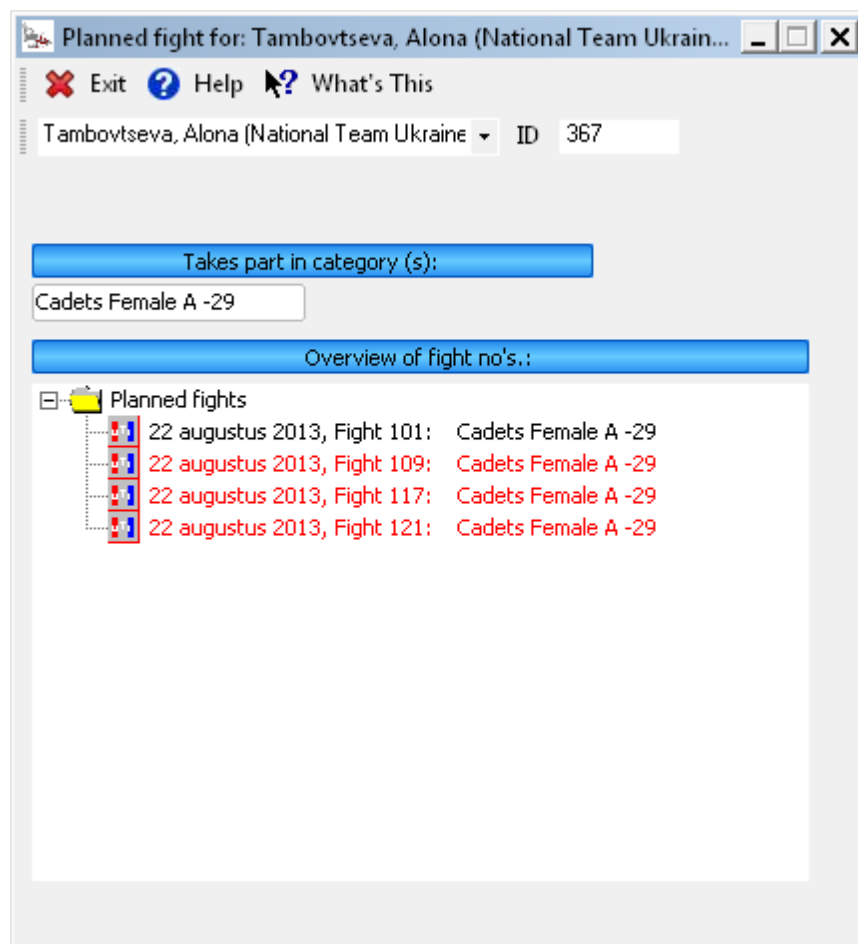
Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

2.11.8 Planned fights per competitor

Here you see from an individual competitor all the matches in which he/she will participate. The matches marked in black are definitive. The red matches in red are only applicable if he/she wins the fight and progresses in the tournament.



Choose the competitor, either by finding him/her in the (alphabetical) list or by entering the ID number from the competitor.

The fights with the black color are real fights; the red colored fights are fictitious. They depend on winning the previous fight.

2.11.9 Fight information for ID no

Here you see the information for the next fight for the competitor. Enter the competitor's ID or click on **Search competitor by name** in order to initiate a search.

The screenshot shows a software window titled "Print competitor info". It has a menu bar with "Exit", "Help", and "What's This". Below the menu bar is a search bar with the text "Search competitors on name" and a button. The main area is titled "Fight information" and displays the following details:

CHONG	22-08-2013	HONG
24	209	45
Mammadov, Umud	Cad-M-A -33	Habibovic, Sadmir
National Team Azerbaijan	R2	National Team Bosnia And
Azerbaijan		Bosnia_Herzegovina


At the bottom, there are three fields: "Court: 2", a "Print" button, and "Planned time: 17:21".

The information is correct, only the planned time can eventually be different from the actual start time of the fight.

This due to the flow of the tournament.

Print

Print the fight information to be provided as hand-out.



Fight info

9th European Cadets Championships 2013

CHONG
HONG

22-08-2013
209

Cad-M-A -33
R2

24

Mammadov, Umar

National Team Azerbaijan

Azerbaijan

Field 2


45

Habibovic, Sadmir

National Team Bosnia And
Herzegovina

Bosnia & Herzegovina

Planned time 17:21



Page 1 of 1 21-10-2013 / 10:45

SenSoft Automation

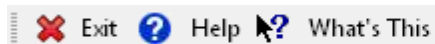
TaekoPlan 2.01.0032 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

Search competitors on name

If you don't know the ID, you can look for the name in the tournament.



Menu options



Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

2.11.10 Change competitor's category

After the competitors are assigned with the help of the wizard, there is always the possibility to combine the competitors to another category.

That can happen, for example, if during the weigh-in one of the competitors is too heavy for a category in which he is originally signed in, and switching is allowed.

In order to do this, you go to the module for the [Add competitors](#)⁶⁷. Ask the ID number from the competitor, next adjust the weight of, for example, the class, if necessary.

After you have done this (you do not have to choose **save**), the button for **Combine** will light up. Click this button.

The competitor is then automatically combined after you have confirmed to do so.

The principle behind the combining is as follows:

Target category is not yet drawn

The competitor is only added to the competitor's list of the new category. He is deleted out of the old and moved in to the new one.

Target category is drawn, not yet planned

The competitor is added to the new category and removed from the old.

His is added to the schedule in the highest available open position in the draw according to WTF rules.

If there is not any available free position, the category is expanded from, for example from 8 to 16, or 16 to 32. The competitor is added to the first round.

A competitor is "taken" from the second round in order to be the opponent. His original opponent gets the winner of the added fight as his opponent.

Target category is drawn and planned

The competitor is added to the new category and removed from the old. His is added to the schedule in the highest available open draw place.

If there is not any available free draw place, the category is expanded, for example from 8 to 16, or 16 to 32. The competitor is added to the first round.

A competitor is "taken" from the second round to be the opponent. His original opponent gets the winner of the added fight as his opponent.

The newly made fight gets a unique rotation (reference) number.

This is always 3 matches lower than the fight number of the next round (so if the winner of this inserted fight has to compete in the following round fight 312, the number of this inserted fight will be 309).

The number will be supplemented with the code ".1".

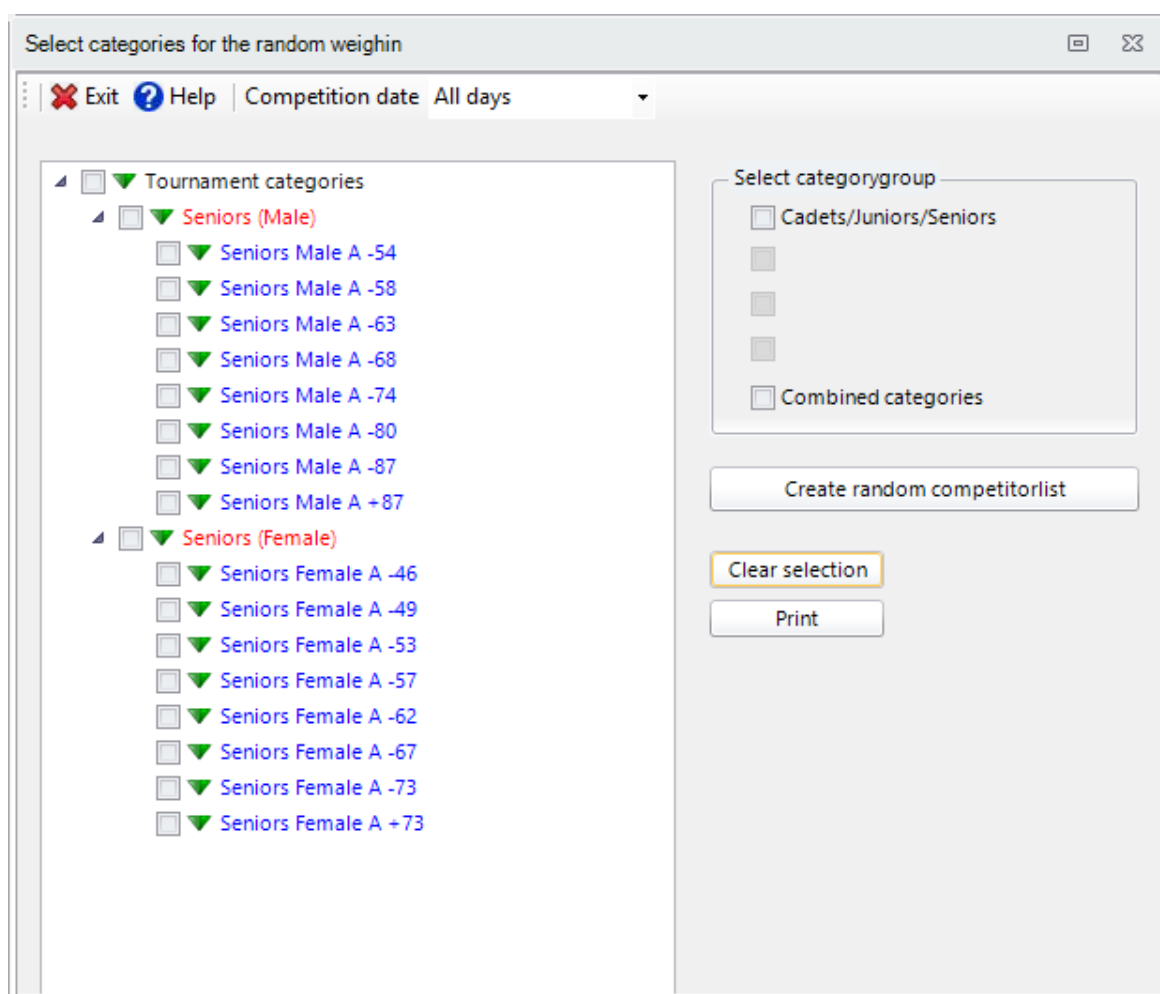
2.11.11 Random weighin

In each WT authorized event it is required to use the random weighin.

This is a selection of competitors which are required to come early Saturday and Sunday morning to do a new weighin.

The weight margin for this is 5% above the max weight for the weightclass.

The no. of competitors is usually 10% but might also be 20% for example.



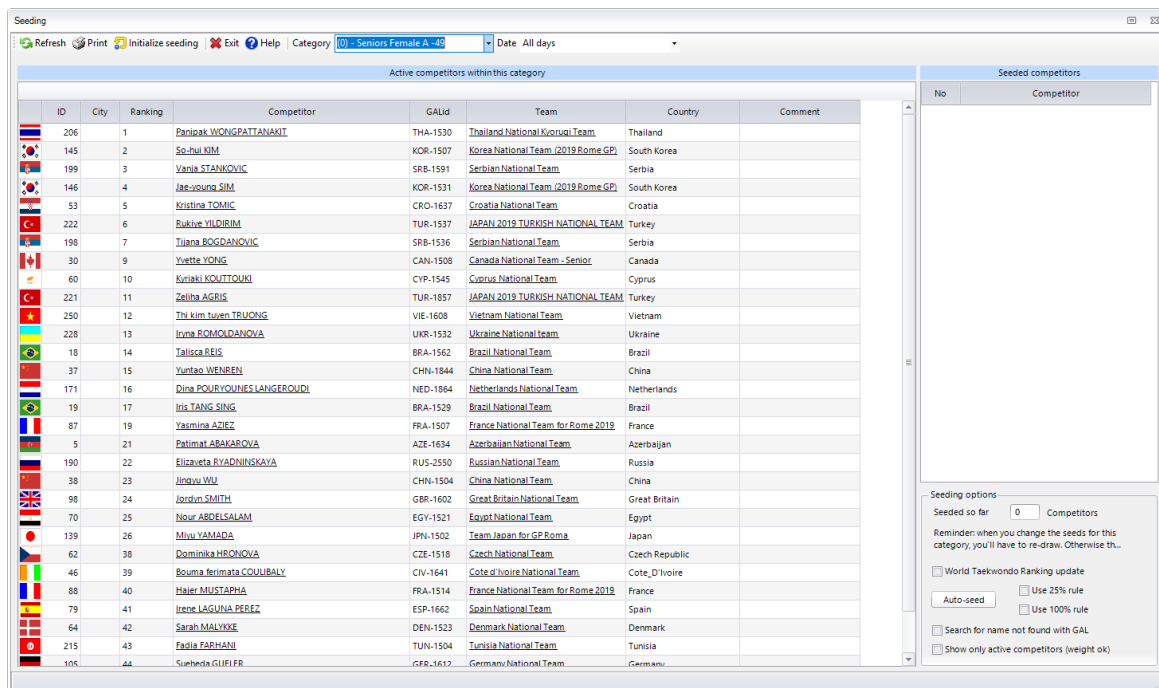
To create the list for random weighin, select the random weighin module and select the categories. Please remember not to select the '+' weightclasses!

Click on **Create random competitorlist** to select the competitors. The settings for the random weighin can be changed in the [basic tournament settings](#) ^[13].

Click on print for the selected weightclasses to print the lists required for the weighin.

The paper lists have to be signed by each competitor individually and also by the referee in charge for the weighin.

2.12 Manual seeding of competitors



This is the screen for the entering of the seeding per category.

Note the Ranking column: if the order as set in the basic tournament settings is on 'Points' you will see the points as acquired from the TPSS website.

If the order is set to 'Position' you will see the position on the world ranking. This ranking is provided by WT and imported in the SimplyCompete module.

Select the desired category from the list with categories in the tournament.

(0) - Cadets Male A -33
 (0) - Cadets Male A -37
 (0) - Cadets Male A -41
 (0) - Cadets Male A -45
 (0) - Cadets Male A -49
 (0) - Cadets Male A -53
 (0) - Cadets Male A -57
 (0) - Cadets Male A -61
 (0) - Cadets Male A -65
 (0) - Cadets Male A +65
 (0) - Cadets Female A -29
 (0) - Cadets Female A -33
 (0) - Cadets Female A -37
 (0) - Cadets Female A -41
 (0) - Cadets Female A -44
 (0) - Cadets Female A -47
 (0) - Cadets Female A -51
 (0) - Cadets Female A -55
 (0) - Cadets Female A -59
 (0) - Cadets Female A +59

The 0 indicates that there in this case, still no competitors seeded in this category.

You then get a list of competitors in this category

	ID	City	Ranking	Competitor	GALid	Team
	206		1	Panipak WONGPATTANAKIT	THA-1530	Thailand National Kyorugi Team
	145		2	So-hui KIM	KOR-1507	Korea National Team (2019 Rome GP)
	199		3	Vanja STANKOVIC	SRB-1591	Serbian National Team
	146		4	Jae-young SIM	KOR-1531	Korea National Team (2019 Rome GP)
	53		5	Kristina TOMIC	CRO-1637	Croatia National Team
	222		6	Rukiye YILDIRIM	TUR-1537	JAPAN 2019 TURKISH NATIONAL TEAM
	198		7	Tijana BOGDANOVIC	SRB-1536	Serbian National Team
	30		9	Yvette YONG	CAN-1508	Canada National Team - Senior
	60		10	Kyriaki KOUTTOUKI	CYP-1545	Cyprus National Team
	221		11	Zeliha AGRIS	TUR-1857	JAPAN 2019 TURKISH NATIONAL TEAM
	250		12	Thi kim tuyen TRUONG	VIE-1608	Vietnam National Team
	228		13	Iryna ROMOLDANOVA	UKR-1532	Ukraine National team
	18		14	Talisca REIS	BRA-1562	Brazil National Team
	37		15	Yuntao WENREN	CHN-1844	China National Team
	171		16	Dina POURYOUNES LANGEROUDI	NED-1864	Netherlands National Team

You can sort the list on every column.

If you have already seeded, the competitors are listed in ascending order from the seeding. In the above right frame are the competitors as they are seeded.

In order to seed competitors, you can either double click on the competitors in the competitors list, or click left on the competitor and drag it to the seeding list.

Seeded competitors	
No	Competitor
01	Kristina TOMIC
02	Yvette YONG
03	Zeliha AGRIS
04	Thi kim tuyen TRUONG
05	Yuntao WENREN

During the drag, you see a special cursor sign that the competitor is being moved.

You may seed more competitors than officially allowed, but during the draw you will once again be alerted to this.

During the seeding, you will be alerted that you are perhaps seeding more competitors than permitted. You may continue with the seeding, but no longer comply on the norm. By the draw, the surplus seeds are not processed.

You can select to only see the active competitors (so no competitors which did not pass the weigh-in) by clicking:

☐ Show only active competitors (weight ok)

If you have selected to use ranking system like WTF or Taekwondodata in the Basic tournament settings

Use ranking according to **WTF ranking** ▼

you have an additional option:

☐ Taekwondodata update ☐ WTF Ranking update
Auto-seed or Auto-seed

If you click this checkbox, and after that select a category, the points for either TaekwondoData or WTF will be picked up from the Internet through a special connection. These are the most actual points. You will also see an additional columns **Ranking** which will show the ranking points as achieved.

Auto-seed ☐ Use 25% rule ☐ Use 100% rule

For the seeding you have the option to select either 25% seeding (with a minimum of 4 competitors) and 100% seeding.

The 100% will only seed competitors which have WT ranking points or WT Ranking at least. All other competitors will be randomly drawn into the schedule.

This is an image of 100% seeding with ranking provided by WT:

Seeding

Refresh Print Initialize seeding Exit Help Category (0) - Seniors Male A - 58 Date: All days

Active competitors within this category								Seeded competitors	
ID	City	Ranking	Competitor	GALid	Team	Country	Comment	No	Competitor
140	01	1	Tae-hun KIM	KOR-1591	Korea National Team (2019 Rome GP)	South Korea		01	Tae-hun KIM
121	02	2	Jack WOOLLEY	IRL-1542	Ireland National Team	Ireland		02	Jack WOOLLEY
182	03	3	Mikhail ARTAMONOV	RUS-1814	Russian National Team	Russia		03	Mikhail ARTAMONOV
117	04	4	Armin HADIPOUR SEIGHALANI	IRI-7741	Iran National Team in Roma GP 2019	Iran (Islamic Republic of)		04	Armin HADIPOUR SEIGHALANI
141	05	5	Jun JANG	KOR-9600	Korea National Team (2019 Rome GP)	South Korea		05	Jun JANG
74	06	7	Jesus TORTOSA CABRERA	ESP-1652	Spain National Team	Spain		06	Jesus TORTOSA CABRERA
159	07	8	Cesar RODRIGUEZ	MEX-1747	Mexico GP Roma Team	Mexico		07	Cesar RODRIGUEZ
204	08	9	Ramnarong SAWEKWIHAREE	THA-1540	Thailand National Kijoriui Team	Thailand		08	Ramnarong SAWEKWIHAREE
122	09	11	Vito DELL'AQUILA	ITA-2116	Italy National Team	Italy		09	Vito DELL'AQUILA
7	10	12	Mourad abdel m. LAACHRAOUI	BEL-1620	Belgium National Team	Belgium		10	Mourad abdel m. LAACHRAOUI
205	11	13	Tawin HANPRAB	THA-1568	Thailand National Kijoriui Team	Thailand		11	Tawin HANPRAB
178	12	15	Rui BRAGANCA	POR-1502	Portugal National Team	Portugal		12	Rui BRAGANCA
73	13	16	Adrian VICENTE YUNTA	ESP-2394	Spain National Team	Spain		13	Adrian VICENTE YUNTA
185	14	17	Moustapha KAMA	SEN-1559	Senegal National Team	Senegal		14	Moustapha KAMA
1	15	18	Lucas GUZMAN	ARG-1519	Argentina National Team	Argentina		15	Lucas GUZMAN
183	16	19	Georgy POPOV	RUS-2449	Russian National Team	Russia		16	Georgy POPOV
154	17	20	Stefan DIMITROV	MDA-1512	Moldova National Team	Moldova		17	Stefan DIMITROV
214	18	23	Hedi NEFFATI	TUN-1531	Tunisia National Team	Tunisia		18	Hedi NEFFATI
85	19	24	Luis PIE	DOM-1548	Dominican Republic National Team	Dominican Republic		19	Luis PIE
14	20	25	Paulo MELO	BRA-1681	Brazil National Team	Brazil		20	Paulo MELO
113	21	26	Eleftherios FAKINOS	GRC-1048	GREECE GP ROMA 2019	Greece			
216	22	29	Deniz DAGDELEN	TUR-1044	JAPAN 2019 TURKISH NATIONAL TEAM	Turkey			
226	23	30	Taraz MALCHENKO	UKR-1819	Ukraine National Team	Ukraine			
112	24	31	Dimitrios PAPSOUMANIS	GRC-1823	GREECE GP ROMA 2019	Greece			
9	25	33	Sachin MAGOMEDOV	AZE-1988	Azerbaijan National Team	Azerbaijan			
232	26	36	Ramon VILLA	USA-10593	USA Grand Prix Team	United States			
175	27	37	Nuno COSTA	POR-1501	Portugal National Team	Portugal			
231	28	39	Danid KIM	USA-2154	USA Grand Prix Team	United States			
160	29	40	Brandon PLATA HERNANDEZ	MEX-99690	Mexico GP Roma Team	Mexico			

Seeding options

Seeded so far: 32 Competitors

Reminder: when you change the seeds for this category, you'll have to re-draw. Otherwise th...

☐ World Taekwondo Ranking update

☐ Auto-seed ☐ Use 25% rule ☒ Use 100% rule

☐ Search for name not found with GAL

☐ Show only active competitors (weight ok)

2.13 Draw lots

2.13.1 Automatic draw

The automatic draw complies with all requirements, such as these are set for the correct draw for an open or restricted tournament. This means that the seeded players are in the proper place in the schedule and the byes are well distributed according to the official WTF seeding and it is attempted to create an heterogeneous draw.

This means that competitors from the same country, or even team, will fight each other as late as possible in the schedule (semi-final, final).

The main screen looks like this:

Automatic draw of lots

Extra options - Exit Help | Competition date: All days

Seniors Male -58 (16 comp.)
Seniors Male -80 (16 comp.)
 Seniors Male +80 (16 comp.)
 Seniors Female -49 (16 comp.)
 Seniors Female -67 (16 comp.)
 Seniors Female +67 (16 comp.)

Select category/group
☐ Seniors
☐ Combined categories

Options
☒ Separated draw
☒ Ignore all messages
☐ Pre-draw WT/WTE tournament

Category information
 Category: Seniors Male -80 (16 comp.)
 No. of competitors: 16 as registered
 Registrations: 16 real entries
 Class: A
 Type: Elimination system
 Date of draw: 24 oktober 2020
 Time of draw: 13:42
 Seeds: 16

Round Robin
☐ Generate round robin (no knock-out)

Clear selection START DRAW Change repacha...

Name	Team	Country	-	Name	Team	Country
Seniors Male -80						
First round:						
KHRAMTCOV Maksim [1]	Russian National Team, RUS	Rus	-	MARTINS SOARES Icaro Miguel [8]	Australia National Team, AUS	Australia
ELSHARABATY Saleh [9]	Jordan National Team 2019, JOR	Jordan	-	HERNANDEZ Moises [12]	Brazil National Team, BRA	Brazil
EISSA Seif [5]	Egypt National Team, EGY	Egypt	-	RAFALOVICH Nikita [4]	Equipo Dominicano Dominican Open 2019, D.	Dominican Repu...
COOK Aaron [13]	Moldova National Team, MDA	Moldova	-	FERREIRA Julio [14]	Uzbekistan National Team, UZB	Uzbekistan
CISSE Check Sallah [3]	Côte d'Ivoire Team (GP Final 2019), CIV	Cote, D'Ivoire	-	ORDEMANN Richard Andre [6]	Portugal National Team, POR	Portugal
RAHIMI Thomas [11]	USA Grand Prix Team, USA	United States	-	KANAET Toni [10]	Norway National Team, NOR	Norway
MARTINEZ GARCIA Raul [7]	Spain National Team, ESP	Spain	-	BEIGI HACHEGANI Milad [2]	Croatia National Team, CRO	Croatia
QUESADA BARRERA Daniel [15]	Spain National Team, ESP	Spain	-		Azerbaijan National Team, AZE	Azerbaijan

The draw is done as following:

First select the category:

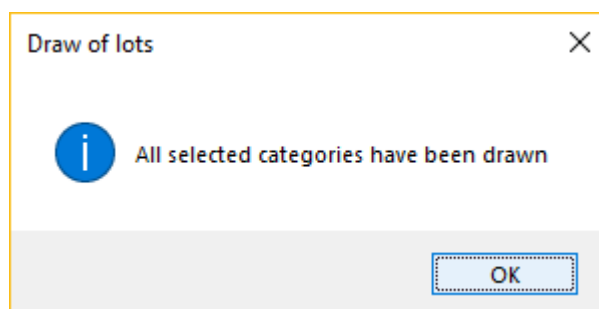
Cadets Male A -33 (23 comp.)
 Cadets Male A -37 (25 comp.)
 Cadets Female A -29 (11 comp.)
 Cadets Female A -33 (13 comp.)

Next, click on the button

Start draw

The category is then drawn. It is always attempted to keep the competitors from the same country and within that country from the same club separated. If you don't choose for the **conducted draw**, these factors are not taken into consideration.

If the draw has been correctly conducted, the following message is given:



The result is then for example:

Name	Team	Country	-	Name	Team	Country
Seniors Male A -58						
First round:						
Tae-hun KIM [1]	Korea National Team (2019 Rome GP), KOR	South Korea	-	Antonio FLECCA [32]	Italy National Team, ITA	Italy
Stepan DIMITROV [17]	Moldova National Team, MDA	Moldova	-	Georgy POPOV [16]	Russian National Team, RUS	Russia
Vito DELL'AQUILA [9]	Italy National Team, ITA	Italy	-	Dionysios RAPSOUMANIKIS [24]	GREECE GP ROMA 2019, GRE	Greece
Gashim MAGOMEDOV [25]	Azerbaijan National Team, AZE	Azerbaijan	-	Ramnarong SAWEKWIHAREE [8]	Thailand National Kyorugi Team, THA	Thailand
Jun JANG [5]	Korea National Team (2019 Rome GP), KOR	South Korea	-	David KIM [28]	USA Grand Prix Team, USA	United States
Eleftherios FAKINOS [21]	GREECE GP ROMA 2019, GRE	Greece	-	Rui BRAGANCA [12]	Portugal National Team, POR	Portugal
Adrian VICENTE YUNTA [13]	Spain National Team, ESP	Spain	-	Paulo MELO [20]	Brazil National Team, BRA	Brazil
Brandon PLAZA HERNANDEZ [29]	Mexico GP Roma Team, MEX	Mexico	-	Armin HADIPOUR SEIGHALANI [4]	Iran National Team In Roma GP 2019, IRI	Iran (Islamic Republic...)
Mikhail ARTAMONOV [3]	Russian National Team, RUS	Russia	-	Kaloyan BINEV [30]	Bulgarian National Team, BUL	Bulgaria
Luis PIE [19]	Dominican Republic National Team, DOM	Dominican Republic	-	Moustapha KAMA [14]	Senegal National Team, SEN	Senegal

In the upper right corner of the screen is information over the section:

Category	Cadets Female A +59 (11 comp.)
Number of competitors	11 (in accordance with the basic settings)
Registrations	11 (real time registrations)
Class	A
Type	Elimination system
Date of draw	
Time of draw	
Seeds	0

This is the information for the draw. After the draw, the date and time are adjusted. You can check the results of the draw in the listbox.

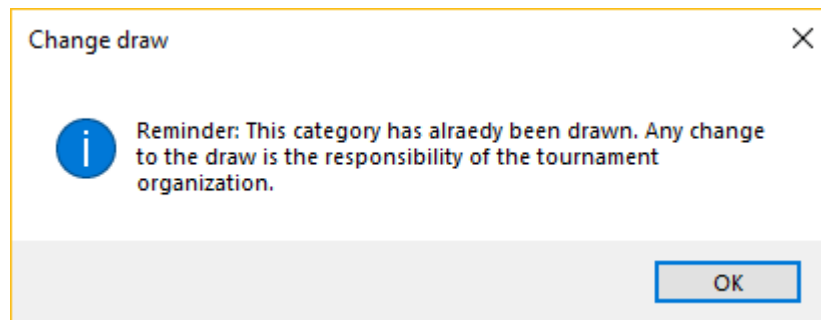
They can also be printed with the graphical drawsheets option.

Under the menu button **options**, you can choose whether or not to list the club names. You see the results of the draw only once, directly after the draw. If you want to draw another time, you must adjust the [category status](#). ¹⁵⁷

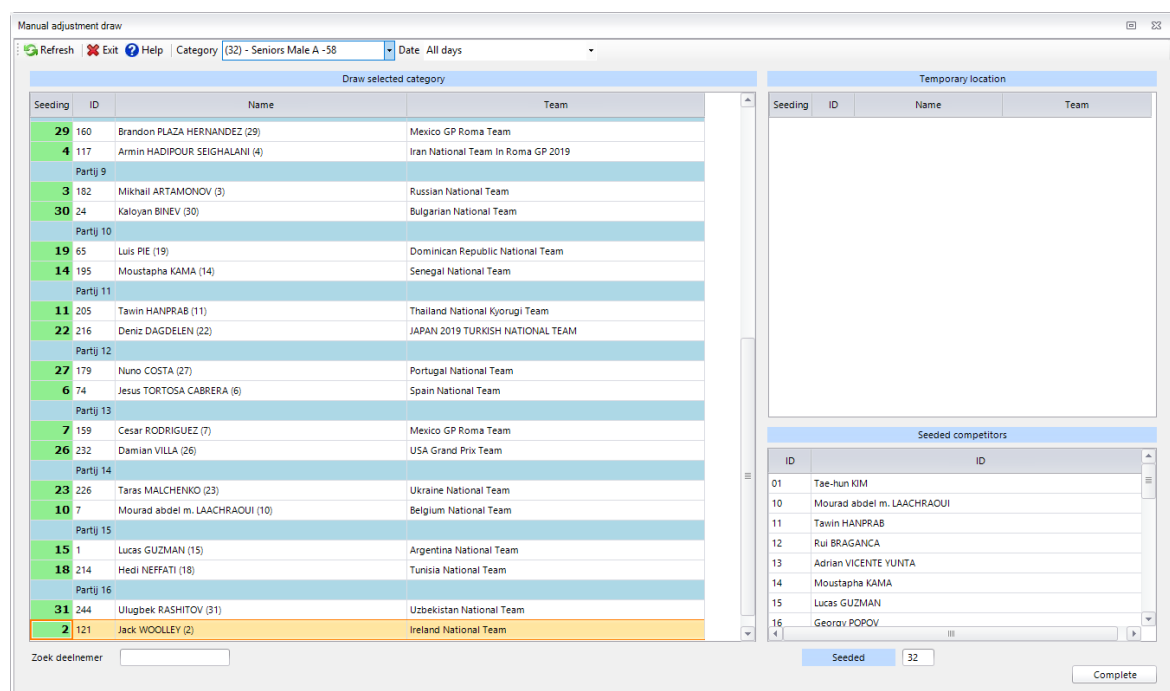
2.13.2 Manually adjust draw

Please note that this option is executed completely for your own responsibility!

You will see a notification at opening the module:



If you continue, you will see the following screen:



You can manually correct the draw of the elimination system. The seeded players and the free draws are final. All other competitors can be freely placed. This is done by "exchanging" the affected players with one another.

Just drag one player to the **temporary location** and fill the now open place with another players from the schedule. After that, you place the player from the temporary location back in the empty place in the schedule.

You can repeat this until the desired draw is reached. In order to "drag", you click on the left mouse button and hold it in while you move the mouse. The name of the participant then follows the mouse pointer.

You cannot close the program until all competitors have been returned to the schedule. The temporary location must then always be empty.

After the shifting of the competitors and closing, the necessary jury forms are automatically printed. The proper fight schedule must also be printed.

Generating the second round

If you have seeded the last player, the second round is immediately created. This is necessary because there are perhaps players with a bye in the first round who have been moved. These then return in are given another place in the second round.

2.13.3 Draw according to WTF rules

In TaekoPlan you can also draw according to the WTF rules.

The screenshot shows the 'WT Draw of lots' window. At the top, there are tabs for 'Competitors' and 'Draw of lots'. Below the tabs, there is a table of competitors. The table has columns for ID, Plaats..., Naam, Team, and Land. The competitors are listed in descending order of ID, with the last competitor (ID 16) highlighted in blue.

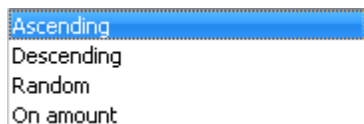
ID	Plaats...	Naam	Team	Land
43	1	JANG Jun	Team Korea(2019 Moscow GP Final)	Republic of Korea
42	2	KIM Tae-Hun	Team Korea(2019 Moscow GP Final)	Republic of Korea
75	3	TORTOSA CABRERA Jesus	Spain National Team	Spain
122	4	HADIPOUR SEIGHALANI Armin	Iran National team	Iran
44	5	ARTAMONOV Mikhail	Russian National Team	Russia
74	6	DELL'AQUILA Vito	Italy National Team	Italy
123	7	KHALIL Safwan	Australia National Team	Australia
73	8	PLAZA HERNANDEZ Brandon	MÃ©xico GP Final	Mexico
71	9	WOOLLEY Jack	Ireland National Team	Ireland
72	10	NAVARRO Carlos	MÃ©xico GP Final	Mexico
45	11	POPOV Georgy	Russian National Team	Russia
70	12	LAACHRAOUI Mourad Abdel M.	Belgium National Team	Belgium
17	13	MELO Paulo	Brazil National Team	Brazil
107	14	BRAGANCA Rui	Portugal National Team	Portugal
51	15	KAMA Moustapha	Senegal NATIONAL TEAM	Senegal
16	16	NEFFATI Hedi	Tunisia National Team	Tunisia

Select the date and the category. You will see a screen as shown above.

You can select either **automatic** or **manual** for the type of draw.

When using automatic, the system will fill the draw completely; when using manual, you will have to select the position yourself for instance when using papers and let the coaches do the draw.

The second pulldown gives you the option how the competing participants are being sorted before the draw starts. This gives the order in which the participants will appear to be drawn; it is NOT the draw position!



Ascending and descending are clear, they just follow the alphabetical order of the participating names or countries.

Random means that the list will be randomized, so non-sorted.

And On amount means that the team with the most competitors will be drawn first, this to avoid that in the end they need to be drawn against each other.

This draw is using the principle that competitors of the same team or country do not fight each other as long as possible.

The list shown above is the list of competitors. This comes up after selecting the weightclass.

To start the draw, click the Draw of lots tab

The countries are selected one by one (this can be alphabetical or random or on amount) After selection of a country/participant, click on the correct place when running manually..

When the position is chosen, the name of the competitor is set in the schedule. The button, that is pushed, becomes invisible, preventing double placing.

This procedure continues until the last competitor is selected. After a question of confirmation, the complete schedule is made for the category.

If necessary, the re-matches are also created. These cannot be altered and are dependant on the main schedule.

There are several parameters available to be set:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Show seeding
<input type="checkbox"/>	Show seeding points
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Show teamname
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Only 'Weight ok'
Draw of lots with computer voice	
Check audio before draw	
Timing next number	2
Timing popup	20
Duur tonen positie	2

Show seeding

Will show the seeding as done before the draw through the [manual seeding](#)⁹⁸ module.

Show seeding points

Will show an extra column with the points either for WTF or Taekwondodata ranking.

Show Teamname

Will show a column with the names of the teams.

Only 'Weight Ok'

This will only show the competitors who are available for the draw after weigh-in.
If the draw is done before the first weigh-in, all competitors will be shown.

Draw of lots with computer voice

When selected, all participating countries are being announced by the computer.
All European countries are available to be announced.
You can use this if you don't want to read out all countries yourself.

Check audio before draw

This will provide a test sentence spoken by the computer. You can test the audio quality and loudness.

Timing next number

This is the time before the next number will be drawn if in automatic mode. The time is the setting times 100 ms.

Timing popup

This is the time that the popup with competitor info is shown. The time is the setting times 100 ms.

Timing show position

This is the time that the drawn position is shown. The time is the setting times 100 ms.

If a second screen is attached, it will show the draw like this:

WT Draw (External)

WT GP OVR Homologation test 2020 (copy)
Male -58 Kg (16 contestants)

Pos	Competitor	Team	Country	Country	Country	Team	Competitor	Pos
1	JANG Jun	Team Korea(2019 Moscow GP Final)	KOR		ESP	Spain National Team	TORTOSA CABRERA Jesus	3
16	NEFFATI Hedi	Tunisia National Team	TUN		POR	Portugal National Team	BRAGANCA Rui	14
9	WOOLLEY Jack	Ireland National Team	IRL		RUS	Russian National Team	POPOV Georgy	11
8	PLAZA HERNANDEZ Brandon	M&C/Xico GP Final	MEX		ITA	Italy National Team	DELL'AQUILA Vito	6
5	ARTAMONOV Mikhail	Russian National Team	RUS		AUS	Australia National Team	KHALIL Salwan	7
12	LAACHRAOUI Mourad Abdel M.	Belgium National Team	BEL		MEX	M&C/Xico GP Final	NAVARRO Carlos	10
13	MELO Paulo	Brazil National Team	BRA		SEN	Senegal NATIONAL TEAM	KAMA Moustapha	15
4	HADIPOUR SEIGHALANI Amin	Iran National Team	IRI		KOR	Team Korea(2019 Moscow GP Final)	KIM Tae-Hun	2

Each competitor pops up on the screen. The competitor can also be announced using the speech function in TaekoPlan.

Competitor	Team	Country	Country	Country	Team	Competitor
	Team Korea(2019 Moscow GP Final)	KOR				
				RUS	Russian National Team	POPOV Georgy
				MEX	M&C/Xico GP Final	NAVARRO Carlos




POPOV Georgy

Russia

at position no. 11

Information

2.14 Fight Planning

2.14.1 Automatic planning

After the draw of the schedules, the matches can be planned. This will be done through the automatic planner.

The screenshot shows the 'Fight planning' window with the following components:

- Menu bar:** Exit, Help.
- Tabs:** Automatic planning (selected), Manually adjust planning, Remove part planning.
- Select the categories for planning:** A list box containing:
 - Cadets Male A -33 (D0)
 - Cadets Male A -65 (D3)
 - Cadets Female A -41 (D1)
 - Cadets Female A -55 (D2)
 - Cadets Female A +59 (D3)
- Category groups:** A list of checkboxes with corresponding numerical values:
 - ☐ Cadets/Juniors/Seniors (0)
 - ☐ (0)
 - ☐ (0)
 - ☐ (0)
 - ☐ All categorygroups (0)
- Planning status:** Fields for:
 - No. of fights for planning
 - Percentage planned (%)
 - Fights not planned
 - Planning based on
- Start planning:** Buttons for Start planning, Clear selection, and Partitioning.
- Current fight:** A table with columns for Category, Name (blue header), and Name (red header). Rows include Date, Fight, and Court.
- Last planned:** A table with columns for Name (blue header) and Name (red header).
- Planning options:** Radio buttons for:
 - Plan to quarter finals
 - Plan to semi finals
 - Plan to finales
 - ☒ Plan completeCheckboxes for:
 - Ignore desired court for category planning
 - Make optimum courtplanning, split if more thanA dropdown menu for 'Fights'.
- Class order:** A dropdown menu set to 'Random'.

Select here one, more or all categories. If you don't want to change anything, then click on **Start planning**. You can follow the actual planning in the window:

If you have more than one class within one age category, you can indicate in which order you want the classes to be planned.

There are other options with which can influence the planning:

Plan to quarter finals

This will only plan the fights upto the quarter-finals. After that you can do another run to plan quarter-, semi- and finals.

This is useful if you want to plan them on less courts than available.

Plan to semi finals

This will only plan the fights upto the semi-finals. After that you can do another run to plan semi- and finals. This is useful if you want to plan them on less courts than available.

Plan to finals

This will only plan the fights upto the finals. After that you can do another run to plan the finals. This is useful if you want to plan them on less courts than available.

Ignore desired court for planning

Here you indicated that the formerly planned courts for the category may be ignored. You then have a planning, which can go very wrong.

"Desired courts" are used to create a planning as evenly as possible.

And it also allows a weightclass to be planned on one court or at least on the courts you selected.

Make optimum courtplanning, split if more than fights

If you choose for this option, the category will be split over more courts, if more matches must be scheduled than the maximum number of matches for the court given.

The split can be done over 2, 3, 4 or 8 courts.

If you selected either adidas or Daedo 2012 to be used for the EBP's, the planning will also create the applicable output files in the folder that was entered in the basic tournament settings.

For Daedo 2016 or KP&P no files are created anymore. The communication is through IP.

You can always redo this by going in the [Juryforms](#) ²²³ module and start a run for papers to be printed. Even if you do not print them, the files will be (re)created.

If you want to use sessions in your planning, please proceed to the [sessions](#) ¹²⁸ module to enter them.

2.14.1.1 Court partitioning

Before you start planning, you can overrule the default planning to be made by TaekoPlan based on additional criteria:

Court division categories

Default division Exit Help

Category/court (Daedo)	Competitors	1	2	3	4	Totaal
Fights		0	0	0	4	4
Expected time		00:00	00:00	00:00	00:24	
Cad-M-A -33 (D0)	5				4	4
Cad-M-A -65 (D3)	1					--
Cad-F-A -41 (D1)	1					--
Cad-F-A -55 (D2)	1					--
Cad-F-A -59 (D3)	1					--

☐ Use this court partitioning instead of the default TaekoPlan partitioning

Options

☐ Category ☐ Adidas/Daedo EBP vestsize

or

Priority fields

The categories are listed so as TaekoPlan created them. You can click on a cell and then move the category from one court to another by just dragging the contents.

The no. of fights is depending on the setting for **planning upto semi-final**.

For the choice you make it is important that all matches for a category are played on 1 court. If there is a partitioning over two courts, there is always the same number of matches played on court 1 and court 2, namely the top and bottoms halves of the schedule.

This continues until the semi-final. After which all three (or four if there is a consolation (3/4) fight) of the matches are completed on the first court. Court 1 then always has more matches than court 2.

If you check the box **Use this court partitioning instead of the default TaekoPlan partitioning**, your own **partitioning** is used for the planning.

The colors indicate the vest sizes. Each vest size (either adidas or Daedo) has a different color, to make it easy to select the vest sizes on the courts.

D0 here means vest size zero for Daedo. A2 should mean vest size two for adidas. Always connect with the Daedo supplier for the no. of vests he has for the different sizes to avoid conflicts.

The 'Options' dialog box contains two radio buttons: 'Category' (selected) and 'Adidas/Daedo EBP vestsize'. Below the 'Category' radio button is a dropdown menu. To the right of the dropdown is the text 'or' followed by another dropdown menu. A 'Create new field division' button is located to the right of the second dropdown. Below these options is a section titled 'Priority fields' containing five empty dropdown menus.

You can also select a specific age category to be planned on selected courts or specific vestsizes. Click the category box and select the age category or click the vestsize box and select the vestsize. After that click as many priority courts as you want and select the courts. Click on **Create new field division** to create the planning based on your parameters.

You have many options to make a good planning, so try to use them as much as possible if required.

2.14.2 Manual planning

Manual planning is a supplement to the automatic tournament planning. You can plan a fight (direct selection) or let an autoplanner determine a number of options.

The 'Fight planning' window has a menu bar with 'Exit' and 'Help'. Below the menu bar are three tabs: 'Automatic planning', 'Manually adjust planning' (selected), and 'Remove part planning'. The main area is divided into two sections. The top section, titled 'Fights', contains a table with 8 rows. The bottom section, titled 'Planning details', contains several input fields and buttons.

ID	Chung	Hong	Fight
1	FRANCISCO ANDERSON DOS S...	Free draw 1	
2	HERICK PEREIRA TURIBIO	THAYLLON DOS SANTOS MESQ...	Not yet planned
3	JOÃO PEDRO YAMAGUTI DA SIL...	MIGUEL CARDOSO LEMOS	Not yet planned
4	EDUARDO ARCANJO SANTANA	VICTOR HENRIQUE FERREIRA M...	Not yet planned
5	VICTOR GIOVANI SILVA BRUCKM...	CLAUDER GOMES DE ANDRADE	Not yet planned
6	GABRIEL DOS SANTOS GOBBI	IVES MASSAHARU MACEDO MO...	Not yet planned
7	KAUAN DOS SANTOS LOURENÇO	EDUARDO HIDEKI DANTAS TAS...	Not yet planned
8	VITOR MENDONÇA DE CAMPOS	Free draw 2	

The 'Planning details' section includes the following elements:

- Name:** Two input fields, one blue and one red.
- Category:** A dropdown menu.
- Round:** A dropdown menu.
- Serialno.:** A dropdown menu.
- Date:** A date input field.
- Court:** A dropdown menu.
- Kyorugi:** A dropdown menu.
- Subfight:** A dropdown menu.
- Ignore break:** A checkbox.
- Buttons:** 'Manual planning', 'Cancel fight', 'Free courts', and 'Cancel'.

On the right side of the 'Fights' table, there are four selection buttons: 'Select the category' (with a dropdown showing 'Junior Male-A -45'), 'Select the round' (with a dropdown showing 'First round'), 'Select age category' (with a dropdown), and 'Select serialnumber' (with a dropdown).

After the selection of the category and a round, the matches are shown which will take place in this round. By each fight is a possible plan date, or otherwise if the fight has already taken place, the result.

If you right click on the competitors, you can display unavailability, competitor data or the administration.

Selecting Matches

You can select a fight by double clicking on the competitor on the left. The fight is displayed in the bottom most frame with any already known information, if it concerns a rescheduling or cancelation.

Planning details

GABRIEL DOS SANTOS GOBBI **IVES MASSAHARU MACED...**

Category: Junior Male-A -45, First round

Round: 5

Serialno.

Date: 28-11-2020

Court: 1

Kyorugi: 1

Subfight

☐ Ignore break

Manual planning

Cancel fight

Free courts

Cancel

Cancel

You can cancel the fight with this. The time is released in the court planning, absences are removed and the fight itself is updated. The sequence number is not removed and can be used again during a replanning.

Manual planning

You can replan the fight manually. You must indicate three specifications. You select a fight date. You are free to choose this. If you have chosen the date, you receive an overview of the available fight numbers. You choose a fight number. Finally you select a ring. Only the available rings are shown.

If you have filled in all these items, click on **save planning**.

Cancel

With this button you can cancel the manually planned actions. The bottom most frame is cleared and you can select a new fight.

Free courts

Here you can ask for an overview of all available times/courts on a selected day.

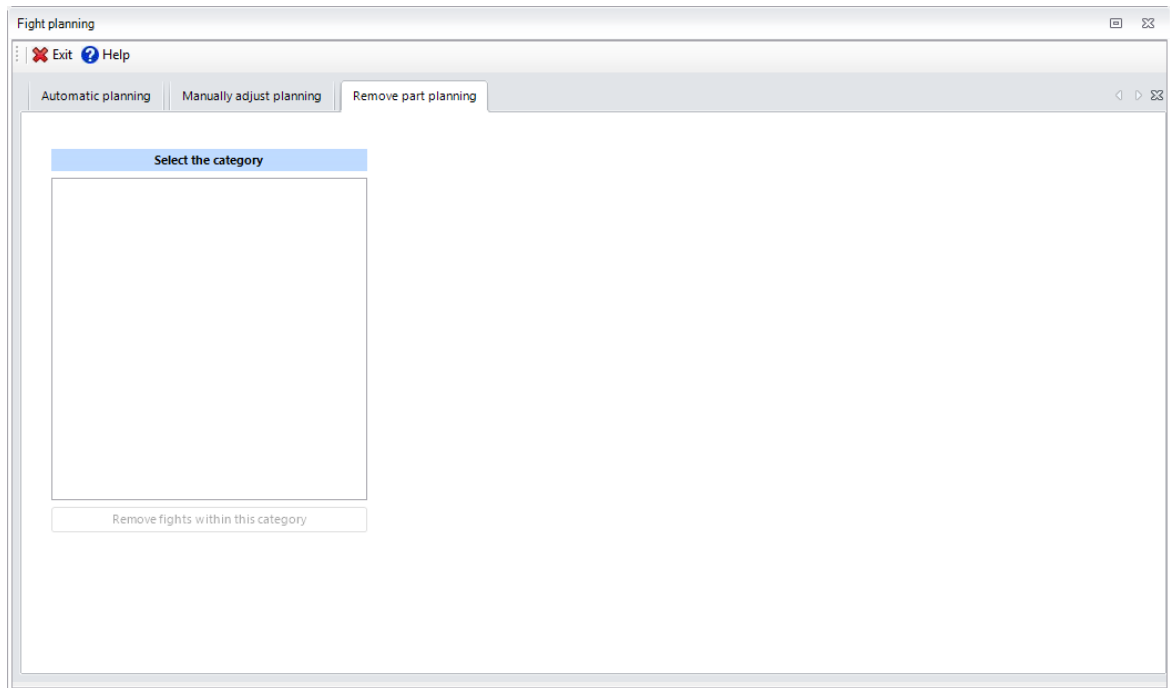
Ignore break

If you can not plan the fight, you can check this option. You may then also plan rest periods after matches. This is only to be used if you really don't have any plandata available. Every competitor has the right to a rest period after participating in a fight.

Fightnumber

You can also directly select a fight. Type in the reference number of the fight. The program immediately gives the correct category and the chosen fight. You can then process this further.

2.14.3 Remove planning partly



Here you have two possibilities. You can either select a certain category and delete all the matches within it, or you can remove the planning within a range.

Category

Select the category from which you want to remove the fights. Click on **Remove fights within this category**.

You receive a message when all matches are removed.

Partial planning

You can cancel a portion of the planned matches within a range. This can be necessary if, due to circumstances, it is not possible to continue the bout.

List a start date and fight and end date and fight. All matches that fall within this range are cancelled and can be replanned.

2.14.4 Compact schema

If your tournament has an inspection desk and you do not have a network connection to run the caller or beamer module, you can print lists for the desk which show all information. They are continuously updated with the most recent fights.

To open the module, click on the Compact scheme toolwindow on the right side of the main screen. The screen will open up. Clicking anywhere else on the main screen will close the window.

Compact scheme

Exit Help

Competition date 31-08-2019

Select the courts

Court 1
Court 2
Court 3
Court 4

Select the output

Upto first unknown fight

Select the session

☐ No preview

Print

You can select for which court you want to print the list and you can also select what fights should be shown.

All planned fights
Upto first unknown fight
Only first page (6 fights)

All planned fights

If you select this option, fights available will be printed. This will leave gaps, non printed fights on the list.

Upto first unknown fight

This will only print the fights available until an incomplete fight is reached.

Only first page (6 fights)

This will only print the first six available fights, although there might be more.
Most of the time this is enough for one hour ahead.

Select session

In WT events like GP, World Championships, sessions are being used (morning, afternoon, evening).
TaekoPlan accommodates this and provides three possible sessions per day. They can be set up in the timetable.

Select the session you want to print, or select the first option to print all fights.

The output will look like this:



Match scheme

5th European Cadets Championships 2013

Court: 1

If one or more fightnumbers are missing, you can pick up an updated list at the competition management t

101	Cadets Female A -29	First round	Daedo Vest #0
387	Smith, Jordyn National Team Great Britain Great Britain	v. 367	Tambovtseva, Alona National Team Ukraine Ukraine
	CHONG		HONG
102	Cadets Female A -33	First round	Daedo Vest #0
365	Sobko, Victoriya National Team Ukraine Ukraine	v. 281	Stefanov, Miljana National Team Serbia Serbia
	CHONG		HONG
103	Cadets Female A -33	First round	Daedo Vest #0
248	Artamonova, Anastasiia National Team Russia Russia	v. 139	Cornelius, Charleen National Team Germany Germany
	CHONG		HONG
104	Cadets Female A -33	First round	Daedo Vest #0
300	Elorduy Masip, Martina National Team Spain Spain	v. 70	Lea, Celan National Team Croatia Croatia
	CHONG		HONG
105	Cadets Female A -29	First round	Daedo Vest #0
57	Nikolova, Tsvetelina National Team Bulgaria Bulgaria	v. 71	Lovric, Hatalia National Team Croatia Croatia
	CHONG		HONG
106	Cadets Female A -33	First round	Daedo Vest #0
61	Tsintsarska, Ivona National Team Bulgaria Bulgaria	v. 165	Koren, Ayelet Hasachar National Team Israel Israel
	CHONG		HONG
107	Cadets Female A -29	First round	Daedo Vest #0
28	Pirseyidova, Sevda National Team Azerbaijan Azerbaijan	v. 117	Tammila, Ida-Elina National Team Finland Finland
	CHONG		HONG
108	Cadets Female A -33	First round	Daedo Vest #0
242	Niculcea, Bogdana National Team Romania Romania	v. 380	Hankin-Wray, Holly National Team Great Britain Great Britain
	CHONG		HONG



Page 1 of 3 18-10-2013 / 11:54

SenSoft Automation

TaekoPlan 2.01.0032 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

All relevant information is available, like names, category, vest sizes if applicable.

2.15 Time schedule

The fictious timeplanning gives a view of the proceedings of the tournament, as viewed in regards to time.

Timeschedule tournament

Settings Refresh Internet TPSS Online Exit Help

Planned starting time 09:06 Break Recalculate

Court	1: 107% (18:06) (0)	2: 112% (17:36) (0)	3: 108% (17:06) (0)	4: 104% (17:51) (0)	5: 108% (17:51) (0)	6: 103% (17:36) (0)	7: 116% (16:51) (0)	8: 116% (16:51) (0)
Fight 15	*N* Sen-M-A-63 R2 12	*N* Sen-F-A-67 KF 12	*N* Sen-M-A-68 R2 12	*N* Sen-F-A-53 R2 12	Sen-M-A-58 R2 12:21	Sen-M-A-63 R2 12:23	Sen-M-A-58 R2 12:55	
Fight 16	*N* Sen-M-A-63 R2 12	Sen-F-A-67 KF 13:34	Sen-M-A-68 R2 13:51	*N* Sen-F-A-53 R2 12	Sen-M-A-58 R2 12:38	Sen-M-A-63 R2 12:35	*N* Sen-M-A-58 R2 13	
Fight 17	Sen-M-A-63 R2 13:50	Sen-F-A-67 KF 13:53	Sen-M-A-74 R2 14:05	Sen-F-A-53 R2 13:41	Sen-M-A-74 R2 13:02	Sen-M-A-63 R2 12:46	Sen-M-A-58 R2 13:23	
Fight 18	Sen-F-A+73 KF 14:06	Sen-F-A-67 KF 14:11	Sen-M-A-74 R2 14:14	Sen-M-A+87 KF 13:55	*N* Sen-M-A-74 R2 13	*N* Sen-M-A-80 KF 12	Sen-M-A-58 R2 14:31	
Fight 19	Sen-F-A+73 KF 14:22	Sen-F-A-73 KF 14:25	Sen-M-A-74 R2 14:25	Sen-M-A+87 KF 14:07	Sen-M-A-74 R2 13:33	Sen-M-A-80 KF 13:09	Sen-M-A-68 R2 14:50	
Fight 20	Sen-F-A+73 KF 14:35	Sen-F-A-73 KF 14:45	Sen-M-A-74 R2 14:40	Sen-M-A+87 KF 14:21	Sen-M-A-74 R2 14:36	Sen-M-A-80 KF 14:10	Sen-M-A-68 R2 15:07	
Fight 21	Sen-F-A-46 KF 14:48	Sen-F-A-73 KF 15:01	Sen-F-A-49 KF 14:57	Sen-M-A+87 KF 14:33	Sen-F-A-57 R2 14:51	Sen-M-A-80 KF 14:21	Sen-M-A-68 R2 15:27	
Fight 22	Sen-F-A-46 KF 15:05	Sen-F-A-73 KF 15:12	Sen-F-A-49 KF 15:11	Sen-F-A-62 KF 14:49	Sen-F-A-57 R2 15:05	Sen-M-A-87 KF 14:39	Sen-M-A-68 R2 15:44	
Fight 23	Sen-M-A-54 KF 15:20	Sen-F-A-53 KF 15:27	Sen-F-A-49 KF 15:24	Sen-F-A-62 KF 15:02	Sen-F-A-57 R2 15:16	Sen-M-A-87 KF 14:59	Sen-F-A-46 KF 15:56	
Fight 24	Sen-M-A-54 KF 15:35	Sen-F-A-53 KF 15:38	Sen-F-A-49 KF 15:41	Sen-M-A-54 KF 15:13	Sen-F-A-57 R2 15:31	Sen-M-A-87 KF 15:08	Sen-F-A-46 KF 16:07	
Fight 25	Sen-M-A-63 KF 15:50	Sen-F-A-57 KF 15:50	Sen-M-A-68 KF 15:54	Sen-M-A-54 KF 15:29	Sen-M-A-58 KF 15:41	Sen-M-A-87 KF 15:22	Sen-F-A-62 KF 16:08	
Fight 26	Sen-M-A-63 KF 16:03	Sen-F-A-57 KF 16:04	Sen-M-A-68 KF 16:12	Sen-F-A-53 KF 15:46	Sen-M-A-58 KF 15:54	Sen-M-A-63 KF 15:36	Sen-F-A-62 KF 16:23	
Fight 27	Sen-F-A+73 HF 16:18	Sen-F-A-67 HF 16:19	Sen-M-A-74 KF 16:27	Sen-F-A-53 KF 16:02	Sen-M-A-74 KF 16:09	Sen-M-A-63 KF 15:55	Sen-M-A-58 KF 16:38	
Fight 28	Sen-F-A+73 HF 16:45	Sen-F-A-67 HF 16:38	Sen-M-A-74 KF 16:37	Sen-M-A+87 HF 16:17	Sen-M-A-74 KF 16:37	Sen-M-A-80 HF 16:08	Sen-M-A-58 KF 16:53	
Fight 29	Sen-F-A-46 HF 17:00	Sen-F-A-73 HF 16:53	Sen-F-A-49 HF 16:49	Sen-M-A+87 HF 16:31	(630.1) *N* Sen-F-A-5	Sen-M-A-80 HF 16:23		
Fight 30	Sen-F-A-46 HF 17:15	Sen-F-A-73 HF 17:08	Sen-F-A-49 HF 17:04	Sen-F-A-62 HF 16:46		Sen-M-A-87 HF 16:38	Sen-M-A-68 KF 17:08	
Fight 30.2						(530) *N* Sen-F-A-57		
Fight 31	Sen-M-A-63 HF 17:26	Sen-F-A-53 HF 17:23	Sen-M-A-68 HF 17:09	Sen-F-A-62 HF 17:01	Sen-M-A-74 HF 17:07	Sen-M-A-87 HF 16:53	Sen-M-A-58 HF 17:23	
Fight 31.1			(729) *N* Sen-M-A-68					
Fight 31.2			(533) *N* Sen-F-A-57					
Fight 32	Sen-M-A-63 HF 17:41		Sen-M-A-68 HF 17:34	Sen-M-A-54 HF 17:16	Sen-M-A-74 HF 17:22	Sen-M-A-80 F 17:08		
Fight 32.1			(722) *N* Sen-M-A-58				(333) *N* Sen-F-A-49	
Fight 33	Sen-F-A+73 F 17:56	Sen-F-A-67 F 17:38		Sen-M-A-54 HF 17:31		Sen-M-A-87 F 17:23	Sen-M-A-58 F 17:53	
Fight: 223	(RUS) Tatiana Kudachova 15'							
Cat: Sen-F-A-53, Quarter final (Fight 1)	(ESP) Ceia Tortosa Cabrera 3							
Info								
Move fight	223	to		Start check				
Move range	223	upto		to	Start check			

The matches are given for each court. The abbreviations are:

QF: Quarterfinal

SF: Semifinal

F: Final

ER: Elimination round

3/4: Consolation round - fight for the 3rd and 4th place

The times are adjusted to real time. The calculation occurs after entering the results of each fight.

The end times are based on the **planned starting times** and the estimated **fight duration**.

Rest periods also have an influence on the end time of the tournament and are calculated in. If you change the start time or the fight length, you can influence the calculated end time. For this, click on **Recalculate**.

If you **single click** on a **fight**, information about the fight is stated underneath in the status court. **Double click** on a **fight**, then the fight schedule in which this fight occurs is directly opened.

Fight: 116	Not yet known
Cat: Cad-F-A -33, Quarter final	(TUR) Ilgiz, Serife

Percentage

On the first line of the time planning is a percentage. This tells how the tournament is running in relationship to the expected end time.

1: 107% (18:06) (0)	2: 112% (17:36) (0)	3: 108% (17:06) (0)	4: 104% (17:51) (0)	5: 108% (17:51) (0)	6: 103% (17:36) (0)	7: 116% (16:51) (0)
---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

The percentage under 100% means that the tournament is finished more quickly than planned.

A percentage above the 100% means that the tournament is running late.

Move fights

You can easily move fights within the schedule by just dragging them to a new position.

If you drop a fight on an empty spot, it will get the new fight number and it will also remember the old one.

22		Cad-F-A	-33	F 19:57
23	(219) *N*	Cad-M-A	-33	QF 20:09

If you drop the fight on an existing no. the new fight will be a .1 fight following immediately on the previous fight.

If you right click on a fight, you will get a popup:

Juryform
Upload result to TPSS
Make a note for this fight
Video Replay Quota

Juryform

Print a new jury paper for the selected fight. In case, it will also create a new adidas or Daedo 2012 output file.

Upload result to TPSS

If you have a connection to TPSS and selected Upload live results in the basic tournament settings, tab TPSS, the result will be uploaded instantly and will be visible.

Make a note for this fight

You can add comment to this fight. The fight will be marked with a * in the schedule showing that comment is available. This comment is also visible on the Caller and Beamer modules, as well as the Budoscore scoreboard system.

[Video Replay Quota](#) ¹²³

This will popup another module, in which you can change the quota for an individual competitor. Both competitors will be visible to change.

The image shows two instances of the 'Video Replay Quota' dialog box. The top dialog is for competitor ID 57, Nikolova, Tsvetelina, National Team Bulgaria, Cad-F-A -29. It shows 'Assigned' quota of 2 and 'Current amount' of 2. The bottom dialog is for competitor ID 71, Lovric, Natalia, National Team Croatia, Cad-F-A -29. It also shows 'Assigned' quota of 2 and 'Current amount' of 2. Both dialogs have 'Jurypaper' and 'Apply' buttons.

The no. of quota is assigned in the basic tournament settings and is applied to all competitors. Click the Up/Down button to correct/change the current value of the quota.

Important: the scoreboard software of adidas does not keep track of any changes in quota. This has to be done manually by the TaekoPlan operator. Daedo TKStrike does handle the Video Replay quota. if you have an automatic connection, the quota will be updated when the match result is read.

Menu options

The menu contains the following options:

- ☒ Legend
- ☐ Change court order
- ☒ Show category
- ☐ Show vestsizes

 At the bottom is a yellow button labeled 'Clear original fightnumbers after move'.

Legend

Show or hide the legend

Legend:	
16:35 (ER)	Jury form of fight printed
16:35 (ER)	Normal fight, no jury form
16:35 (ER)	Final of a category
	Fight finished
	Last fight before break
	First fight after break
	Fight blocked on scoreboard
16:35 (ER)	Fight needs attention!

Change court order

Reverse the court order. This is a visual aspect which enables you to see the courts as they are visible for you from the competition management table.

2: 100% (18:12) (21)	1: 100% (18:36) (23)
----------------------	----------------------

Show category

Toggles the category to be shown:

Enabled:

Cad-M-A	-37	ER 14:00
Cad-M-A	-37	ER 14:12
Cad-M-A	-37	ER 14:24

Disabled:

ER 14:12	
ER 14:24	

Show vestsizes

This option enables you to see the vestsizes for the fights. The view looks like this:

Court	1: 107% [20:24] [0]	2: 101% [19:36] [0]	3: 100% [19:36] [0]
Fight 1	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 2	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 3	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 4	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 5	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 6	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 7	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 8	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)
Fight 9	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)
Fight 10	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)
Fight 11	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 12	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 13	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 14	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)

If provides info on the Brand, generation (if Daedo) and vestsizes.

You also need to have set the correct setup for the `courts`^[44] and the correct vestsizes and hitlevels in the `weightclasses`^[41] module.

Clear original fightnumbers after move

Removes the original fightnumbers for the schedule.

If you moved a fight, the original fightnumber is preserved to be able to announce the change.

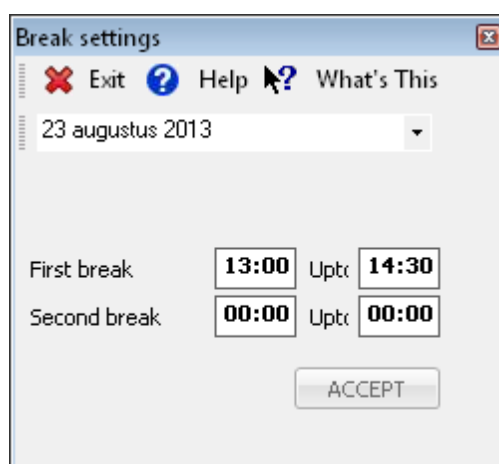
If this is not required anymore, you can remove them.



This fight was moved. The original fight was 219.

Buttons

Break



Select the date and enter the correct times for the break. You can add two break periods.

Recalculate

This will recalculate the real time schedule, based on the starttime and the default fight length for each fight.

2.15.1 Video Replay

If the competition is using Video replay, then each competitor is assigned a no. of quota.

This is done in the basic tournament settings.

When right clicking on the schema or in the realtime schedule, you have the option to select Video replay quota in order to change the remaining amount.

Video Replay Quota	
	ID: 71
	Name: Lovric, Natalia
	Team: National Team Croatia
	Weightclass: Cad-F-A -29
Video Replay quota	Assigned: 2
	Current amount: 2
<div> <div>Jurypaper</div> <div>Apply</div> </div>	

The current amount is the actual no. which you can change.

If the next fight is already known you can print a new **jurypaper** with the correct amount of quota on it for each competitor.

No. of assigned VR Quota at tournament-start	2	▼
--	---	---

The no. of quota is assigned in the [basic tournament settings](#)¹³ and is applied to all competitors. Click the Up/Down button to correct/change the current value of the quota.

Important: the scoreboard software of Daedo and adidas does not keep track of any changes in quota. This has to be done manually by the TaekoPlan operator.

To be able to keep track of the quota, a report can be printed:



Video Replay Checklist


5th European Cadets Championships 2013

22-08-2013

Court: 1

No.	ID no.	Name	Team				
Cad-F-A -29							
1	28	Pirnejidova, Sevida	National Team Azerbaijan				
2	32	Drachova, Katlaryna	National Team Belarus				
3	57	Miholova, Tsvetelina	National Team Bulgaria				
4	71	Lovric, Natalla	National Team Croatia				
5	85	Charalambous, Ioanna	National Team Cyprus				
6	117	Tammila, Ida-Elina	National Team Finland				
7	255	Gurchenko, Valeria	National Team Russia				
8	297	Ercio Robles, Alba	National Team Spain				
9	351	Sustam, Elige Bercein	National Team Turkey				
10	367	Tambovtseva, Alona	National Team Ukraine				
11	387	Smith, Jordyn	National Team Great Britain				
Cad-F-A -33							
12	27	Mirzayeva, Margiz	National Team Azerbaijan				
13	61	Talintarska, Ivona	National Team Bulgaria				
14	70	Lea, Celan	National Team Croatia				
15	139	Cornelius, Charleen	National Team Germany				
16	165	Koren, Ayelet Hanachar	National Team Israel				
17	175	Delusu, Alba	National Team Italy				
18	242	Miculcea, Bogdana	National Team Romania				
19	248	Artamonova, Anastasia	National Team Russia				
20	281	Stefanov, Miljana	National Team Serbia				
21	300	Borduy Masip, Martina	National Team Spain				
22	342	Igliz, Serife	National Team Turkey				
23	365	Sobko, Victoriya	National Team Ukraine				
24	380	Hankin-Wray, Holly	National Team Great Britain				

This report can be printed through Print/Common/Video Replay checklists



IVR Sheet

7th European Taekwondo Championships Under 21

Court no.		Date		Review J No. & NOC			
Match no	Round no	Contestant NOC	Requested by	Requested for	Reason	Result	Next quota
			CHONG	CHONG	1 Point "Technical" Gam-Jeom Gam-Jeom-related Points (Restore or Invalidate) Head Requested by C.R.	ACCEPTED	
	Time		HONG	HONG	Rejected by C.R. Technical Issue	REJECTED	

Ground for decision: _____

Court no.		Date		Review J No. & NOC			
Match no	Round no	Contestant NOC	Requested by	Requested for	Reason	Result	Next quota
			CHONG	CHONG	1 Point "Technical" Gam-Jeom Gam-Jeom-related Points (Restore or Invalidate) Head Requested by C.R.	ACCEPTED	
	Time		HONG	HONG	Rejected by C.R. Technical Issue	REJECTED	

Ground for decision: _____

Court no.		Date		Review J No. & NOC			
Match no	Round no	Contestant NOC	Requested by	Requested for	Reason	Result	Next quota
			CHONG	CHONG	1 Point "Technical" Gam-Jeom Gam-Jeom-related Points (Restore or Invalidate) Head Requested by C.R.	ACCEPTED	
	Time		HONG	HONG	Rejected by C.R. Technical Issue	REJECTED	

Ground for decision: _____

These reports can be printed from Print/Video Replay menu.

At the end of the day the Video Replay referee needs to fill in the IVR Report:



IVR Final Report

7th European Taekwondo Championships Under 21
Sofia 6-4-2017 upto 9-4-2017

Championship _____

Day _____

Date _____

Court _____

Video jury Name 1 _____ Number _____ NOC _____

Video jury Name 2 _____ Number _____ NOC _____

Total matches _____

Total requests _____

Total accepted _____

Accepted % _____ %

	Accepted	Rejected
1 Point "Technical"		
Gam-Jeom		
Gam Jeom-related Points (Restore or Invalidat		
Requested by C.R.		
Rejected by C.R.		
Technical Issue		
Total		

Name _____ Name _____

Signature _____ Signature _____

2.15.2 Sessions

In v4 it is possible to create sessions in a tournament day,

Session setup

Exit Help

☒ Activate session on this court

Session 1 start 9:00 First fight Last fight
Description Morning session

Session 2 start 14:00 First fight Last fight
Description Aternoon session

Session 3 start 20:00 First fight Last fight
Description Evening session

Court 1 Apply

In this module, you can select upto three sessions per court.
Click on **Activate sessions on this court** to allow sessions.

Enter the start time of the session and the first and last fightnumbers.
These only apply for this court.

If you do not enter fight numbers, the session will not be applied.

In the time schedule, the sessions are marked with colors.
The start times of sessions can only be changed here and will never be affected by the realtime update of

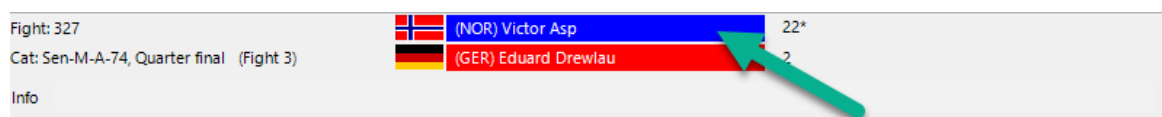
2.15.3 Legend

For the timetable there is a legend available to explain the different colors used in the overview.

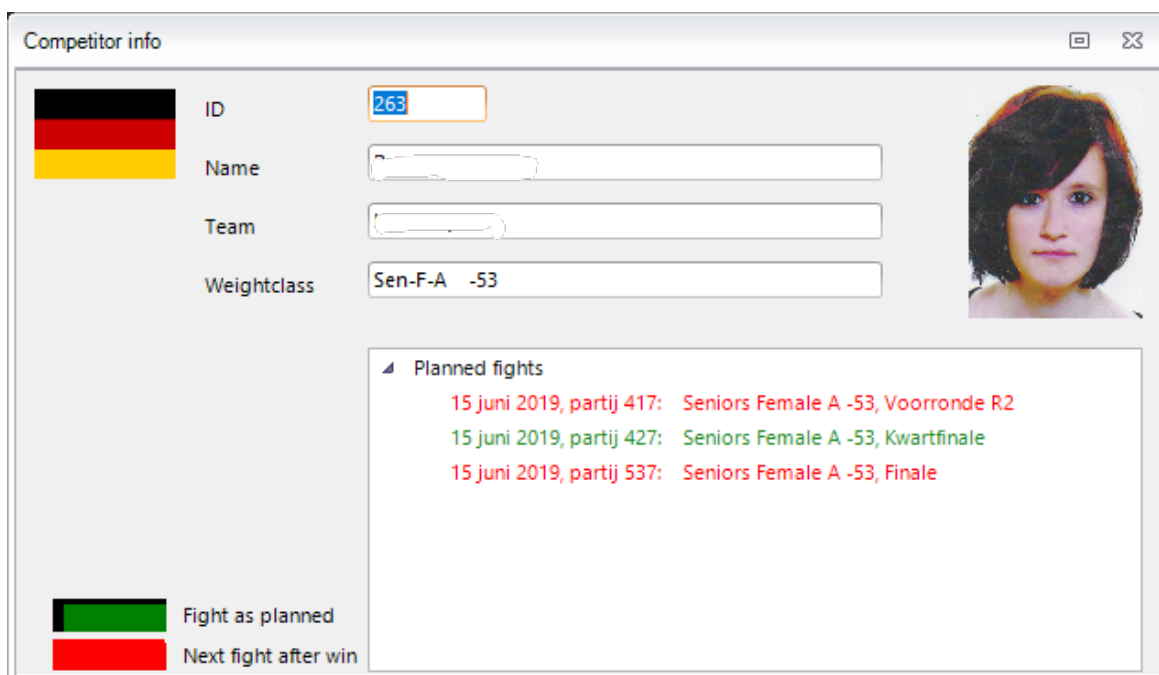


2.15.4 Competitor info

For each competitor you can request info for the tournament flow. To do so, right click on the competitor name:



And you will see the following screen:



You see the planned fights of the competitor.

2.15.5 Scoreboard view

When connected to either Daedo or KP&P it is possible to see the current scores on each court.

The screenshot shows a window titled "Actual scores on the courts" with a menu bar containing "Exit" and "Help". The window displays three courts, each with a score and a table of player information.

Court 1 has a score of 000. The table below it has columns for Category, Rondenaam, Score, and GAM JEOM. The first row is blue and the second is red. The Round and Time fields are empty.

Court 2 has a score of 223. The category is MEN -68kg. The first player is ANDRUN RAZIC Deni (blue bar) with a score of 6 and 1 GAM JEOM. The second player is ACHAB Jaouad (red bar) with a score of 3 and 2 GAM JEOM. The Round is 1, Time is 1:21, and the status is RUNNING.

Court 3 has a score of 000. The table below it has columns for Category, Rondenaam, Score, and GAM JEOM. The first row is blue and the second is red. The Round and Time fields are empty.

It is updated continuously through the day.

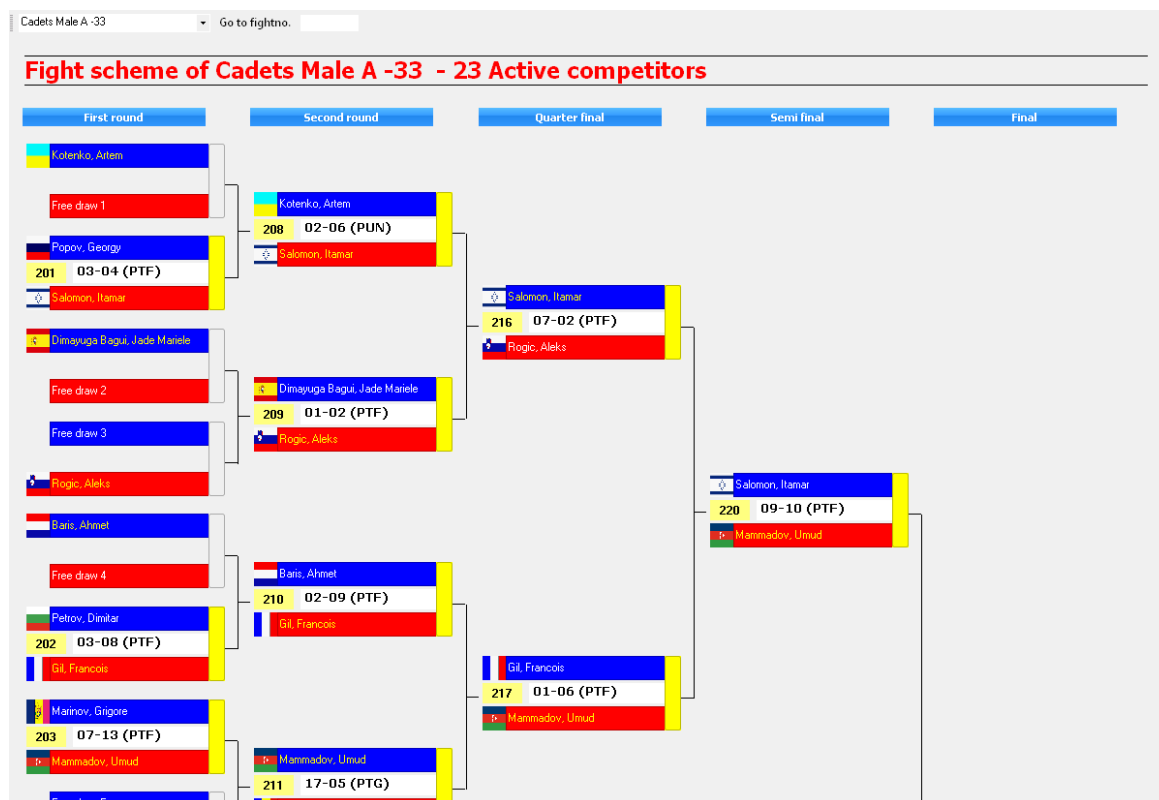
The green box showing **RUNNING** will change during the match to show the actions.

For this function you need to start the TP4_Webserver. This will provide the scoreboard output.

2.16 Manage results

2.16.1 Fight scheme

2.16.1.1 Show scheme



This is a presentation of the elimination tournament such as it is played.

You can go directly to the schedule of the category by inserting a correct fight number in the window behind **go to fight number**.

If barcodes are used, you can directly show the fight by scanning the barcode.

If the fight is displayed, the result court is marked in blue. You can then insert the result.

This must always be in the format **xx-yy**, where **xx** is the result for **blue** en **yy** voor **red**.

After you enter the result, the following screen will appear:

The result of this fight is determined as:

Chong is winner	Hong is winner
<input type="radio"/> SUP - Superiority	<input type="radio"/> SUP - Superiority
<input type="radio"/> PUN - Punishment	<input type="radio"/> PUN - Punishment
<input type="radio"/> WDR - Withdrawal	<input type="radio"/> WDR - Withdrawal
<input type="radio"/> DSQ - Disqualification/injury	<input type="radio"/> DSQ - Disqualification/injury
<input type="radio"/> KO - Knock Out	<input type="radio"/> KO - Knock Out
<input type="radio"/> RSC - R.S.C.	<input type="radio"/> RSC - R.S.C.
<input type="radio"/> SDP = 'Golden Point'	<input type="radio"/> SDP - 'Golden Point'
<input type="radio"/> PTG - 7/12 points gap	<input type="radio"/> PTG - 7/12 points gap
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Result on points according to entered scoreline	<input type="radio"/>

You can then indicate how the results must be valued. Choose the proper option and click on **Accept**. The winner is determined and automatically goes through to the following round. The winner types are the official WTF type currently being used for all tournaments.

You can reset a result by right clicking on the fightnumber.

The entry will be reset as if the fight had not taken place yet.

Right click on a competitor's name will show this popup:

Planned fights
Details
Video Replay Quota
Administration
(Re)plan fight
Print juryform
Daedo Truescore file
Fight logging (Scoreboard)

Planned fights

Overview of the fight for the selected competitor

Details

Detailed information of the selected competitor

Video replay quota

Change the no. of quota remaining

Administration

Financial section of TaekoPlan for the payments

(Re)plan fight

You can replan this fight although this option is superseded by the drag/drop functionality in the realtime schedule.

Print juryform

Will print the juryform if the selected fight

Daedo truescore file

Option only available if Daedo 4 or Daedo 2012 has been selected.
It will recreate the file in the selected shared output folder for the connection.

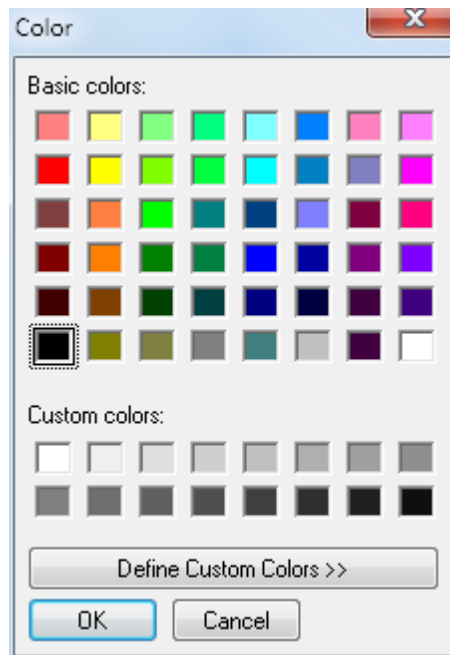
Fight logging (Scoreboard)

Currently this will show the fight logging for fight run with the Budoscore scoreboard.

Beginning of 2014 it will also show detailed fight info coming from the Daedo 2013 system.

2.16.1.2 Select foreground color

You can change the foreground color of a fight by selecting on **Settings/color** on the menu options:

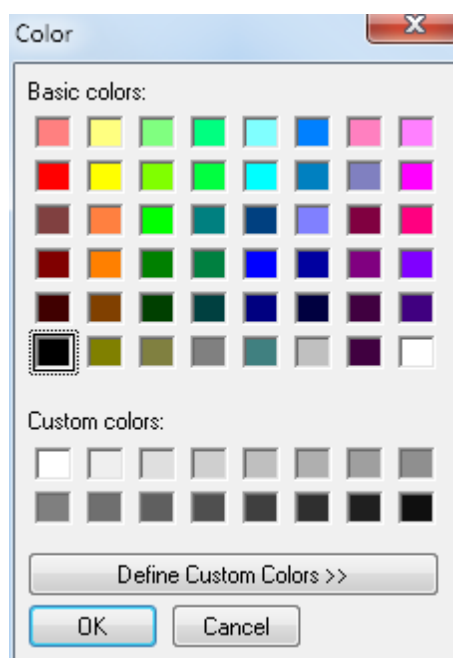


Choose the desired color and click on **OK**.

The foreground color of the fight is then changed.

2.16.1.3 Select background color

You can adjust the background color of a fight by selecting on **Settings/color** on the menu options:



Choose the desired color and click on **OK**.

The background color of the fight is then changed.

2.16.2 Table sheet

2.16.2.1 Show scheme

Actual court division of 22 augustus 2013

	Court 1	Court 2	Court 3
Fight 1	Cad-F-A -29 First round Smith, Jordyn 101 22 aug, fight 101 Tambovtseva, Alona	Cad-M-A -33 First round Edvardsson, Agust Kristinn 201 22 aug, fight 201 Baris, Ahmet	Cad-M-A -37 First round Murray, Cian 301 22 aug, fight 301 Jorquera Cala, Joan
Fight 2	Cad-F-A -33 First round Sobko, Victoriya 102 22 aug, fight 102 Stefanov, Miljana	Cad-M-A -33 First round Gnanapandithan, Viroshan 202 22 aug, fight 202 Popov, Georgy	Cad-M-A -37 First round Oniani, Bakari 302 22 aug, fight 302 Dincol, Ahmet
Fight 3	Cad-F-A -33 First round Artamonova, Anastasiia 103 22 aug, fight 103 Cornelius, Charleen	Cad-M-A -33 First round Turkalj, Luka 203 22 aug, fight 203 Peter, Virgil	Cad-M-A -37 First round Nearchou, Panayiotis 303 22 aug, fight 303 Lo Pinto, Daniel
Fight 4	Cad-F-A -33 First round Elorduy Masip, Martina 104 22 aug, fight 104 Lea, Celan	Cad-M-A -33 First round Kotenko, Artem 204 22 aug, fight 204 Dimayuga Bagui, Jade Mariele	Cad-M-A -37 First round Husic, Nedžad 304 22 aug, fight 304 Soirio, Keijo
Fight 5	Cad-F-A -29 First round Nikolova, Tsvetelina 105 22 aug, fight 105 Lovric, Natalia	Cad-M-A -33 First round Marinov, Grigore 205 22 aug, fight 205 Pragalos, Panagiotis	Cad-M-A -37 First round Lupolov, Danila 305 22 aug, fight 305 Kanaev, Andrei
Fight 6	Cad-F-A -33 First round Tsintsarska, Ivona 106 22 aug, fight 106 Koren, Ayelet Hasachar	Cad-M-A -33 First round Petrov, Dimitar 206 22 aug, fight 206 Badanin, Dzianis	Cad-M-A -37 First round Lundstrom, Samuel 306 22 aug, fight 306 Korpar, Iiga
Fight 7	Cad-F-A -29 First round Pirseyidova, Sevda 107 22 aug, fight 107 Tammila, Ida-Elina	Cad-M-A -33 First round Salomon, Itamar 207 22 aug, fight 207 Karadogan, Ali	Cad-M-A -37 First round Gomez, Arnau 307 22 aug, fight 307 Naydenov, Borislav

This gives a complete overview of all matches that are going to be played today. On this table schedule, you can enter the results and continue planning. The courts are horizontal and the block times of the affected day are vertically displayed.

A single fight looks like the following:



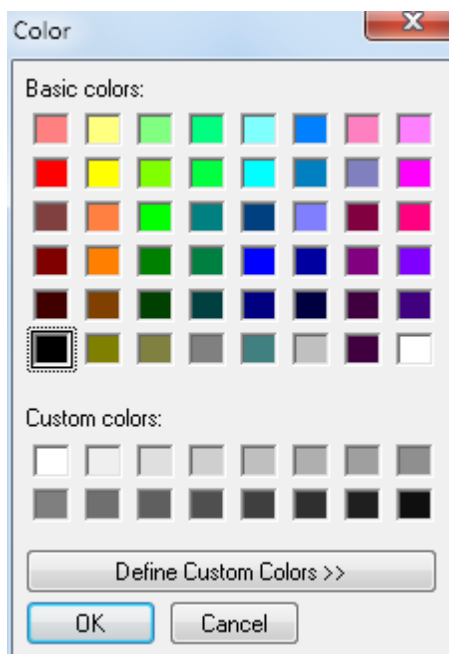
You see in black, the category. Also the two competitors, the fight date and time. If you click on the date/time, you can enter the results.

After entering the results, the winner is determined and is sent through to the following round.

If you right click on one of the competitors, you get a pull down menu where you can request the planned matches, check the administration and look at the information about the competitor.

2.16.2.2 Select foreground color

You can adjust the foreground color of a fight by selecting the menu option **Settings/color**:



Choose the desired color and click on **OK**

The foreground color of the fight is then adjusted.

2.16.3 Power results

By the ITF is the tournament form is 'Power Test' run. In order to process the results is the following screen available:

The screenshot shows a software window titled "Power techniques resultaten". It has a menu bar with "Egit", "Help", and "What's This". Below the menu bar, there is a "Categorie" dropdown menu set to "Sen-M-8". The text "Aantal deelnemers in deze categorie is 5" is displayed above a table. The table has 13 columns: ID, Deelnemer, Team, A, B, C, D, E, Score, Extra 1, Extra 2, Totaal, and Plaats. The table contains five rows of data for participants 40 through 61. The bottom right corner of the window has a button labeled "Resultaten bevestigen".

ID	Deelnemer	Team	A	B	C	D	E	Score	Extra 1	Extra 2	Totaal	Plaats
40	Reyhani, Hossein	TKD UDDIN						0			0	1
44	Padilla-canton, Ivan	F.A.M.C.						0			0	2
59	Pui, Koen	TKD ZUID OOST						0			0	3
60	Lenssen, Peter	TV MENA MURIA						0			0	4
61	Ferdinandus, Patrick	TV MENA MURIA						0			0	5

Depending on the gender, the tests A - E A - C are available. You can fill in the scores on this screen by clicking on the square where the score must be. Press 'enter' after inserting the score to confirm this. The courts "Score", "Total" and "Place" are automatically filled in.

Power Test												
Category Sen-M-A				Competitors 6			Class A					
ID	Name	Team	Cnty	Test			Total	Extra	Extra	Total	Ranking	
				A	B	C	Test	points 1	points 2	points		
34	Abdulrahmani, Awadh	NATIONAL TEAM TANZANIA	TZA									
35	Ngalapa, Jerry	NATIONAL TEAM TANZANIA	TZA									
43	Jordan-revate, Isaac	F.A.M.C.	ESP									
45	Rivero-lopez, Juan	F.A.M.C.	ESP									
62	Ouseghand, Steven	TKD.VER. LEIDEN	NLD									
63	Mares, Raymond	TKD.VER. TAEBAEK	NLD									

Page 1 of 4 14-05-2004 / 10:12 5th Taekwondo Masters Cup 2004 SenSoft Support
TaekwPlan (c) 2002-2004 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands

When all the results are entered, the scores are produced on paper.

2.16.4 Special Techniques results

In the ITF, a tournament form 'Special Techniques' is run. In order to process the results, the follow screen is available:

Special techniques resultaten

Exit Help What's This Categorie Jeu-F-A -1.40

Aantal deelnemers in deze categorie is 7

ID	Deelnemer	Team	A	B	C			Score	Extra 1	Extra 2	Totaal	Plaats
86	Julija, Shalkauskaite	TKD CLUB TORNADO VILNIUS						0			0	
352	Sprenger, jasmin	Taekwondo Gemeinschaft Letmathe e.V.						0			0	
353	Kuhl, linda	Taekwondo Gemeinschaft Letmathe e.V.						0			0	
356	Farella, camela	Club Rigam Academy						0			0	
358	Farella, jackye	Club Rigam Academy						0			0	
359	Farella, jackye	Club Rigam Academy						0			0	
364	Valentina, gaddeo	TKD TEAM M CERVO						0			0	

Resultaten bewaren

Depending on the gender, the test A - E or A - C are available. You can fill the scores in on this screen by clicking on the square where the score must come. Press "enter" after filling in the score to confirm. The courts, "Score", "Total" and "Place" are automatically filled in.

For this, forms to be filled in can be printed via the option: **Printings/lists/Individual Special Techniques Test.**

Individual Special Techniques

Category **Jeu-F-A -1.40**Competitors **7**Class **A**

ID	Name	Team	Cntry	Test			Total test	Extra points 1	Extra points 2	Total points	Ranking
				A	B	C					
86	Julija, Shaikauskaitė	TKD CLUB TORNADO VILNIUS	LTU								
352	Sprenger, Jasmin	Taekwondo Gemeinschaft Letmathe e.G.	GER								
353	Kuhl, Linda	Taekwondo Gemeinschaft Letmathe e.G.	GER								
356	Farella, Camela	Club Rigam Academy	BEL								
358	Farella, Jackie	Club Rigam Academy	BEL								
359	Farella, Jackie	Club Rigam Academy	BEL								
364	Valentina, gaddeo	TKD TEAM M CERV0	ITA								

Page 2 of 11 14-05-2004 / 10:18

5th Taekwondo Masters Cup 2004

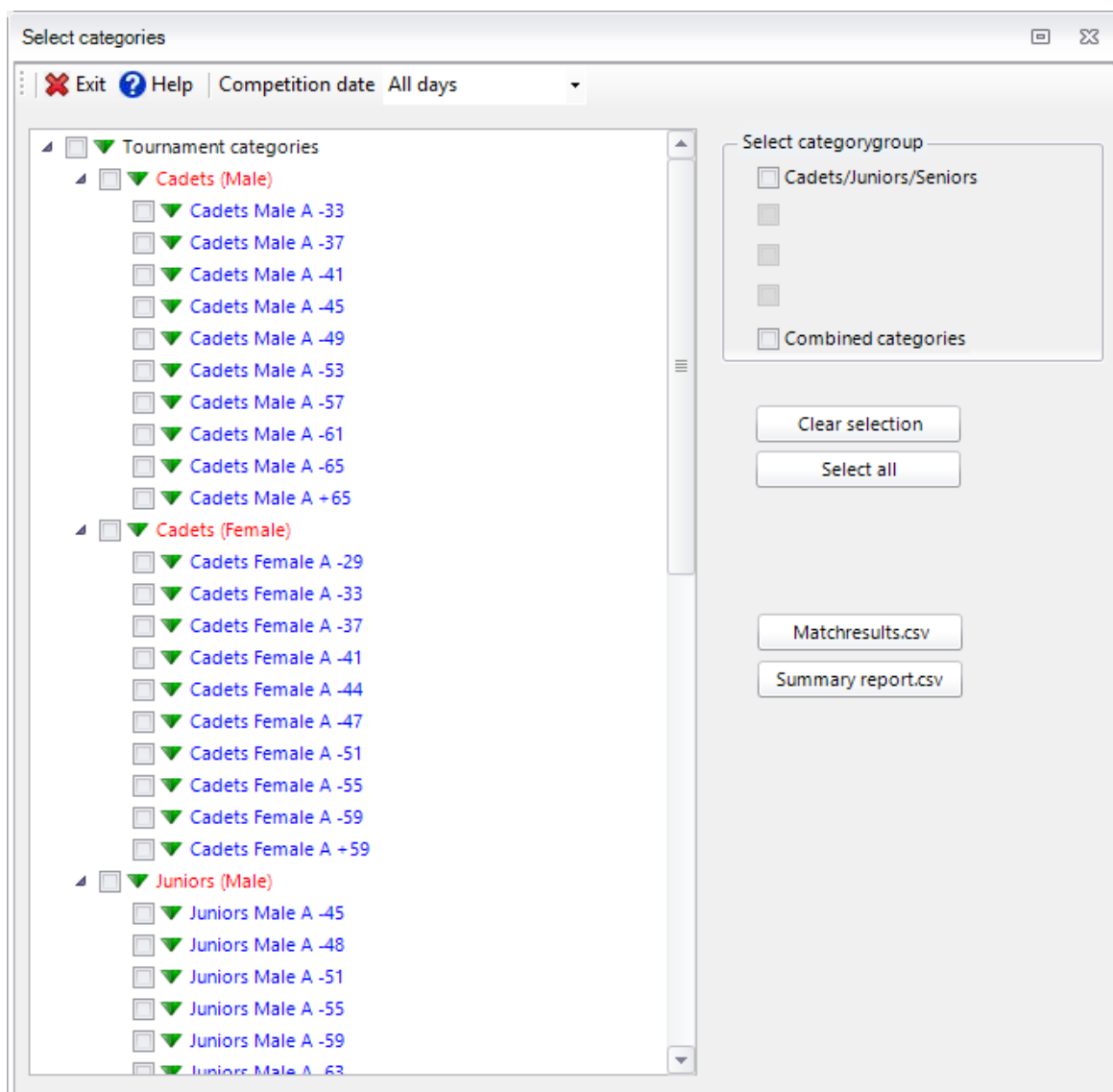
SenSoft Support

TaekwPlan (c) 2002-2004 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands

If any results are entered, then the scores are also printed on paper.

2.16.5 World Taekwondo Gx results

For each Gx event, the OVR needs to provide results in CSV format towards World Taekwondo.



Select the categories (most of the time all cadets, juniors and seniors) and click on **Matchresults.csv** and **Summary report.csv**.

These are currently the two files to be delivered to World Taekwondo.

2.17 Administration

2.17.1 Participation fees

The fees for each competitor are given on a tournament form.

The screenshot shows a software window titled "Entry fees competitors". It contains a table with the following data:

ID	Category	International fee	National fee	Internet %
0	Tarief voor alle categorien	0	0	0
16	Youth			
17	Cadet			
18	Junior			
19	Under 30			
20	Under 40			
21	Under 50			
22	Under 60			
23	Under 65			
24	Over 65			
25	Pair Youth			
26	Pair Cadets			
27	Pair Juniors			
28	Pair Under 30			

Below the table, there are two main sections:

- ☐ Single tariff for each participating team
 - Single tariff:

	International	National
Tariff male	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Tariff female	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
- ☐ Combination tariff

Two participations	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Three participations	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Four participations	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

At the bottom, there is a checkbox ☐ Update tariffs for each individual competitor after acceptance and an **Apply** button.

These are filled in for each age category within a tournament form. The ITF also has collective fees for two or more competitors.

If the fee is changed, the button **Apply** will be active. With this, you save the entered fees.

if you fill in a fee in the first row (0), it will be duplicated over all categories.

2.17.2 Administer payments

2.17.2.1 Process payments per team/school

ID no.	Name	Amount	Paid	Exemption
34	Seddon, Joanne	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
35	Gommersall, Ryan	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
36	Simms, Ryan	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
37	King, Samantha	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
38	Glen, Thomas	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
39	Glen, Paul	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
40	Steele, John	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
41	Auld, Roisin	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
42	Marshall, Simon	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
43	Harwood, John	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
44	Brewer, Sarah	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
45	O'hara, Craig	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
46	Atthey, Chris	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
47	Atthey, Sean	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
48	Longworth, Taylor	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
49	Harrison, Adam	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
50	Annisson, Cameron	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
51	Scott, Jamie	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
52	King, Paul	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
53	Tyer, Robert	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
54	Thompson, Kay	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
55	Park, Michelle	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
56	Tompkins, Nikki	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
57	Mulliger, Jade	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00
58	Lee, Adam	£ 15,00	£ 0,00	£ 0,00

Selection
Complete
Receipt

To pay
£ 465.00

Vacant
£ 465.00

This tab gives the possibilities to keep track of the payments of each participant of a team. First select the desired team.

Next choose the participants you want to mark as **Paid**. Do this either by clicking on the participant or select more than one participant with a CTRL-click (holding the CTRL key down and clicking). After this, if you click on **Selection**, these participant(s) are marked. They will be shown as "paid".

You can also print a receipt.

Payment overview per team**7th British International Open**

Payment total for: 5 Uitenhage/PSD Tigers/CCRC Com B

Place:

Country: England

Club/De afkomst/Team:

No. of competitors: 37

ID no.	Name	Surname	MF	Class	Graduate	Weight class	Admission fee in €
34	Seddon	Joanne	F	A	1st dan	Sei kob-65 kg	15,00
35	Conoverhall	Ryan	M	A	2nd dan	Sei kob-72 kg	15,00
36	Simms	Ryan	M	A	4th poon	Caikob-30 kg	15,00
37	Kag	Samantha	F	A	1st dan	Caikob-20 kg	15,00
38	Giles	Thomas	M	A	4th poon	Sei kob-62 kg	15,00
39	Giles	Pam	M	A	4th poon	Sei kob-60 kg	15,00
40	Steele	John	M	A	4th poon	Caikob-35 kg	15,00
41	Ard	Robert	F	A	2nd ktp	Jeikob-65 kg	15,00
42	Marshall	Simon	M	B	4th ktp	Jeikob-69 kg	15,00
43	Hamwood	John	M	A	2nd ktp	Sei kob-84 kg	15,00
44	Bewer	Sarah	F	A	1st dan	Jeikob-62 kg	15,00
45	O'Kara	Colin	M	A	2nd ktp	Caikob-60 kg	15,00
46	Adney	Carl	M	A	3rd ktp	Sei kob-72 kg	15,00
47	Adney	Sean	M	B	5th ktp	Jeikob-45 kg	15,00
48	Longworth	Taylor	M	B	5th ktp	Peeke-35 kg	15,00
49	Hartree	Adam	M	A	2nd ktp	Peeke-35 kg	15,00
50	Austin	Camelia	M	A	4th poon	Caikob-30 kg	15,00
51	Scott	Janet	M	A	4th poon	Caikob-35 kg	15,00
52	Kag	Pam	M	A	4th poon	Caikob-65 kg	15,00
53	Tyer	Robert	M	A	4th poon	Sei kob-72 kg	15,00
54	Thompson	Kay	F	A	2nd dan	Sei kob-65 kg	15,00
55	Park	Michelle	F	A	2nd dan	Sei kob-72 kg	15,00
56	Tonpkins	Nick	F	A	1st dan	Sei kob-72 kg	15,00
57	Blidge	Jade	F	A	1st dan	Jeikob-49 kg	15,00
58	Lee	Adam	M	A	1st dan	Sei kob-84 kg	15,00
59	Cross	Janet	M	B	7th ktp	Sei kob-72 kg	15,00
60	Waltaker	Garry	M	B	6th ktp	Caikob-60 kg	15,00
61	Tonpkins	Kyle	M	B	1st dan	Jeikob-69 kg	15,00
62	Darbois	Gault	M	A	1st dan	Caikob-35 kg	15,00
63	Brady	Mark	M	A	3rd ktp	Caikob-45 kg	15,00
64	Spalding	Ross	M	A	4th ktp	Caikob-35 kg	15,00

2.17.2.2 Process individual payments

Individual administration of: Ahmed, Jama

Process payments per team/club | **Process individual payments** | Total received payments | Overview individual

Search on ID
Ahmed, Jama

Ok
Receipt

Ahmed, Jama Gurumu Taekwondo
223

This competitor participates in the next category (s):

Tournament	Category	Amount	Paid	Exemption
Sparring	Pew-M-B -40	£ 15.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Total amount £ £ 15.00
Still to be paid £ £ 15.00

On this tab is the information about the individual competitor. Here you can indicate whether or not he/she has paid. If you click on **receipt**, you get a receipt for the individual competitor. This is different from the receipt for the complete team.

Payment bill for competitor
5e Open Zuid Nederlands e

ID nr.7

NameBlaazer

InitialsJ

FirstnameJeffrey

Male/FemaleM

Date of birth

ClassB

Weight ClassJunior +68 kg

Graduation6e group

Team1550040 SP.SCHOOL DEN EDEL

This contestant will participate in the next category and has to pay an amount for participation in:

Category:J-M-68B

Admission fee:0,00

Paid:☒

Free of admission fee:☐

To be paid in €:0,00

Still to be paid €:0,00

Date:

Received:

Page1 of 104-06-2003 / 21:57

TKD Yu-Sin, Omschrijfsblad
ToukokuPlan (v) 2002-2003 SenSoft Automation Apeldoorn aan den Rijn, Nederland

2.17.2.3 Total received payments

Individual administration: Overview of the payments	
Process payments per team/club Process individual payments Total received payments Overview individual	
Total number of competitors	327
Total entry fee £	4.425,00
Total amount exemption £	0,00
To be paid £	4.425,00
Paid so far in £	0,00
Still to be paid £	4.425,00
Have not paid	327 competitors

On this tab is the actual overview of the payments from the current tournament.

Total number competitors

The number of individual competitors of the tournament, independent of the registration or multiple disciplines.

Total registration money

The amount figured for all participants and partitions that should be received.

Total amount exemptions

The amount that is figured that does not need to be paid. This amount is booked as paid, because otherwise there would be a balance that in fact, isn't there.

To receive

The total amount that should come in, after adjustment from the exemptions.

Currently Received

The amount that until this moment has been received from the competitors

Still open

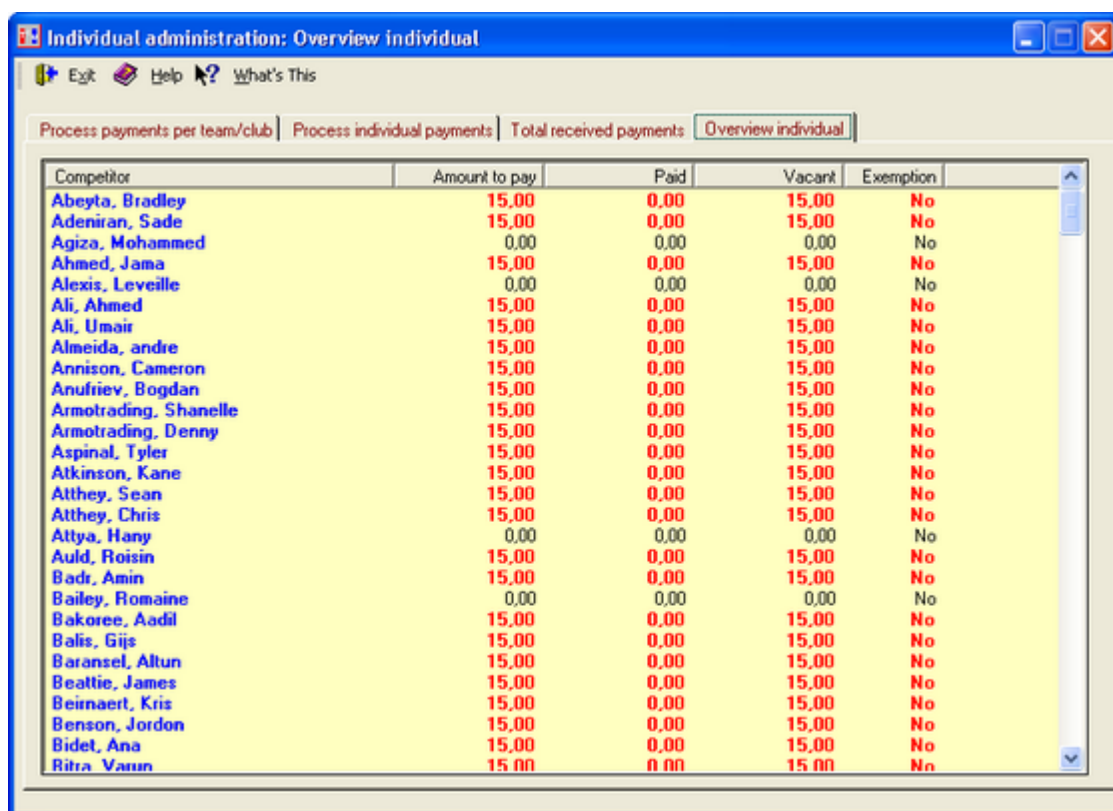
The amount that still must be paid by the competitors

Have not paid ... competitors

This number of competitors has not yet paid one or more parts

2.17.2.4 Overview individual

On this tab are all the competitors and behind that is given if they have paid or are exempt from paying.



The screenshot shows a software window titled "Individual administration: Overview individual". It has a menu bar with "Exit", "Help", and "What's This". Below the menu bar are four tabs: "Process payments per team/club", "Process individual payments", "Total received payments", and "Overview individual" (which is selected). The main area contains a table with the following columns: "Competitor", "Amount to pay", "Paid", "Vacant", and "Exemption". The table lists 30 competitors, most with an "Amount to pay" of 15,00 and "Paid" of 0,00. The "Exemption" column for all listed competitors is "No".

Competitor	Amount to pay	Paid	Vacant	Exemption
Abeyta, Bradley	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Adeniran, Sade	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Agiza, Mohammed	0,00	0,00	0,00	No
Ahmed, Jama	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Alexis, Leveille	0,00	0,00	0,00	No
Ali, Ahmed	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Ali, Umair	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Almeida, andre	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Annisson, Cameron	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Anufriev, Bogdan	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Armotrading, Shanelle	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Armotrading, Denny	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Aspinal, Tyler	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Atkinson, Kane	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Atthey, Sean	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Atthey, Chris	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Attya, Hany	0,00	0,00	0,00	No
Auld, Roisin	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Badr, Amin	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Bailey, Romaine	0,00	0,00	0,00	No
Bakoree, Aadil	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Balis, Gijs	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Baransel, Altun	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Beattie, James	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Beirnaert, Kris	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Benson, Jordon	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Bidet, Ana	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Ritra, Vann	15,00	0,00	15,00	No

2.17.3 Tournament budget

Within TaekoPlan it is possible to construct a tournament budget. For this, the following screen has been developed:

ID	Mutatedatum	Omschrijving	Alkorting	Type	Aantal	Bedrag	Totaal credit	Totaal debit
1	14-05-2004	Huur zaal		Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
2	14-05-2004	Prijzen		Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
3	14-05-2004	Scheidsrechters (0)		Debet	1	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
4	14-05-2004	Medewerkers (0)		Debet	1	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
5	14-05-2004	Arts		Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
6	14-05-2004	E.H.B.O.		Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
7	14-05-2004	Inschrijfgeld deelnemers € 22,00		Credit	347	€ 22,00	€ 7634,00	
8	14-05-2004	Entreegelden		Credit	0	€ 0,00	€ 0,00	
9	14-05-2004	Sponsorgelden		Credit	0	€ 0,00	€ 0,00	
10	14-05-2004			Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00

After starting, the first nine lines are available. The information for registration fees are directly generated from TaekoPlan.

Also the costs for the officials and assistants are booked automatically.

You each line, you can choose if it is a credit or debit. You can also print the budget via the link

Printing/Administration/Tournament budget

Toernooi begroting

5th Taekwondo Masters Cup 2004

Inkomsten

Omschrijving	Aantal	Bedrag	Totaal
Inschrijfgeld deelnemers € 22,00	342	€ 7524,00	€ 7524,00
			Totaal Inkomsten € 7524,00

Uitgaven

Omschrijving	Aantal	Bedrag	Totaal
Bedenktijd € 0	1	€ 0,00	€ 0,00
Scheidsrechters € 0	1	€ 0,00	€ 0,00
			Totaal Uitgaven € 0,00

Winst € 7524,00

Page 1 of 1 14-05-2004 / 10:00 SenSoft Support
 Taekwondo (c) 2002-2004 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands

In this manner, you can keep track of the financial development of your tournament.

2.18 Management

2.18.1 Create/adjust categories

2.18.1.1 Sections

The screenshot shows a software window titled "Sections of Israel Taekwondo Open 2018". On the left, a tree view under "Tournament categories of Kyorugi" lists several categories, with "Male Cad-M-A (Afval)" selected and highlighted in yellow. On the right, a panel titled "Informatie over dit onderdeel" contains the following fields:

- Section:** 01 Male (dropdown menu)
- Section name:** Cad-M-A (text input)
- Type of section:** Elimination system (dropdown menu)
- Number of categories:** 9 (text input)
- Number of subscriptions:** 35 (text input)

At the bottom of the right panel are two buttons: "Category selection" and "Apply".

A tournament is built out of multiple sections. These have to be filled in individually. On this screen, you fill in the separate sections.

The screen becomes clear and you can add the information of the sections. You can not change the yellow highlighted number.

section

This is the type of **game** for this section. You can choose between Men or Women.

section name

This is the name for the section. This name is listed by each category of the section. The name is not mandatory. It will be enough to insert a name by each category of the section.

Type of section


This is the type of section that you will play. For now, this is only elimination. Later on, the pool system will also be introduced.

Number of categories

This is the number of categories in this section that you want to play. The number, is actually unlimited, but in order to keep the tournament overseeable, it is advisable to combine as many categories as possible. Because of that, the number of categories in the program standard is limited to 10.

Number of subscription

This is the number of registrations within all categories. In the first instance, the number does not have to be exact. It is enough to have a value of, for example **8**.

If you click on [Category section](#)  you get the classification of the sections.

2.18.1.2 Category division

To select a category, click on it. .

Category/TournamentID

These are internal data for TaekoPlan and have no impact regarding inserting a category.

Name for the category

This is the name that is handled in a pulldown menu in each description of the category. This must be a logical name of the individual category. Each category is clarified as, i.e. J-M-A-45 (Juniors/Male/A-class to 45 Kg.).

Abbreviation

This is a brief clarification for the category. They can be a maximum of 8 characters long.

Number of competitors

This is the number of competitors that you will allow to participate in this category. This number is synchronized with the actual number that you submit as competitor.

Present number of competitors

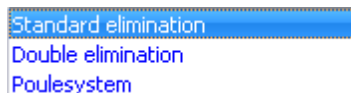
This is the actual number of competitors

Number placed

This is the number places within this category. The number is only relevant with the elimination part. Within the pool system, the number of places is an "over-all" total of all of the categories combined.

Type of category

This is the clarification of the sort of category. You can choose from the following options:



- **Standard elimination**

This category is a standard elimination system without rematches.

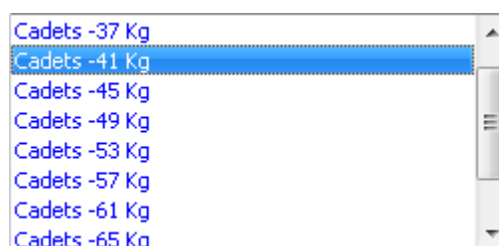
- **Double elimination**

This category is a standard elimination system with a rematch.

This rematch (Round Robin) has all the losers up to the semi-finals

Weight class

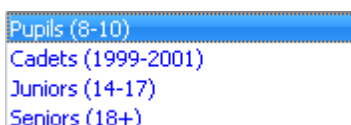
This is the weight class in which all participants of this category must belong.



The weight classes are the official WTF classes, such as these are used for all (non Olympic) international tournaments.

Age category

Select here the age category that belongs with this category. All participants must be registered within this age category. The only exception is in the case of Seniors, where the Juniors may participate with special permission.



Class

This is the class in which the participants are to belong (A/B/C)

First court classification

This is the first court upon which matches for this category are planned

Second court for classification

This is the second court upon which matches are planned. This is only applicable when the planning of categories is split up after a number of matches. The category then is equally split over two courts.

Tariff for participation

This is the tariff for participation, such as it is filled in by the subject wizard.

Section 3rd place

This indicates whether or not a bout will be held for a third place in this category.

Start date

This is the date upon which this category begins. You can sign in individually for each category, when it must begin.

End date

This the date when this category must play its final. You can sign up individually for each category when it must end.

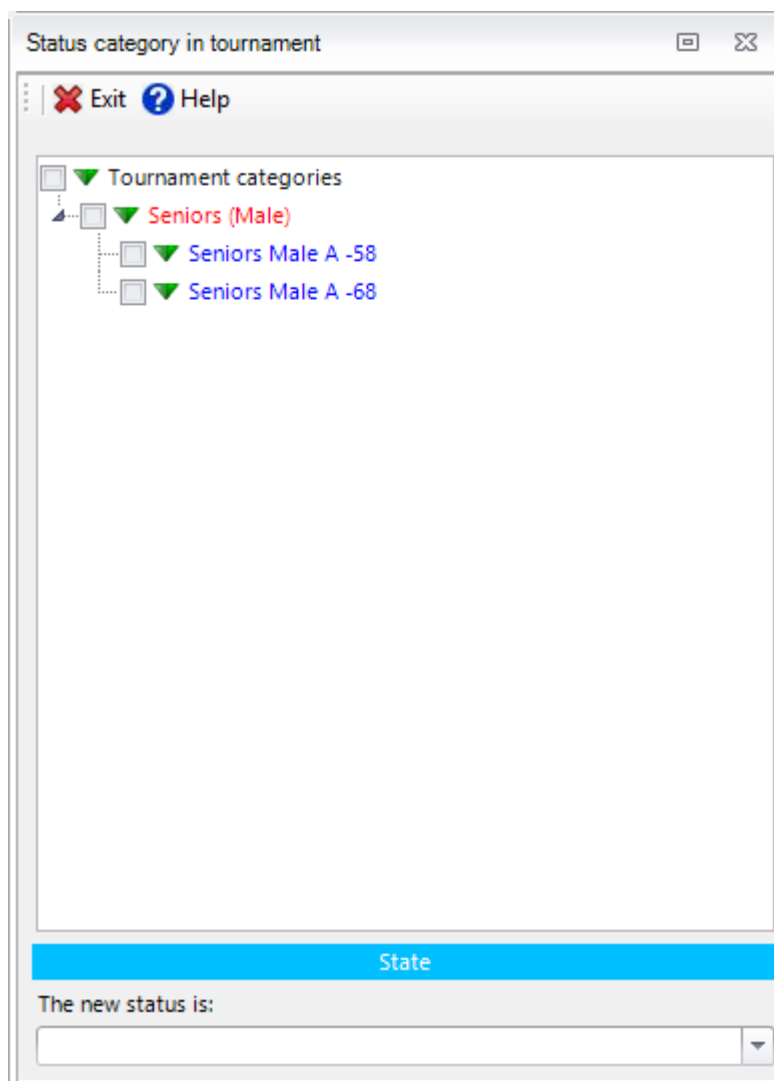
If you don't give a date, the program will automatically use the begin and end date of the tournament.

Splitting of the court

This indicates if the court is split by the planning (such as described above.)

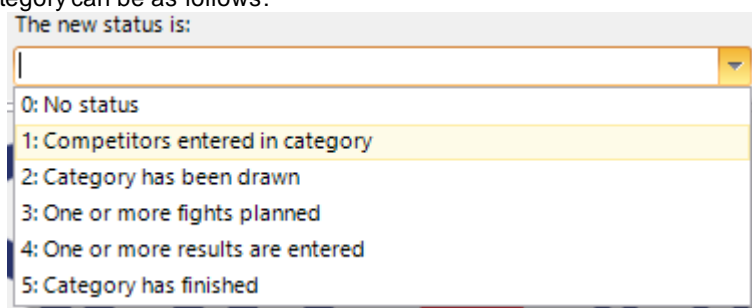
2.18.2 Adjust category status

From each category within a tournament a status is kept. These are adjusted by each action in a category.



Each category in the tournament has a status. This status protects the different actions that can be one to the parts of the category.

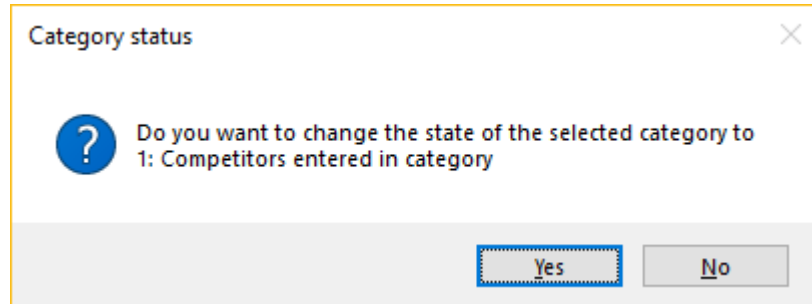
The status of a category can be as follows:



Working:

Select first a category from the list. In the bottom block is the current status given. Now open the list of possible status codes. Select the status that fits with the category. WARNING: there is no input control on the status, so you can give any status that you want.

If you want to change the status, you must confirm this:

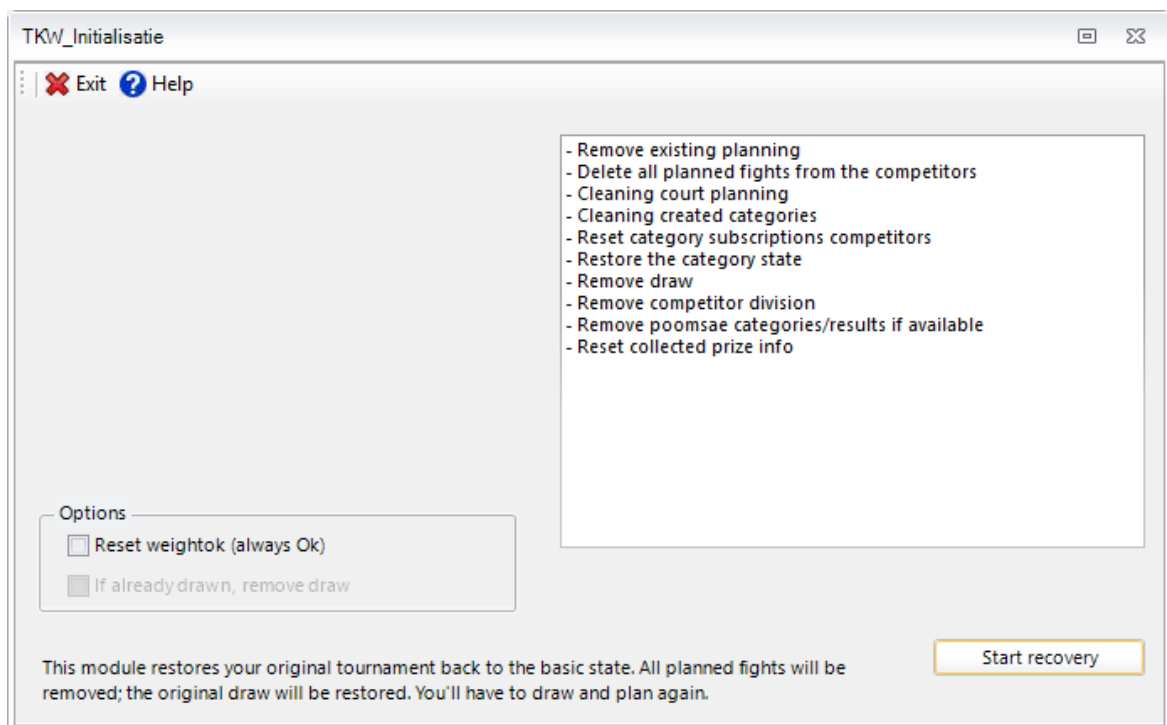


In you answer with **no**, nothing happens. If you answer with yes, the status is adjusted. This has consequences for the actions that will be allowed.

If you reset a category to a status lower than 3, while the current status is higher, you get a message stating that you must first delete the planned matches. Otherwise you create contamination within your tournament.

You can delete all matches within a category in one time via the tab [delete partial planning](#).

2.18.3 Initialize part of tournament



Initialization of the tournament consists of cleaning up in entirety. It is completely returned to the begin status. The participants remain saved, the draw is renewed to the original state, but all results, plannings, etc. are deleted.

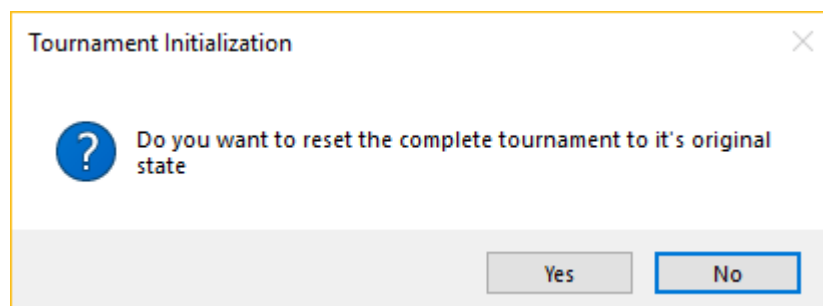
You can select a certain age category of the tournament to clean-up. This has no consequence for any other possible available categories.

After the clean-up, you do **not** have to run the category wizard. You only have to start planning again.

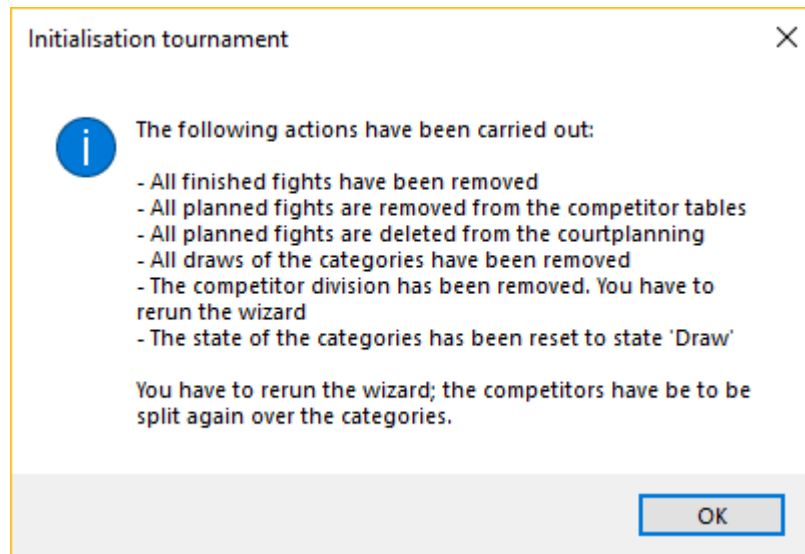
In a two day event you can select which date you want to cleanup. The other competition days will not be impacted

Click on **Start recovery** to start the process.

You will receive the question if you are sure to start it.



After completion you get the confirmation:

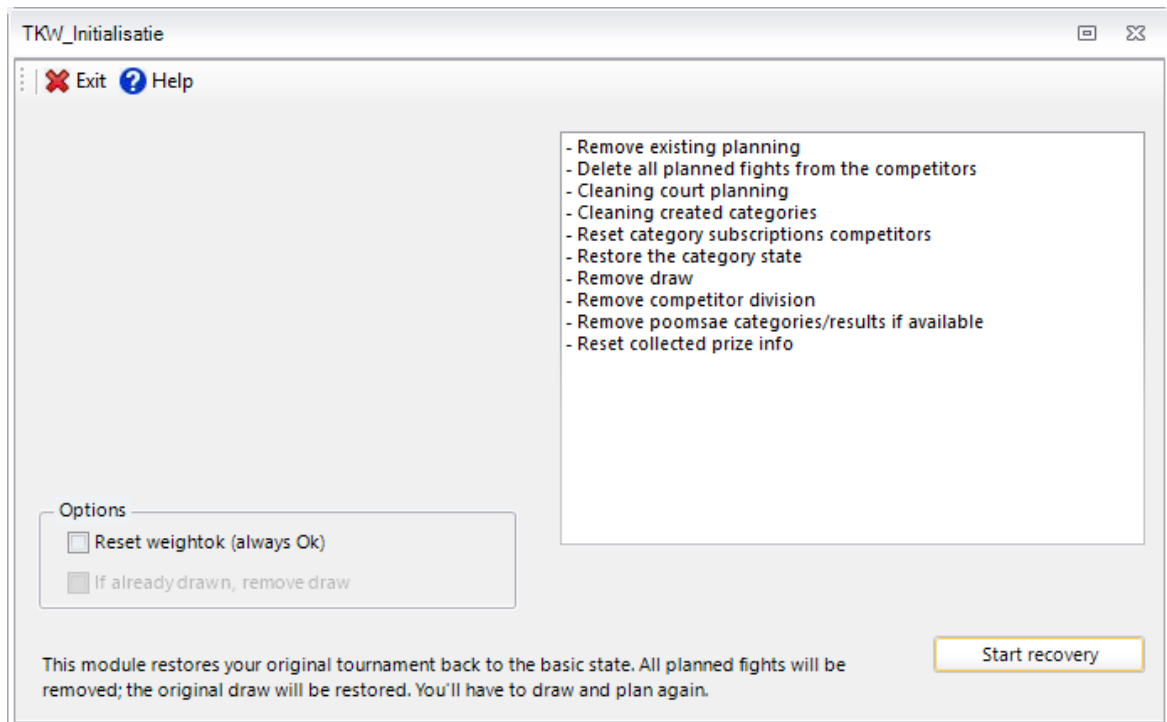


2.18.4 Initialize full tournament

With this option, you reset the entire tournament back to the starting status. This means that all sections, categories, draws and planning are deleted.

After this, you must restart the [category wizard](#)^[47] for each tournament form.

So actually the only part remaining are the competitors, classes, grades and weightclasses. Draws, fight planning and even results are being removed.



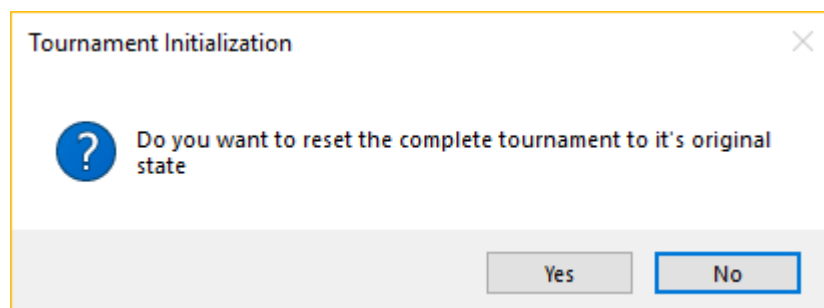
Initialization of the tournament consists of cleaning up in entirety. It is completely returned to the begin status. The participants remain saved, the draw is renewed to the original state, but all results, plannings, etc. are deleted.

You can select a certain age category of the tournament to clean-up. This has no consequence for any other possible available categories.

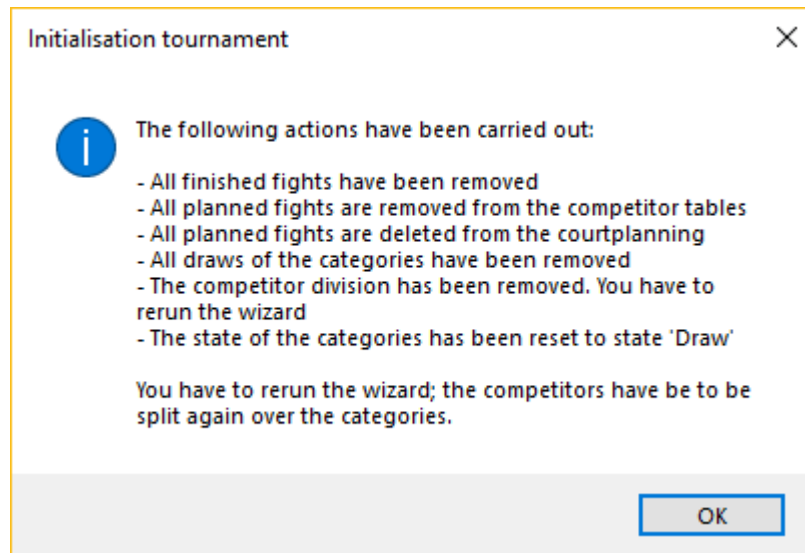
After the clean-up, you do **not** have to run the category wizard. You only have to start planning again.

Click on **Start recovery** to start the process.

You will receive the question if you are sure to start it.



After completion you get the confirmation:



2.19 Country management

You can manage the country list when there are changes in naming (e.g. FYR of Macedonia to North-Macedonia).











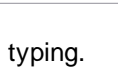
TaekoPlan now has a built in module to arrange this:

Country management

Exit Help

Drag a column here to group by this column.

Click here to add a new row

ID	English	Dutch	German	Abbr.	ISO	Flag	Flag
195	Scotland	Schotland	Vereinigtes Königreich	SCO	SCO	SP	
196	Senegal	Senegal	Senegal	SEN	SEN	SN	
197	Serbia	Servie	Serbien	SRB	SRB	RS	
198	Seychelles	Seychellen	Seychellen	SEY	SYC	SC	
199	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	SLE	SLE	SL	
200	Singapore	Singapore	Singapur	SIN	SGP	SG	
201	Slovakia	Slowakije	Slowakei	SVK	SVK	SK	
202	Slovenia	Slovenie	Slowenien	SLO	SVN	SI	
203	Solomon Islands	Solomon Eilanden	Salomonen	SOL	SLB	SB	
204	Somalia	Somalië	Somalia	SOM	SOM	SO	
205	South Africa	Zuid Afrika	Südafrika	RSA	ZAF	ZA	

Apply

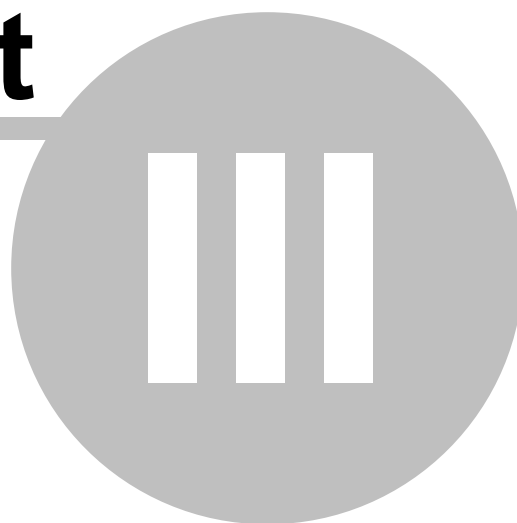
You can change any name, abbreviation or ISO code. To edit, click on the cell and start typing. It will trigger the update at the end.

To update the changed countries, click on **Apply**.

The changes are done in the tournament itself as well as in the overall table for all tournaments. So the first new event will get the updated country-list.

TaekoPlan 2020

Part



3 Statistics

3.1 Tournament statistics

The tournament statistics give an overview of your tournament. This is concerning the number of competitors, the percentage of drop outs, the number of matches per court etc.

On the basis of these numbers, you can make a decision on the running of your tournament. The statistics show 5 tabs.

The first one show the no. of competitors overall and per day.

Statistical tournament info

Print Refresh Exit Help What's This

Overall Male Female Courts Other

Tournament statistics Sparring

Total number of entries for one or more tournament types 386

Not classified in category 0

	Entries	Active	Non-Active	Percentage
Total for the whole	386	385	1	.2%

Competitors per tournament day

Competitors 22-08	72	72		0%
Competitors 23-08	94	94		0%
Competitors 24-08	137	136	1	.7%
Competitors 25-08	83	83		0%

The second one show the male competitors

Overall Male Female Courts Other				
	Entries	Active	Non-Active	Percentage
Male	221	220	1	.4%
Pupils	0	0	0	
Cadets	221	220	1	.4%
Juniors	0	0	0	
Seniors	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	

The third one shows the female competitors

Overall Male Female Courts Other				
	Entries	Active	Non-Active	Percentage
Female	165	165	0	0%
Pupils	0	0	0	
Cadets	165	165	0	0%
Juniors	0	0	0	
Seniors	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	

The fourth tab shows the courts

Overall | Male | Female | **Courts** | Other

Courts:

	22-08	23-08	24-08	25-08	
Court 1	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="34"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 2	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="33"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 3	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 6	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 7	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 8	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 9	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Total:	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="67"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Necessary time:	<input type="text" value="00:00"/>	<input type="text" value="00:00"/>	<input type="text" value="00:00"/>	<input type="text" value="00:00"/>	<input type="text"/>

And the fifth one shows the other statistics

Overall | Male | Female | Courts | **Other**

Countries:
Number of different countries with teams

Countries:
No. Of countries with male teams

Countries:
No. Of countries with female teams

Teams:
Number of different teams with competitors

Categories
No. of different categories

Accreditations
No. of created accreditations

The [print](#) menu option provides info on paper about the current tournament.



Tournament information

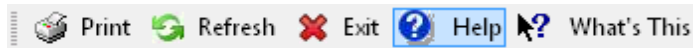
Open Ilyo Kyorugi - 18de Beker van de Demervallei

Common information

Tournament name	Open Ilyo Kyorugi - 18de Beker van de Demervallei
Official tournament number	--
Type of tournament	International tournament
Organisation	Taekwondo Club Ilyo
Venue	Aarschot
Tournament start	06 oktober 2013
Following tournament types are being run	
-->	Kyorugi
No. of registered contestants	277
No. of active contestants	271
Male	193
Female	78
No. of participating teams	42
No. of participating male teams	40
No. of participating female teams	28
No. of participating countries	5
No. of categories in tournament	74
Active competitors per category:	
Aspiranten Female A/B -37	3
Aspiranten Female A/B -51	1
Aspiranten Female C +59	1
Aspiranten Female C -42	6
Aspiranten Female C -47	8
Aspiranten Female C -51	6
Aspiranten Male A/B +59	1
Aspiranten Male A/B -32	1
Aspiranten Male A/B -37	5
Aspiranten Male A/B -42	10
Aspiranten Male A/B -47	5
Aspiranten Male A/B -51	3
Aspiranten Male A/B -55	2
Aspiranten Male C +59	3
Aspiranten Male C -28	2



Menu options



Print

Will print an overview of the statistics for the tournament

Refresh

This refreshes the information on the screen.

Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

3.2 Overview prizes

Here you see an overview of the prizes, that must be available before the beginning of the tournament.

A screenshot of a software window titled 'Overview prizes'. The window has a toolbar with 'Refresh', 'Exit', 'Help', and 'What's This' buttons. Below the toolbar is a dropdown menu for 'Date for prizelist' set to 'All days'. There are three input fields: 'Total number of categories' with the value '20', 'Number of first place trophy's' with '20', and 'Number of second place trophy's' with '20'. Below these is 'Number of third place trophy's' with '40', followed by '(of which' and another input field with '20' and the word 'shared'. A 'Print specification' button is at the bottom right. At the bottom of the window, a note states: 'All prizes are based on the amount of active competitors within a category'.

The number is based on the number of categories (for the first prizes), the number of competitors (with two or more also a second prize, with 3 or more, also a third prize), and if there is a shared 3/4 place is or not.

The overview adapts in real time to the actual status of the tournament.

The number of prizes that is shown is dependent on the selected tournament form in the main screen

For a poomsae tournament, the prizes will be calculated depending on the type of tournament.

For pairs, each prize is doubled, and for teams each prize is tripled.

Menu options



Refresh

This refreshes the information on the screen.

Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

Date for prizelist

Select the date for which you want to see the overview

Buttons

Print specification

Will print the overview of the prizes.

Part

IV

4 Utilities

4.1 Error log

4.1.1 Cleanup error log

Here you delete all earlier saved information about error messages in the program. You then begin again with a clean log.

4.1.2 Show error log

Here you can look in the error log. The log appears as the following:



Error log

Log from: **26 sep 2013**

10:50:54	3295	afdrucken_Toemooidata	Item not found in this collection.
10:55:20	3122	afdrucken_Toemooidata	You tried to execute a query that does not include the specified expression 'fullname' as part of an aggregate function.
10:55:23	3295	afdrucken_Toemooidata	Item not found in this collection.
10:58:30	3081	afdrucken_Toemooidata	Too few parameters. Expected 1.
10:58:32	3295	afdrucken_Toemooidata	Item not found in this collection.
10:58:51	3081	afdrucken_Toemooidata	Too few parameters. Expected 1.
10:58:53	3295	afdrucken_Toemooidata	Item not found in this collection.

Log from: **27 sep 2013**

18:18:18	3078	TKW_beheer_1	btnopslaan_Click	The Microsoft Jet database engine cannot find the input table or query 'deelnemers'. Make sure it exists and that its name is spelled correctly.
----------	------	--------------	------------------	--

Log from: **28 sep 2013**

07:57:35	3021	TKW_lijstnummers	tp1_DbClick	No current record.
07:57:40	3021	TKW_lijstnummers	tp1_DbClick	No current record.

Page 4 of 6 18-10-2013 / 14:31

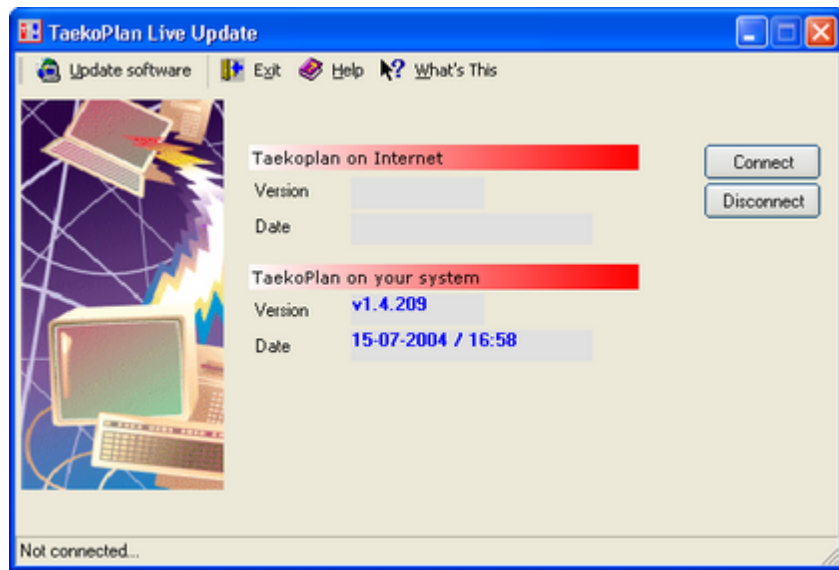
TaekoPlan 2.01.0021 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

SenSoft Automation

It gives an overview of all messages that are generated by TaekoPlan. Sometimes it's handy to save this log, if there are, for example, problems which you can't figure out. Often we obtain a lot of help from this log in order to identify and solve possible problems.

4.2 Live update

From version 1.1.3 you can update your software package to the latest version directly from the program. The program connects with the internet and the following screen is shown:



Select the button **connect** to call your provider. When the connection is made, information over the actual version that is available, is shown on the screen. Here is already stated the version that you currently have. If the versions are the same, you can control the date/time. A more recent date/time is **always** an update of the version.

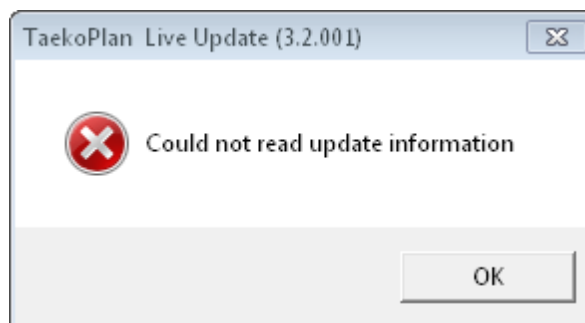
You receive and update of the application (TKW2002.EXE), the helpfiles, the DLL files and possibly new OCX versions.

The program then asks if you want to download this version. If you answer yes, the program determines which update you need. Only the files that are necessary are downloaded. If, in the meantime, something goes wrong with the communication, the update procedure is stopped. You can try it again.

When the files are properly transferred, they are unpacked and placed in a directory in your system. A backup of the current version is made before applying the update and is stored in a separate folder.

This concludes the update, your system is completely updated with the latest version of the program. The live update can be setup to run automatically at startup of TaekoPlan. This can be done by changing the setting in the settings module.

If you can not read the update information for whatever reason, you will see the following notification:



4.3 Database

4.3.1 Compact tournament database

It is advisable to compress the tournament database regularly. Doing this will speed up the program while unnecessary data is removed. This unnecessary data is generated during the use of the database over time as a result of normal operations. This data will slow down the program.

The compression process is fast, within seconds your database is clean and up-to-date. Not compressing your database does not influence your tournament but will slow down all actions you do with the database. Within database circles this process is also called "Compacting"

Links:

[Compact central database](#) 

4.3.2 Compact central database

It is advisable to compress the TeakoPlan main database regularly. Doing this will speed up the program while unnecessary data is removed. This unnecessary data is generated during the use of the database over time as a result of normal operations. this data will slow down the program.

The compression process is fast, within seconds your database is clean and up-to-date. Not compressing your database does not influence the accuracy of the data but will slow down all actions you do within the database. Within database circles this process is also called "Compacting"

Links:

[Compact tournament database](#) 

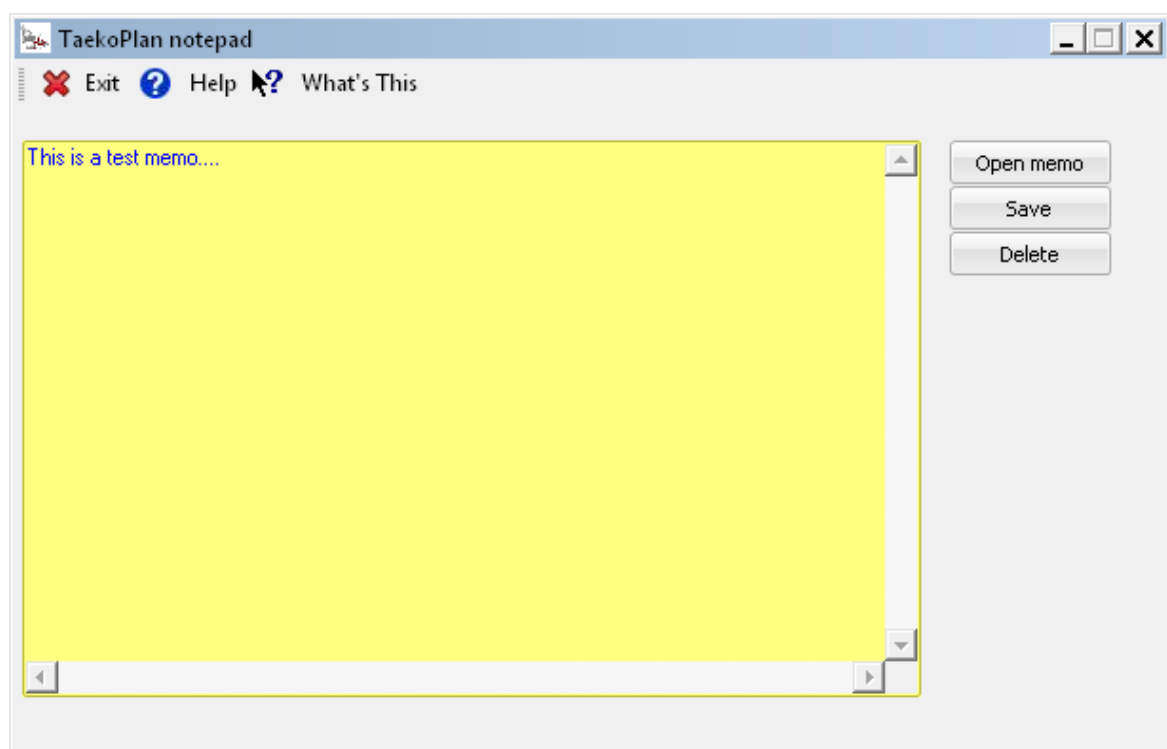
4.4 Scratch block

The scratch pad is intended to save certain confidential observations, remarks and other notes. You can do this by using your own pincode. The text of your message is saved encoded on the hard disc and is unreadable for anyone other than yourself.

Pincode **9999** is usually reserved to be for general use and access for all.

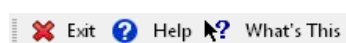


Click the pincode in on the keyboard after pressing the button **open memo**. After this, press **OK** you see any earlier entered text appear.



You can delete this text by clicking on the key **delete**. Choose **Save** to keep your text.

Menu options



Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

4.5 Update information

This is an overview that is given via an external text editor from Windows, where this contains all information regarding the most recent update from the program.

This information is made current with each update.

4.6 TPSS Browser

There is an in-built TPSS browser available, which actually is able to go to the TPSS website. No other websites are allowed to be connected.

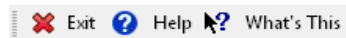
The screenshot shows the TPSS Browser application window. The title bar reads "TPSS Browser". The menu bar includes "Exit", "Help", and "What's This". The main content area features a header with logos for "taekoplan", "WTF", "TAEKWONDO Data", and "TPSS Online". Below the header is a statistics table:

Tournaments	Users	Teams	Competitors	Officials	Logins	Today	Last login
435	8594	4243	111184	22306	433769	54	a.s. amintor from Greece 18-10-2013 / 14:31

Below the statistics are buttons for "Results", "Goto login", and "Live Results". A row of flags allows users to "Select your language". The main section displays a table of tournaments:

Info	Name	City	Country	Tournamentdate	Subscription close	Subscr.
New tournaments, awaiting activation, WTF						
November 2013						
	Ottelun SM-kilpailut 2013	Pori	Finland	16-11-2013	09-11-2013	0 (200)
	Pori Cup 2013	Pori	Finland	16-11-2013	09-11-2013	0 (300)
Active tournaments, WTF						
October 2013						
	Open West-Vlaamse Kampioenschap 2013	Roeselare	Belgium	26-10-2013	Closed	161 (350)
November 2013						
	34eme Championnat Suisse Taekwondo 2013	Montreux	Switzerland	02-11-2013	23-10-2013	51 (300)
	Campionati Italiani Seniores Cinture Rosse	Ceserta	Italy	02-11-2013	25-10-2013	49
	Gripen Cup 2013	Malmö	Sweden	02-11-2013	28-10-2013	42 (300)
	Sofia Cup	Sofia	Bulgaria	02-11-2013	28-10-2013	57

Menu options



Exit Help What's This

Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

What's this

Not yet active.

TaekoPlan 2020

Part

V

5 Poomsae

5.1 Setup poomsae tournament

With the appropriate license, TaekoPlan is capable of running poomsae tournaments.

In order to get this running, you need to set it up before.

Step 1:

In the basic tournament settings, select the poomsae types that you want to use:

- ☐ Sparring
- ☐
- ☐
- ☐
- ☒ Poomsae individual
- ☒ Poomsae pair (2 pers.)
- ☒ Poomsae Team (3 pers.)
- ☒ Freestyle Individual
- ☒ Freestyle Pair (2 pers.)
- ☒ Freestyle Team (5 pers.)
- ☐ Poomsae speedbreak
- ☐ Poomsae highbreak
- ☐ Poomsae freebreak

Since version 2.01 we also support Freestyle competition.

Currently, 9 poomsae types are available. Just select the types you want to use in your tournament.

Step 2:

Enter the age categories to be used in the [setup age categories](#)³².

Age categories

Additional Exchange age/year of birth Exit Help

Tournament: Active tournament

Tournament type: Poomsae

Default age categories

Apply

Default categories are those belonging to the selected rules (WT). For each active tournament they might be adjusted. A new tournament always starts with the default categories.

Active	Internet	ID	Description	Abbreviation	From	upto	From	upto	Pair/team	Type	Comp type
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	16	Youth	You	2006	2010	2006	2010	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17	Cadet	Cad	2003	2005	2003	2005	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18	Junior	Jun	2000	2002	2000	2002	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	19	Under 30	U30	1987	1999	1987	1999	Sexe	Ind	Elimination
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	Under 40	U40	1977	1986	1977	1986	Sexe	Ind	Elimination
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21	Under 50	U50	1967	1976	1967	1976	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22	Under 60	U60	1957	1966	1957	1966	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23	Under 65	U65	1952	1956	1952	1956	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24	Over 65	O66	1900	1951	1900	1951	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25	Pair Youth	PCH	2006	2010	2006	2010	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26	Pair Cadets	PCA	2003	2005	2003	2005	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27	Pair Juniors	PJU	2000	2002	2000	2002	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28	Pair Under 30	PA1	1987	1999	1987	1999	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	29	Pair Over 30	PA2	1900	1986	1900	1986	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30	Team Youth	TCH	2006	2010	2006	2010	Sexe	Team	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31	Team Cadets	TCA	2003	2005	2003	2005	Sexe	Team	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32	Team Juniors	TJU	2000	2002	2000	2002	Sexe	Team	Standard

For each age category for pairs and teams you can select to have the pair or team consist of male/female (Comb.) or male/male (Sexe) or female/female (Sexe). Make the correct selection as it also allows this to be entered on TPSS.

Step 3:

You will see an additional tab called 'Poomsae' in the [basic tournament settings](#)¹³, which enables you to select which types are joined together as groups.

Basic settings tournament

Import Own info Exit Help

Tournament Settings TPSS Poomsae Logo's Prizes/points Info comp. mgmt

Category group 1

- Youth
- Cadet
- Junior
- Under 30
- Under 40
- Under 50
- Under 60
- Under 65
- Over 65
- Pair Youth
- Pair Cadets
- Pair Juniors

Category group 2

- Youth
- Cadet
- Junior
- Under 30
- Under 40
- Under 50
- Under 60
- Under 65
- Over 65
- Pair Youth
- Pair Cadets
- Pair Juniors

Category group 3

- Youth
- Cadet
- Junior
- Under 30
- Under 40
- Under 50
- Under 60
- Under 65
- Over 65
- Pair Youth
- Pair Cadets
- Pair Juniors

Category group 4

- Youth
- Cadet
- Junior
- Under 30
- Under 40
- Under 50
- Under 60
- Under 65
- Over 65
- Pair Youth
- Pair Cadets
- Pair Juniors

A straight final with competitor amount upto 8

A second round with number of competitors upto 19

Average length of a poomsee form 120

Starttime 10:00

Decimals 2

Accuracy score max 4.0

Presentation score max 6.0

3rd Place at knockout system No

Shared 3rd place cut-off system Yes

Tournament type poomsae Combination

Starting at ... competitors 50% split 45

Starting at ... competitors 25% split 200

Starting at ... competitors 33% split 200

Forms per round

Apply Add

All settings as entered here are overruling any settings from the Poomsae scoreboard system. So the no. of forms in a round, or the no. of competitors going through to the next round are compulsory details.

Poomsae individual, pair, team and Freestyle individual, pair and mixed team are depending on ages of competitors. Speed-, high and freebreak are age-independent and have only male and female sections.

Pair and teams can be combined sexe (male/female) or just male or female.

Step 4:

Enter your [competitors](#) ¹⁸³ in the tournament and select the appropriate tournament types for them

Team information

Teamnumber Listnumber
 Team *
 City
 Country

Competitor information

Surname ID
 Initials
 Firstname
 Name in t...
 Nationality Federation license
 GAL
 Birthdate
 Gender
 Graduation

fields marked with a * are obligatory ☒ Participating for the team trophy ☐ Participating for the selection trophy

Poomsae

Class poomsae *
 Age category individual *
 Pair * Competes with

Poomsae Freestyle

Individual

☒
 R1 R2 R3

Pair

☒
 R1 R2 R3

Team

☐

Step 5:

Run the [category wizard](#)^[47] for each type of the poomsae competition e.g. individual, pair, team and freestyle.

This wizard will create all necessary categories

Step 6:

Create a [court planning](#)^[186] for the selected tournament types. The court planning will have all categories available to be planned.

Step 7:

Enter the [compulsary forms](#)^[184] if drawn before the tournament. The tournament organization should provide the list.

Most of the time this is done for A-Class.

The other classes are free to choose from a selected range of poomsaes.

5.2 Competitor entry

Competitor entry for poomsae tournaments is the same as for sparring, except for the category selection. You will notice extra options on the screen.

Participates in:

Sparring Poomsae Freestyle E▶

☒ **Individual**

☐ B-Junior Male B

R1 R2 R3

0 0 0 0

☐ **Pair**

☐ **Synchron**

To mark a competitor for competition, check the appropriate box for individual, pair or synchron team. The same applies on the Freestyle tab for individual, pair, or mixed team.

For each competitor you need to select the different types, in which he/she is competing. If an age category is required, a listbox will show up to select the correct age category:

Class poomsae * B ▼

Age category individual B-Junior (1996-1999) ▼

Also provide the correct class.

When saving competitor's details, a check is made if any age category has been entered. It's obligatory to enter all info before saving.

If a change needs to be made, just select/deselect the poomsae type, or change the age category. Any change will be made immediately into the system.

5.2.1 Creating pairs and teams

During entry of the competitors you should combine the necessary pairs and teams.

This can be done already in the import of the competitor details or in the competitor entry module itself.

In the style tab you see the following information:

The screenshot shows the 'Style' tab interface with the following fields and options:

- Age categor...**: Cadet (2003-2005)
- Pair ***: Pair Cadets (2003-2005)
- Competes with**: A dropdown menu showing 'Individual (42)' and 'Team (42)'.
- Synchron team**: Team Cadets (2003-2005)
- Competes with**: A dropdown menu showing 'Individual (42)' and 'Team (42)'.
- Link options**: Two checkboxes, 'Individual (42)' and 'Team (42)', both checked.
- Class poomsae ***: A
- Overview**: A button.
- Overview**: A button.
- Link team**: A button.

The age category is the one selected for individual.

The class is valid for all types, so for individual, pairs and teams.

if you want to combine the same competitor in another pair or team in a different class, you need to duplicate the details and assign the competitor to the other class.

For pair you also select the age category and also the partner for the pair. In the lowest box (link options) you can see all competitors that are not yet linked to a pair and can be selected as partner. The partner can be of any team, not only the same team. So you can combine different partners from different teams/countries.

Just check the checkbox next to the name and click on **Link pair** or **Link team**.

If you double click the name in the box you can switch to the details of this competitor.

The **competes with** box should contain one name for a pair and two for a team.

Click the **overview** button to see the list of all pairs and teams for the selected age category/class.

5.3 Obligatory forms

For Poomsae individual, pair, synchron team obligatory forms are being drawn before tournament starts.

Normally this is only for A-Class, but sometimes it is also done for other classes also.

TaekoPlan allows you to do so for all available classes in your tournament.

Age categories obligatory forms

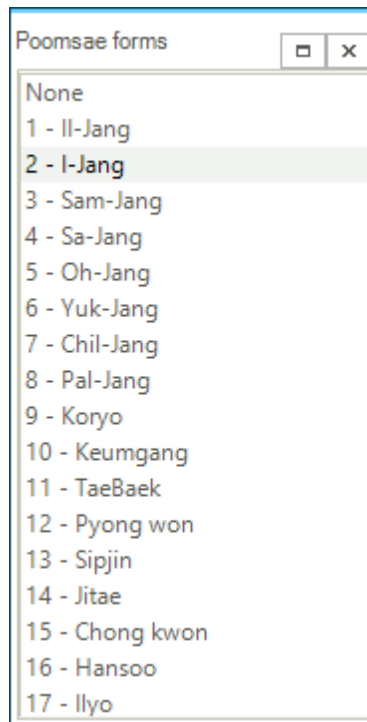
Export Overview forms Autofit columns Exit Help

Select class A Select gender Male

Apply Copy male > female Compulsory forms elimination Male

ID	Description	R1 / 1	R1 / 2	R2 / 1	R2 / 2	R3 / 1	R3 / 2	F
16	Youth	5	6	8	4	5	7	
17	Cadet	6	5	9	7	10	8	
18	Junior	7	6	11	8	9	10	
19	Under 30	6	0	10	0	9	11	
20	Under 40	8	0	6	0	10	13	
21	Under 50	11	8	13	10	15	12	
22	Under 60	9	12	15	10	13	16	
23	Under 65	10	11	13	14	16	12	
24	Over 65	14	11	16	12	15	13	
25	Pair Youth	5	4	6	7	8	6	
26	Pair Cadets	5	6	8	9	10	7	
27	Pair Juniors	6	8	9	7	11	10	
28	Pair Under 30	7	10	7	12	13	9	
29	Pair Over 30	8	9	14	13	12	11	
30	Team Youth	5	6	4	8	6	7	
31	Team Cadets	6	5	7	10	9	8	
32	Team Juniors	8	6	7	11	10	9	
33	Team Under 30	6	9	12	7	11	13	
34	Team Over 30	10	8	13	12	15	14	

For all rounds you need to select a form if applicable. This can be done for the classes separately. To assist you in this procedure, a help screen is also popping up showing you the poomsaes. Below is the list of 17 forms currently in use for WT poomsae:



After entering the forms, click on **Apply**. The forms will automatically be updated for each competitor.

Only the regular individual, pair and teams have compulsory forms, for freestyle they are not provided.

You can enter the forms only for the male section. And then click on **Copy male --> female** to make the forms for female the same.

5.4 Court planning

You can create a court planning for the poomsae types. Select **Poomsae Planning/Automatic Planning** from the main menu.

You will see the screen as shown below:

Order	Court 1	Time	Court 2	Time	Court 3	Time
1	Ind Junior Male	00:00 (52)	Ind Under 65 Male	00:00 (2)	Ind P31 Over 30 Male	00:00 (2)
2	Ind P33 Juniors Male	01:45 (2)	Ind Under 60 Female	00:05 (14)	Ind P32 Under 30 Female	00:05 (2)
3	Ind Cadet Male	01:50 (44)	Pair Pair Over 30	00:35 (8)	Ind P20 Junior Female	00:10 (2)
4	Ind Under 50 Female	03:20 (14)	Team Team Cadets Male	00:55 (6)	Team Team Juniors Male	00:15 (4)
5	Ind Under 50 Male	03:50 (16)	Ind Under 60 Male	01:10 (38)	Ind P32 Juniors Female	00:25 (2)
6	Team Team Youth Male	04:25 (4)	Pair Pair Juniors	02:30 (14)	Ind Over 65 Female	00:30 (4)
7	Pair Pair Cadets	04:35 (10)	Team Team Juniors Fema...	03:00 (8)	Pair Pair Under 30	00:40 (38)
8	Ind P32 Under 30 Male	04:55 (4)	Ind Over 65 Male	03:20 (8)	Ind Youth Female	02:00 (16)
9	Team Team Youth Female	05:05 (6)	Team Team Under 30 Fe...	03:40 (8)	Ind P32 Juniors Male	02:35 (2)
10	Ind Junior Female	05:20 (206)	Pair Pair Youth	04:00 (6)	Ind Cadet Female	02:40 (178)
11	Team Team Cadets Female	12:15 (12)	Team Team Over 30 Male	04:15 (6)	Ind P33 Over 30 Female	08:40 (2)
12	Ind P20 Under 30 Male	12:40 (10)	Team Team Under 30 Ma...	04:30 (10)	Ind P31 Over 30 Female	08:45 (2)
13	Ind Youth Male	13:00 (14)	Team Team Over 30 Fem...	04:50 (6)	Ind P20 Junior Male	08:50 (2)
14	Ind P34 Juniors Female	13:30 (4)				
15						
16		13:40		05:05		08:55

All available categories are shown on the left

You can drag/drop an age category to the planning.

Clicking on the right button provides an additional menu with options to cut/paste (in the same planning) a category or to remove an age category and move it back to the box on the left.

To create the planning there are several options.

You can select to do specific categories on specific courts. Just select the category and assign one or more courts.

Planning settings

Create planning Break times

Clear planning Recalculate

Add row Rij verwijderen

Starttime 10:00

Class

Blockplanning per (min.) 5

☐ Plan categories without final (not visible)

☐ Plan only finals

☐ Show time on print-out

You can overrule the default planning by opening the **Planning order** box and selecting an order type. Click on **default courtplanning** to update your planning table.

Planning order

On no. of competitors, largest categories first

On no. of competitors per poomsae type, largest first

On no. of competitors, smallest categories first

On no. of competitors per poomsae type, smallest first

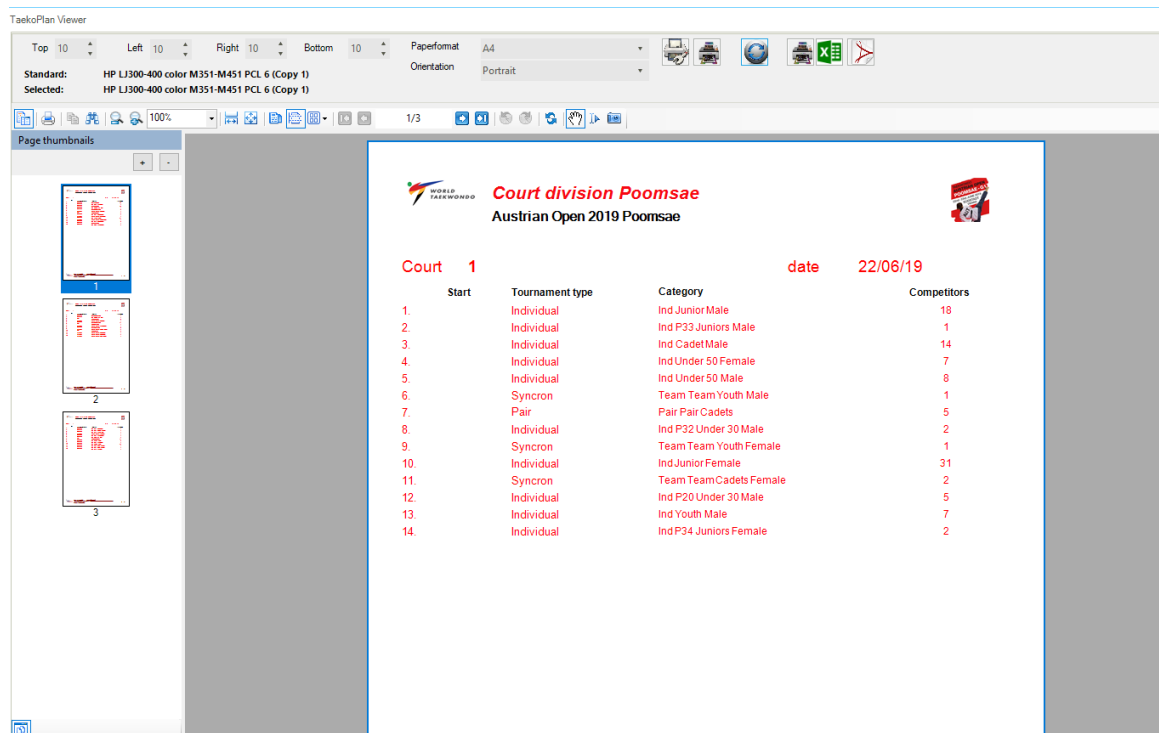
On poomsae type, categories random, individual first

On poomsae type, categories random, individual last

4	Ind Under 50 Female	03:20 (14)	Team Team Cadets Male	00:55 (6)	Team Team Juniors Male	00:15 (4)
---	---------------------	------------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------

You can choose to do the largest categories first and moving to the smallest ones in the end, or just the other way around.

To print the planning, click on the **Print planning** menu option.



5.5 Process results

When the tournament is running, you have to enter the results for each category.

After clicking on **Active tournament/Process results** you will see the following screen:

Austrian Open 2019 Poomsae - resultaten

Move • Reset • Refresh • Exit • Help • Category: Cadet Female A • Round: 1

No. of competitors/teams for this round: 3 • 5 • 7

ID	Nummer	Naam	Vereniging	Land	Poomsae	T/P	July 1	July 2	July 3	July 4	July 5	Score	ScoreM...	Totaal	Avg. Acc.	Avg. Pr...	Average	Ranking
25	183	Helena Silberhorn	Team Hessen	GER		T	2,8	2,8	2,8	2,8	2,8	13,9	8,4	64,9	2,77	3,73	6,5	7
						P	3,6	3,6	3,8	3,8	3,8	18,6	11,2					
						T/2	2,7	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,6	13,7	8,2					
						P/2	3,7	3,6	3,7	3,8	3,7	18,7	11,2					
14	243	Magdalena Greco	SCUOLA TND GENOVA	ITA		T	2,7	2,9	3,1	2,9	2,7	14,3	8,5	68	2,86	3,95	6,81	3
						P	3,9	3,9	4	4	3,8	19,6	11,8					
						T/2	2,9	3	3	2,8	2,6	14,3	8,7					
						P/2	4	4	4	3,9	3,9	19,8	11,9					
20	77	Katerina Sutikova	Czech Taekwondo Federation	CZE		T	2,6	3	2,7	2,6	2,7	13,6	8	65,8	2,73	3,83	6,57	5
						P	3,5	4	3,9	3,8	3,7	19	11,4					
						T/2	2,9	3	2,7	2,9	2,8	13,9	8,4					
						P/2	3,7	4	3,9	3,8	3,9	19,3	11,6					
8	132	Adina Machwirth	Team Hessen	GER		T	2,9	3	2,8	2,6	2,7	14	8,4	66,9	2,85	3,86	6,71	4
						P	4	4	3,9	3,6	3,8	19,3	11,7					
						T/2	3,1	2,9	3,1	2,7	2,6	14,4	8,7					
						P/2	4	3,8	3,9	3,6	3,7	19,2	11,5					
3	164	Jessica Schöber	Bayerische Taekwondo Union Poomsae Team	GER		T	2,7	2,8	2,7	2,9	2,6	13,7	8,2	65,8	2,78	3,77	6,54	6
						P	3,7	3,8	3,6	3,8	3,6	18,6	11,1					
						T/2	2,9	2,8	2,8	3	2,7	14,2	8,5					
						P/2	3,6	3,9	3,8	4	3,8	19,3	11,5					
24	187	Ana Catalina Pohl	Team Hessen	GER		T	3,1	3,3	3,1	2,9	2,8	15,2	9,1	70,4	3	4,01	7,01	2
						P	4,2	4,1	4	3,9	3,9	20,1	12					
						T/2	3	3,2	3,1	2,8	2,8	14,9	8,9					
						P/2	4,1	4,2	4	3,9	4	20,2	12,1					
15	93	Camille Jespersgaard La Cour Pedersen	Denmark National Poomsae Team	DEN		T	3,2	3,1	3	3	2,8	15,1	9,1	71,1	3,06	4,06	7,13	1
						P	4,2	4	3,9	4,2	3,9	20,2	12,1					
						T/2	3,1	3,1	3,2	3,1	2,8	15,3	9,3					
						P/2	4,2	4,1	3,9	4,3	4	20,5	12,3					
19	255	Iga Grzesinska	AZS OS Poznan	POL		T	2	2,2	2,4	2,5	2,5	11,6	7,1	59,6	2,52	3,48	6	5
						P	2,8	3	3,5	3,5	3,8	16,6	10,1					
						T/2	2,8	2,7	2,7	2,8	2,6	13,4	8					
						P/2	3,3	3,3	3,7	3,8	3,8	18	10,8					

Save round scores

Select the category by clicking the **Category** box. The competitors for that category will be shown on the screen.

Depending on the no. of competitors, TaekoPlan has created either 1st, 2nd or 3rd rounds.

The example shows a category with only 5 competitors, which means a straight final (3rd round).

The **Fig** columns shows the selected form for the competitor for this round.

The **Type** columns has the following abbreviations:

- Acc: Technique 1st form
- Pres: Presentation 1st form
- Acc2: Technique second form
- Pres2: Presentation second form

You can select the no. of jury members to be either 3,5 or 7. The no. of judge columns will be adapted for this amount.

For creating the overall score the lowest and highest scores overall are scratched. They will be remembered in case of equal scores in the end. The total score is automatically calculated.

In case of three judges, all scores are taken into account.

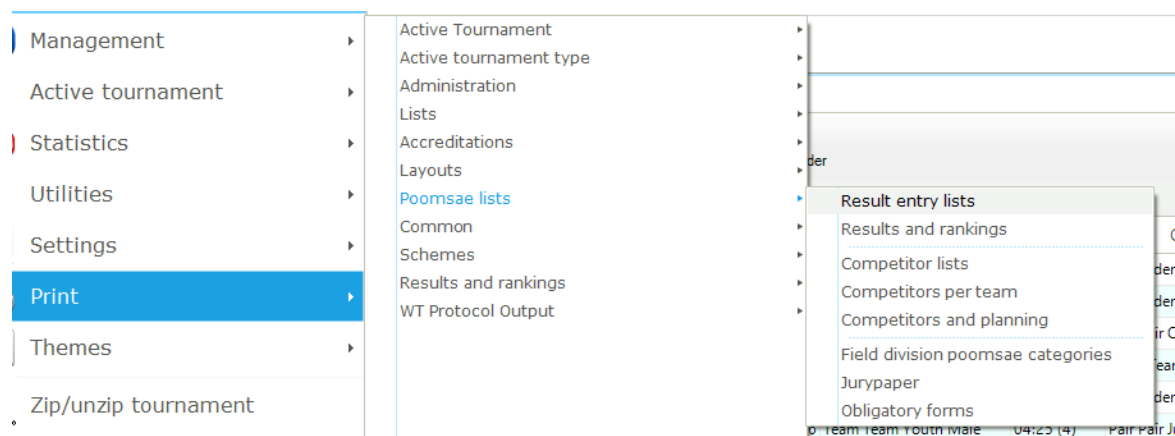
After entering all scores, just click on **Save round scores**. The ranking will be made and if you are in the 1st or 2nd round, the next round will automatically be created with the no. of competitors allowed for that round.

The latest WTF rules apply for calculating the no. of competitors going through to the next round.

This result entry screen is only for the regular cut-off system.

5.6 Print options

Under **Active tournament/Print/Lists/Poomsae lists** a number of lists are available for printing:



Result entry lists:



Poomsae Individual

6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship

Court: 2 (cat. 6)

Category Ind: A-Senior 2 Male A

Competitors 12

Class A

2

Ranking	ID	Name	Team	Cnty	Form	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Round total	Penalty	Averages
1	98	Nedergaard, Kim	Skive Taekwondo Klub - Denmark	DEN	6	T									Total
						P									Pres.
						T									Techn
						P									Overall
3	224	Hiczer, Gabriel	Slovak Taekwondo Association	SVK	6	T									Total
						P									Pres.
						T									Techn
						P									Overall
4	272	Sau, Chan	Loughton Uta Taekwondo	GBR	6	T									Total
						P									Pres.
						T									Techn
						P									Overall
2	212	Kuruca, Branislav	National Team Serbia	SRB	6	T									Total
						P									Pres.
						T									Techn
						P									Overall
9	248	Demir, Minnet	Turkish National Team	TUR	6	T									Total
						P									Pres.
						T									Techn
						P									Overall



Page 1 of 5 18-10-2013 / 15:15

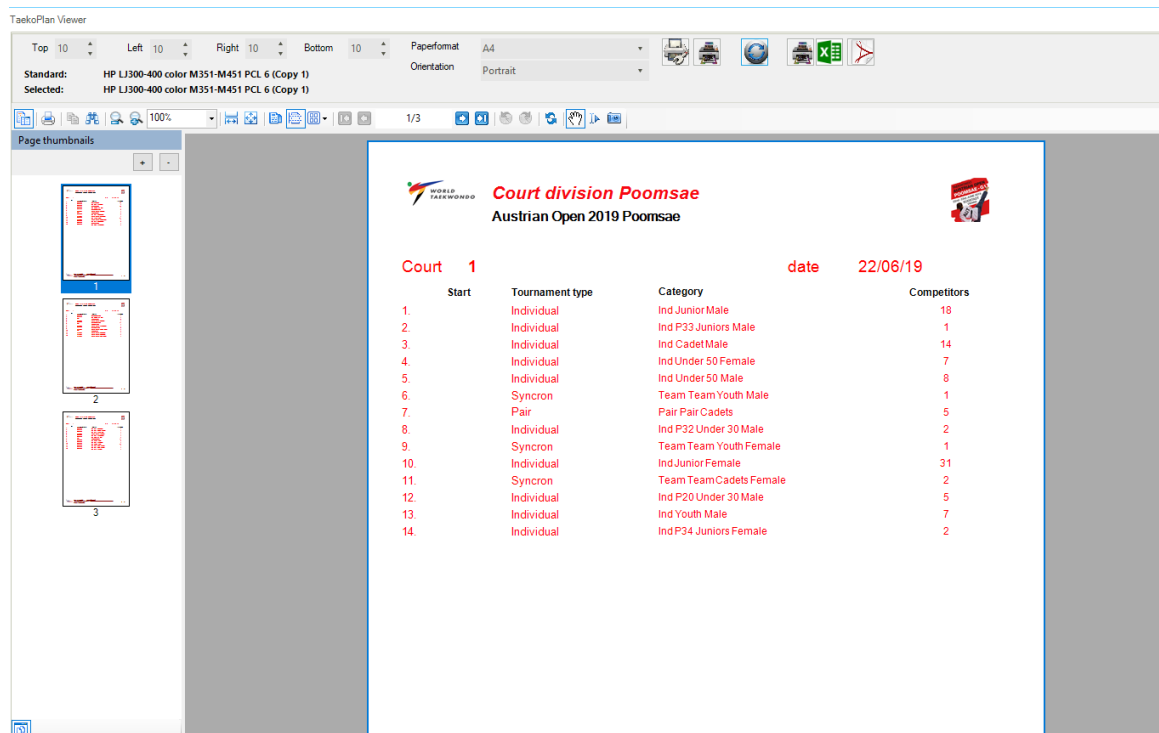
SenSoft Automation

TaekoPlan 2.01.0036 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

Juryforms:

Jury Form		Olympic Masters Cup 2007 (POOMSAE)						
Court								
Category	Sub-Category	Score Allocation						Score
Accuracy 50%	Accuracy in basic movement	$5.0 - (f + X) = \text{deduct}$ $0.1(f) / -0.5(X)$						
	Accuracy in individual movement of the Poomsae							
		Perfect	Excellent	Very good	Good	Poor	Very poor	
Mastery 30%	Volume of the movement	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
	Balance	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
	Power and Speed	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
Presentation 20%	Coordination of rhythm & tempo and Softness & Power	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
	Expression of Ki (Energetic expression)	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
		5.0 - left with cell =						
(Accuracy) + (Mastery and Presentation) = Total Score								
Jury number		Round	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4					
Jury name		Signature						
TaekoPlan / SenSoft Automation - Netherlands								

Court division:





Competitors per team:

Competitors and poomsae participation 6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship

1 Kumgang Stockerau

No.	Available	ID no.	Name	MF	Dangrade	Class
1		1	Gnant, Marcel	M	7th Kup	B
	Competes individual		Ind: B-Cadets Male B	(0/0/0/0/0/0)		Competes freestyle individual
	Competes pair					Competes freestyle pair
	Competes synchron					Competes freestyle mixed team
	Competes speed					Competes high
						Competes free
2		2	Gruber, Claudia	F	1st Kup	A
	Competes individual					Competes freestyle individual
	Competes pair		Pair: A-Pair 1 A	(6/0/13/0/8/12)	(1)	Competes freestyle pair
	Competes synchron					Competes freestyle mixed team
	Competes speed					Competes high
						Competes free
3		3	Koelbl, Elisabeth	F	7th Kup	B
	Competes individual		Ind: B-Senior 1 Female B	(0/0/0/0/0/0)		Competes freestyle individual
	Competes pair					Competes freestyle pair
	Competes synchron					Competes freestyle mixed team
	Competes speed					Competes high
						Competes free
4		4	Koller, Fabian	M	7th Kup	B
	Competes individual		Ind: B-Children Male B	(0/0/0/0/0/0)		Competes freestyle individual
	Competes pair					Competes freestyle pair
	Competes synchron					Competes freestyle mixed team
	Competes speed					Competes high
						Competes free

Competitor lists:

Competitors per category			
6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship			
Poomsae Individual			
Category Ind: A-Senior 2 Male A			Round 2
Competitors 12			
IDno.	Name	Team	
1	98 Nedergaard, Kim	Skive Taekwondo Klub - Denmark	A
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	
	3rd round	Sipih Koryo	
2	224 Hiczer, Gabriel	Slovak Taekwondo Association	A
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	
	3rd round	Sipih Koryo	
3	272 Sau, Chan	Loughton Uta Taekwondo	A
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	
	3rd round	Sipih Koryo	
4	212 Kuruca, Branislav	National Team Serbia	A
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	
	3rd round	Sipih Koryo	
5	248 Demir, Minnet	Turkish National Team	A
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	
	3rd round	Sipih Koryo	
<div> <div>  </div> <div> Page 1 of 5 18-10-2013 / 15:18 </div> <div> SenSoft Automation </div> </div>			
<div> <div>  </div> <div> TaekoPlan 2.01.0036 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl) </div> </div>			

Results:

				Poomsae Individual			
				6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship			
Category		Ind: A-Senior 2 Male A					
Competitors		12					
Class		A					
	Rank	ID	Name Team	Cnty	Averag	Pres.	Techn.
A	1	98	Nedergaard, Kim Skive Taekwondo Klub - Denmark	DEN	6,20	3,40	2,80
A	2	212	Kuruca, Branislav National Team Serbia	SRB	6,13	3,33	2,80
A	3	224	Hiczer, Gabriel Slovak Taekwondo Association	SVK	6,10	3,33	2,77
A	4	272	Sau, Chan Loughton Uta Taekwondo	GBR	6,10	3,30	2,80
A	5	14	Kim1, Jae-Hyong Tangun Tulln	AUT	6,06	3,33	2,73
A	6	47	Staudinger, Peter TWS Innsbruck	AUT	5,97	3,30	2,67
A	7	67	Havlicek, Ondrej Czech National Team	CZE	5,94	3,27	2,67
A	8	214	Manojlovic, Lazar National Team Serbia	SRB	5,76	3,23	2,53
A	9	248	Demir, Minnet Turkish National Team	TUR	5,03	2,83	2,20
A	10	251	Yesilbas, Ihsan Turkish National Team	TUR	4,90	2,83	2,07
A	11	245	Bulbul, Serkan Turkish National Team	TUR	4,50	2,60	1,90
A	12	252	Yildirim, Ramis Turkish National Team	TUR	4,14	2,47	1,67



Result lists:


Poomsae Individual

6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship

Court: 2 (cat. 6)Category **Ind: A-Senior 2 Male A**Competitors **12**Class **A****2**

Class	Ranking	ID	Name	Team	Cnty	Form	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Round total	Penalty	Averages	
A	1	98	Nedergaard, Kim	Skive Taekwondo Klub - Denmark	DEN	6	T	2,8	2,2	3,0	2,7	2,9	0,0	0,0	13,6	0,0	Total 6,20
						P	3,4	3,5	3,4	3,4	3,4	0,0	0,0	17,1		Pres. 3,40	
						T										Techn 2,80	
						P										Overall 30,70	
A	2	212	Kuruca, Branislav	National Team Serbia	SRB	6	T	2,8	2,7	3,0	2,8	2,8	0,0	0,0	14,1	0,0	Total 6,13
						P	3,2	3,7	3,1	3,5	3,3	0,0	0,0	16,8		Pres. 3,33	
						T										Techn 2,80	
						P										Overall 30,90	
A	3	224	Hiczer, Gabriel	Slovak Taekwondo Association	SVK	6	T	2,9	2,7	2,8	2,8	2,7	0,0	0,0	13,9	0,0	Total 6,10
						P	3,4	3,6	3,0	3,4	3,2	0,0	0,0	16,6		Pres. 3,33	
						T										Techn 2,77	
						P										Overall 30,50	
A	4	272	Sau, Chan	Loughton Uta Taekwondo	GBR	6	T	3,2	2,4	3,1	2,6	2,7	0,0	0,0	14,0	0,0	Total 6,10
						P	3,7	3,4	3,1	3,3	3,2	0,0	0,0	16,7		Pres. 3,30	
						T										Techn. 2,80	
						P										Overall 30,70	
A	5	14	Kim1, Jae-Hyong	Tangun Tullin	AUT	6	T	2,9	2,3	3,0	2,7	2,6	0,0	0,0	13,5	0,0	Total 6,06
						P	3,6	3,3	3,2	3,4	3,3	0,0	0,0	16,8		Pres. 3,33	
						T										Techn 2,73	
						P										Overall 30,30	

Competitors and planning:

Individual planning Poomsae

6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship

1 Kumgang Stockerau

ID no.	Name	M/F	Class	Category	Court	Cat.	Rnd	Start
Date:								
1	Gnant, Marcel	M	B	Ind: B-Cadets Male	3	7	2	3
2	Gruber, Claudia	F	A	Pair: A-Pair 1 A	3	18	2	3
3	Koelbl, Elisabeth	F	B	Ind: B-Senior 1	3	16	3	2
4	Koller, Fabian	M	B	Ind: B-Children Male	3	2	3	2
5	Mattes, David	M	A	Ind: A-Senior 1 Male	2	3	1	24
6	Reinsperger, Gerhard	M	B	Ind: B-Senior 2 Male	3	14	3	1
7	Reinsperger, Nina	F	B	Ind: B-Junior Female	3	4	3	2

Compulsary forms:



Poomsae obligatory forms

6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship

A

Individual

	Round 1		Round 2		Round 3	
Age category	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2
A-Cadets	Sa-Jang		Chil-Jang		Koryo	Pal-Jang
A-Junior	TaeBaek		Sa-Jang		Chil-Jang	Keumgang
A-Senior 1	Keumgang		Pyong won		Pal-Jang	Yuk-Jang
A-Senior 2	TaeBaek		Yuk-Jang		Sipjin	Koryo
A-Master 1	Pal-Jang		Chong kwon		Sipjin	Keumgang
A-Master 2	Koryo		TaeBaek		Jitae	Keumgang
A-Master 3	TaeBaek		Chong kwon		Sipjin	Hansoo
B-Children						
B-Cadets						
B-Junior						
B-Senior 1						
B-Senior 2						

Individual

	Round 1		Round 2		Round 3	
Age category	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2
A-Pair Cadets	Koryo		Chil-Jang		Oh-Jang	Pal-Jang
A-Pair Junior	Yuk-Jang		Chil-Jang		Oh-Jang	Pal-Jang
A-Pair 1	Yuk-Jang		Sipjin		Pal-Jang	Pyong won
A-Pair 2	Sipjin		Koryo		Keumgang	Chong kwon
B-Pair Cadets						
B-Pair 1						

Individual

	Round 1		Round 2		Round 3	
Age category	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2
A-Team Junior	Koryo		Pal-Jang		Oh-Jang	TaeBaek
A-Team 1	Chil-Jang		Pyong won		Sipjin	Yuk-Jang
A-Team 2	Keumgang		Sipjin		Jitae	Chong kwon
B-Team cadets						
B-Team 1						

Individual

	Round 1		Round 2		Round 3	
Age category	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2
Free Junior						
Free Senior						



Page 1 of 2 18-10-2013 / 15:22

SenSoft Automation

TaekoPlan 2.01.0036 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

5.7 Integrity check

The integrity check is able to refresh and cleanup the poomsae configuration. It can happen after importing and combining pairs and teams that there are left-overs and corrupted pairs/teams.



There are a lot of options to be set. Just running them all will make sure that your configuration is correct.

5.8 Timeschedule cutoff

Poomsae can either have cut-off or elimination system.

For cutoff we can see an overview of all categories per court and the current status of each one:

The screenshot shows the 'Poomsae Timetable' application window. It features a menu bar with 'Print planning', 'Exit', and 'Help'. Below the menu is a toolbar with 'Break times', 'Recalculate', and 'Show' buttons. The main area is a large table with columns for Order, Court, System, Start, R1, R2, R3, and then repeated for Court2 and Court3. The table lists various categories such as 'Ind: Ind Junior Male', 'Ind: Ind P33 Juniors Male', etc., along with their respective start times and round numbers. The cells are color-coded: red for categories that have not yet started, blue for categories that are currently in progress, and green for categories that are completely finished.

Order	Court	System	Start	R1	R2	R3	Court2	System	Start	R1	R2	R3	Court3	System	Start	R1	R2	R3
1	Ind: Ind Junior Male	Cut-off	00:00 (52)		16:18		Ind: Ind Under 65 Male	Cut-off	00:00 (2)				Ind: Ind P31 Over 30 Male	Cut-off	00:00 (2)			1/1
2	Ind: Ind P33 Juniors Male	Cut-off	01:45 (2)		1/1		Ind: Ind Under 60 Female	Cut-off	00:05 (14)				Ind: Ind P32 Under 30 Female	Cut-off	00:05 (2)			1/1
3	Ind: Ind Cadet Male	Cut-off	01:50 (44)		14:14		Pair: Pair Pair Over 30	Cut-off	00:35 (8)				Ind: Ind P20 Juniors Female	Cut-off	00:10 (2)			1/1
4	Ind: Ind Under 50 Female	Cut-off	03:20 (14)		1/1		Team: Team Team Cadets Male	Cut-off	00:55 (6)				Team: Team Team Juniors Male	Cut-off	00:15 (4)			1/1
5	Ind: Ind Under 50 Male	Cut-off	03:50 (16)		8:8		Ind: Ind Under 60 Male	Cut-off	01:10 (38)		11:11		Ind: Ind P32 Juniors Female	Cut-off	00:25 (2)			1/1
6	Team: Team Team Youth Male	Cut-off	04:25 (4)		1/1		Pair: Pair Pair Juniors	Cut-off	02:30 (14)				Ind: Ind Over 65 Female	Cut-off	00:30 (4)			2/2
7	Pair: Pair Pair Cadets	Cut-off	04:35 (10)		5:5		Team: Team Team Juniors Fem...	Cut-off	03:00 (8)				Pair: Pair Pair Under 30	Cut-off	00:40 (8)		11:11	8:8
8	Ind: Ind P32 Under 30 Male	Cut-off	04:55 (4)		2:2		Ind: Ind Over 65 Male	Cut-off	03:20 (8)				Ind: Ind Youth Female	Cut-off	02:00 (16)			1/1
9	Team: Team Team Youth Female	Cut-off	05:05 (6)		1/1		Team: Team Team Under 30 Fe...	Cut-off	03:40 (8)				Ind: Ind P32 Juniors Male	Cut-off	02:35 (2)			1/1
10	Ind: Ind Junior Female	Cut-off	05:20 (110)		31:31		Pair: Pair Pair Youth	Cut-off	04:00 (6)				Ind: Ind Cadet Female	Cut-off	02:40 (94)			26:26
11	Team: Team Team Cadets Fem...	Cut-off	09:00 (12)		4:4		Team: Team Team Over 30 Male	Cut-off	04:15 (6)				Ind: Ind P33 Over 30 Female	Cut-off	05:50 (2)			1/1
12	Ind: Ind P20 Under 30 Male	Cut-off	09:25 (10)		5:5		Team: Team Team Under 30 M...	Cut-off	04:30 (10)				Ind: Ind P31 Over 30 Female	Cut-off	05:55 (2)			1/1
13	Ind: Ind Youth Male	Cut-off	09:45 (14)		7:7		Team: Team Team Over 30 Fe...	Cut-off	04:50 (6)				Ind: Ind P20 Junior Male	Cut-off	06:00 (2)			1/1
14	Ind: Ind P34 Juniors Female	Cut-off	10:15 (4)		2:2													
15																		

Each category can have different colours:

Red means the category did not yet start, blue means the category is on its way, magenta means the category is finished but not yet printed by the operator and green means it is completely finished including administration.

In this example you can see that court 1 and 3 have less categories. This is due to the fact that those courts were used for elimination also.

If you right click on a round/category, you will get a context menu:

5.9 Timeschedule elimination

Poomsae can have cut-off and elimination system.

To see the progress of the elimination, you can check the timetable.

Timeschedule tournament - Poomsae

Scoreboard Settings Refresh Internet TPSS Online Exit Help

Planned starting time 09:30 Break Recalculate 0 %

Court	1: 90% (14:40) (31)	2	3: 90% (14:50) (32)
Fight 1	Ind Under 30 Male R1 09:00		Ind Under 30 Female R1 09:00
Fight 2	Ind Under 30 Male R1 09:10		Ind Under 30 Female R1 09:10
Fight 3	Ind Under 30 Male R1 09:20		Ind Under 30 Female R1 09:20
Fight 4	Ind Under 30 Male R1 09:30		Ind Under 30 Female R1 09:30
Fight 5	Ind Under 30 Male R1 09:40		Ind Under 30 Female R1 09:40
Fight 6	Ind Under 30 Male R1 09:50		Ind Under 30 Female R1 09:50
Fight 7	Ind Under 30 Male R1 10:00		Ind Under 30 Female R1 10:00
Fight 8	Ind Under 30 Male R1 10:10		Ind Under 30 Female R1 10:10
Fight 9	Ind Under 40 Male R1 10:20		Ind Under 30 Female R1 10:20
Fight 10	Ind Under 30 Male R2 10:30		Ind Under 30 Female R1 10:30
Fight 11	Ind Under 30 Male R2 10:40		Ind Under 30 Female R2 10:40
Fight 12	Ind Under 30 Male R2 10:50		Ind Under 30 Female R2 10:50
Fight 13	Ind Under 30 Male R2 11:00		Ind Under 30 Female R2 11:00
Fight 14	Ind Under 30 Male R2 11:10		Ind Under 30 Female R2 11:10
Fight 15	Ind Under 30 Male R2 11:20		Ind Under 30 Female R2 11:20
Fight 16	Ind Under 30 Male R2 11:30		Ind Under 30 Female R2 11:30
Fight 17	Ind Under 30 Male R2 11:40		Ind Under 30 Female R2 11:40
Fight 18	Ind Under 40 Male QF 11:50		Ind Under 30 Female R2 11:50
Fight 19	Ind Under 40 Male QF 12:00		Ind Under 40 Female QF 12:00
Fight 20	Ind Under 40 Male QF 12:10		Ind Under 40 Female QF 12:10

Fight: 101 (GER) Steven Behn (AUT) BRÜCKL Andreas

Cat: IndUndMale, First round (Fight 2)

Info



Move fight 101 to Start move

Move range 101 upto to Start move

Here you see that court 1 and 3 are being used for elimination. Court 2 is used for cut-off system. The working of this timetable is the same as for kyorugi.

If you right click on the blue or red names, you can see the fight details of the competitor.

Competitor info

	ID	150	
Name	Sören Dahn		
Team	Kader Hamburg Poomsae		
Weightclass			

Planned fights

- 22 juni 2019, Fight 101: Ind Under 30 Male, Preliminary round R1
- 22 juni 2019, Fight 110: Ind Under 30 Male, Preliminary round R2
- 22 juni 2019, Fight 122: Ind Under 30 Male, Quarterfinals
- 22 juni 2019, Fight 128: Ind Under 30 Male, Semi final
- 22 juni 2019, Fight 131: Ind Under 30 Male, Final

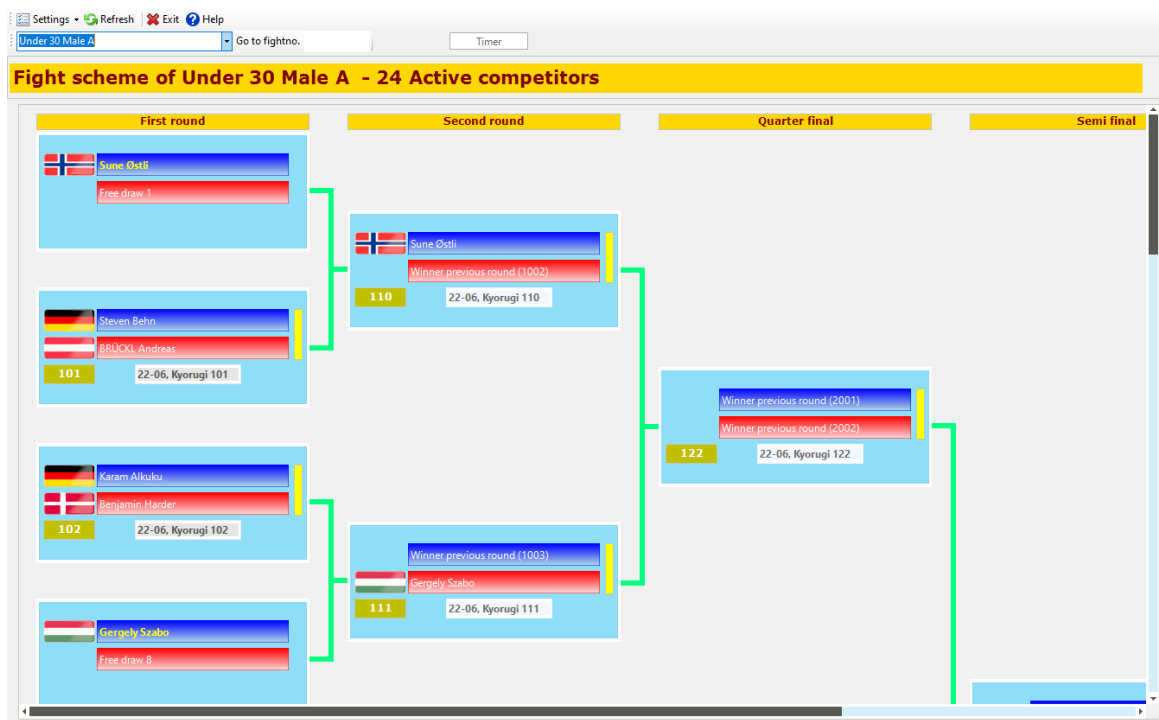
These are the rounds for this competitor and the fightnumbers.

The result for the elimination system are coming from the poomsae scoreboard system. If sent by the scoreboard, the results contain full details from the individual scores from the judges. if you enter the result in the fightschedule, it should be 01-00 or 00-01.

You have the option to select either **Withdrawal** or **Disqualification** or **normal result**.

5.10 Fightschedule

For Poomsae elimination you can also show the fightschedule. It looks like:



Instead of a score, it shows as winner either CHONG or HONG

If you want to see the details of a match, right click on a fight and select **Result Detail**.

You will see the individual scores of each of the competitors:

Result elimination match

Competitor Chong: [Redacted] Ind Under 30 Male A WINNER: CHONG

Team Chong: Tus Ende R1

Form	Poomsae	Type	Judge 1	Judge 2	Judge 3	Judge 4	Judge 5	Judge 6	Judge 7	Average	Technique	Presentation	Overall
1		Acc	2,9	3,1	2,7	2,7	2,9			6,38	3,65	2,73	63,9
		Pres	3,6	3,8	3,7	3,7	3,9						
2		Acc	2,8	2,9	2,5	2,5	2,6						
		Pres	3,7	3,6	3,2	3,5	3,6						

Competitor Hong: [Redacted]

Team Hong: Hungarian Poomsae Team

Form	Poomsae	Type	Judge 1	Judge 2	Judge 3	Judge 4	Judge 5	Judge 6	Judge 7	Average	Technique	Presentation	Overall
1		Acc	2,5	2,8	2,7	2,5	2,6			6,04	3,43	2,6	60,8
		Pres	3,3	3,5	3,8	3,4	3,5						
2		Acc	2,7	2,4	2,8	2,5	2,6						
		Pres	3,5	3,3	3,7	3,4	3,3						

Part

VI

6 Team Tournament

Enter topic text here.

6.1 How to...

TaekoPlan has an option to create a team championship.

To do so, you have to set it up. The following article describes how to create one.

- In basic tournament settings, select Team Tournament as tournament type. This will setup TaekoPlan for your team championship.



In the setup weightclasses, set up maximum of 5 weightclasses. At the moment this is a fixed no. of weightclasses. Each team needs to have 5 competitors. European championships use the olympic weightclasses.

Enter competitors

Enter the teams and select as sexe either 'Team male' or 'Team female'. This will identify this entry as a team to compete.

Competitor Management

Competitorlist Name preview Competitor + Additional Exit Help What's This

Fields marked with a * are obligatory Participates in:

Team no. * 2310999 Listno 3 Select
 Team * National Team of Ukraine New
 Country * Ukraine teamleader
 State competitor

Last Name * National Team Of Ukraine ID no. 21
 Initials
 First name
 Names in National Team Of Ukraine
 Nationality UKR
 ID no. nat.

Category selection / Replace

Sexe (M/F)* Team male Birth date 99-99-9999 0 Define age
 Age category sparring
 Weight in Kg.* 0,00
 Dangrade
 Sparring
 Class* A
 Weightclass Define weight class
 Weight Ok 1st weigh 2nd weigh Weigh
 Weighed on - at

Sparring
☒ ☐

Add
 Restore
 Save
 Delete
 Enter
 Search
 Photo/mem
 First
 Previous
 Next
 Last
 ID
 Check

Marked category: a prize already picked up

Alphen aan den Rijn NL | 07 European Championships for Teams 2006 | 9/8/2008 3:11 PM | Barcodescanner attached

Just select the team and enter the name of the team (copy/paste) also in the **Lastname** court. You don't have to enter any additional information for a team.

Enter the competitors normal as male/female with the same Team ID as the main 'Team male/female'. This will identify them as team member.

Competitor Management

Competitorlist Name preview Competitor + Additional Exit Help What's This

Fields marked with a * are obligatory Participates in:

Team no. * 2310999 Listno 3 Select
 Team * National Team of Ukraine New
 Country * Ukraine teamleader
 State competitor

Last Name * Mostipaka ID no. 22
 Initials
 First name Serhiy
 Names in Mostipaka, Serhiy
 Nationality UKR
 ID no. nat.

Category selection / Replace

Sexe (M/F)* male Birth date 99-99-9999 0 Define age
 Age category sparring Senioren (18+)
 Weight in Kg.* 54,00
 Dangrade
 Sparring
 Class* A
 Weightclass Senior -54 kg Define weight class
 Weight Ok ☒ 1st weigh ☒ 2nd weigh ☒ Weigh
 Weighed on - at

Sparring ☒ ☐

Add
 Restore
 Save
 Delete
 Enter
 Search
 Photo/mem
 First
 Previous
 Next
 Last
 ID
 Check

Marked category: a prize already picked up

Alphen aan den Rijn NL | 07 European Championships for Teams 2006 | 9/8/2008 3:11 PM | Barcodescanner attached

Run the wizard

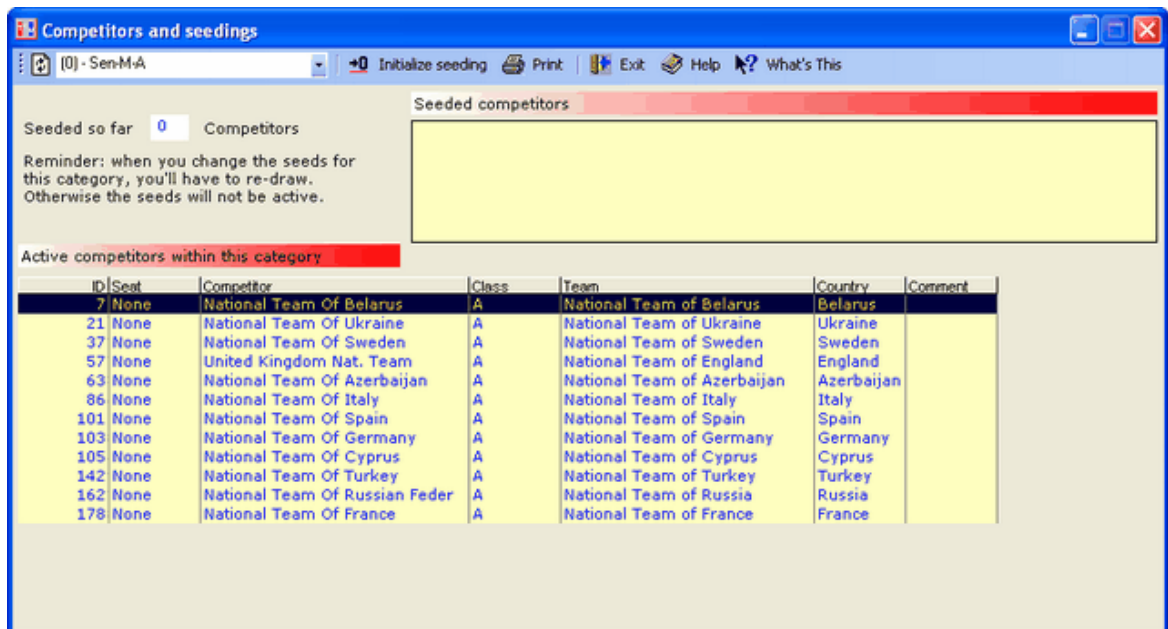
The wizard will only create entries for the teams. The individual competitors will not be selected.

- Remove existing sections of Sparring
- All sections are deleted correctly
- Remove old competitor tables of Sparring
- Create male section 1
 - Category Sen-M-A (12 competitors)
- Create female section 2
 - Category Sen-F-A (8 competitors)
- Place all competitors in the categories
- 12 Competitors in category Sen-M-A entered
- 8 Competitors in category Sen-F-A entered
- Total 20 competitors entered
- Wedstrijdschema's verwijderen
- Court planning is deleted (if available)
- All planned fights deleted (if present)
- Already collected prizes (if available)

This view shows you that there are 20 male teams and 12 female teams.

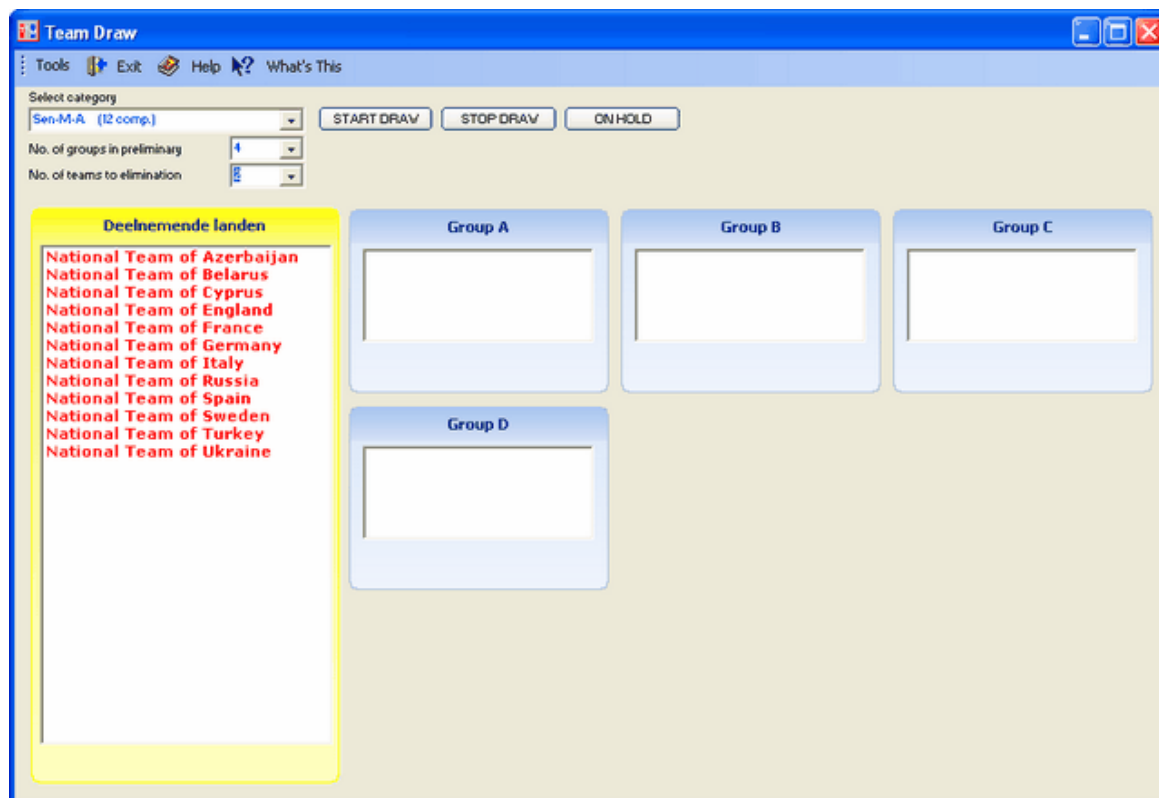
Create seeded teams before the draw

If you want to seed any team, do this. In a knockout system, the seeds will be on the regular places in the schedule. In a poulesystem the first seeded country will be placed in group A, the second in group B and so on...



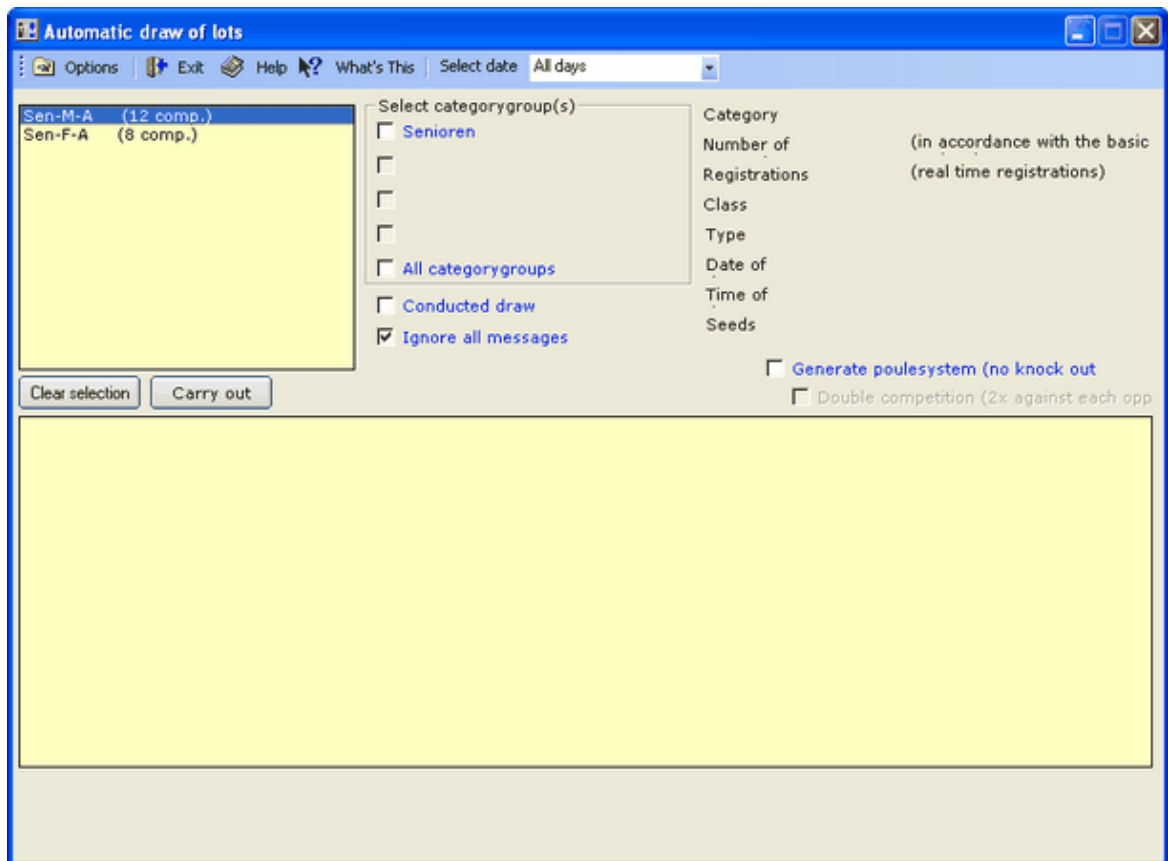
Draw of lots:

There are two options to do the draw. You can select the standard automatic draw (knockout) or use the advanced WTF draw to create a poulesystem with additional knockout system.



Create a draw of lots by running the 'WTF Team draw of lots' menu option

This is an automated draw which requires a couple of parameters. You have to setup the number of groups and the no. of teams going through to the knockout phase. You can select the no. of groups and the no. of teams per group to move to the elimination stage.



Create a regular knockout draw of lots

The teams will be drawn normally. This is the standard procedure for the draw of lots.

Individual competitors

Run the option 'Active tournament/competitors/Team competitors individual' and select the participating competitors for each country.



You can enter more than 5 competitors for each country and change them during the tournament. But only a maximum of 5 (1 for each weightclass) may be active. You can change competitors during the championship. The change will be reflected in the next match coming up for the team. You can print sheets to have the team manager enter the change.

Fight planning

Run the fight planning as normal.

The major team match will have for instance fight no. 101. The 5 individual fights for the weightclasses will have no's 101.1, 101.2 etc. upto 101.5.

Fight length

Senioren

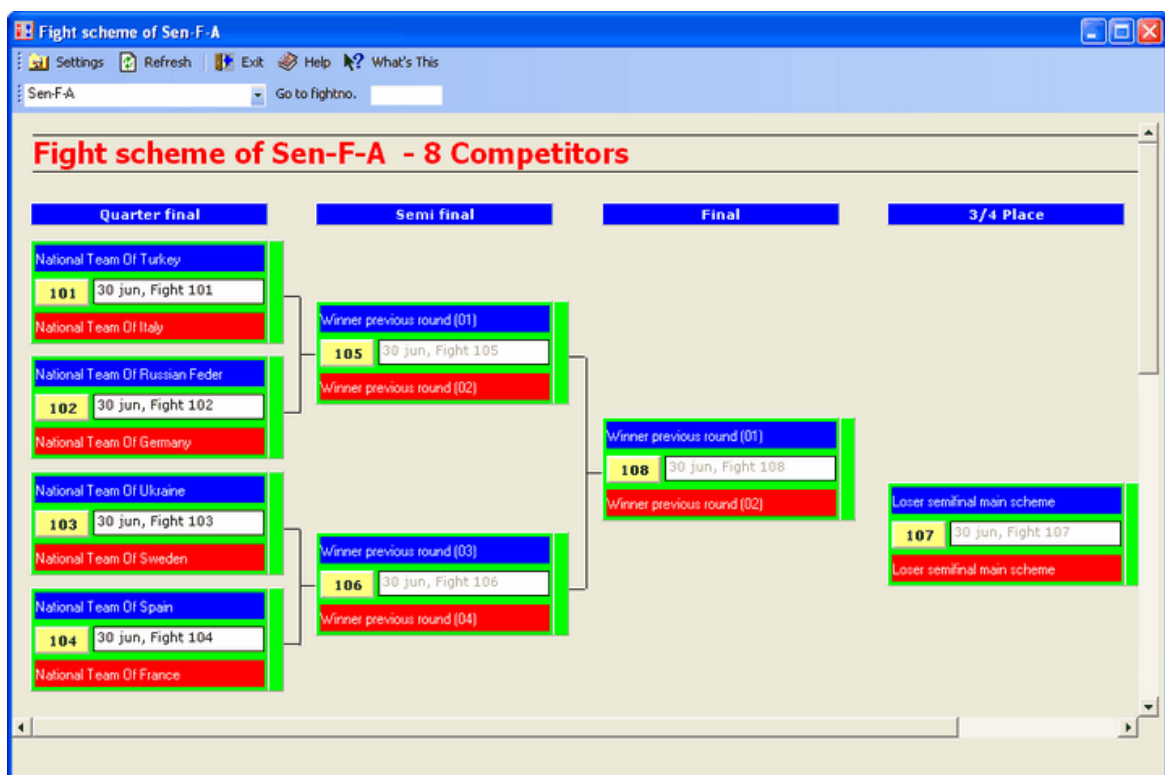
☒ Fight for 3rd place

☐ Double elimination

50 min.

Set the fight length in the basic tournament settings for a team fight to 5 times the time per fight (10 min.).

Visualization



The team fights are shown in the fight sheet on the screen. Right click on the fight and select 'individual fights' to see the fights belonging to the team fight. Here you can also enter results.

Scoreboard

Results from the scoreboard system will be automatically processed also for team championships. The fights .1, .2 etc will be visible on the scoreboard.

To do:

Change the no. of team fights and make it flexible to 1 upto 5 weightclasses.

Part

VII

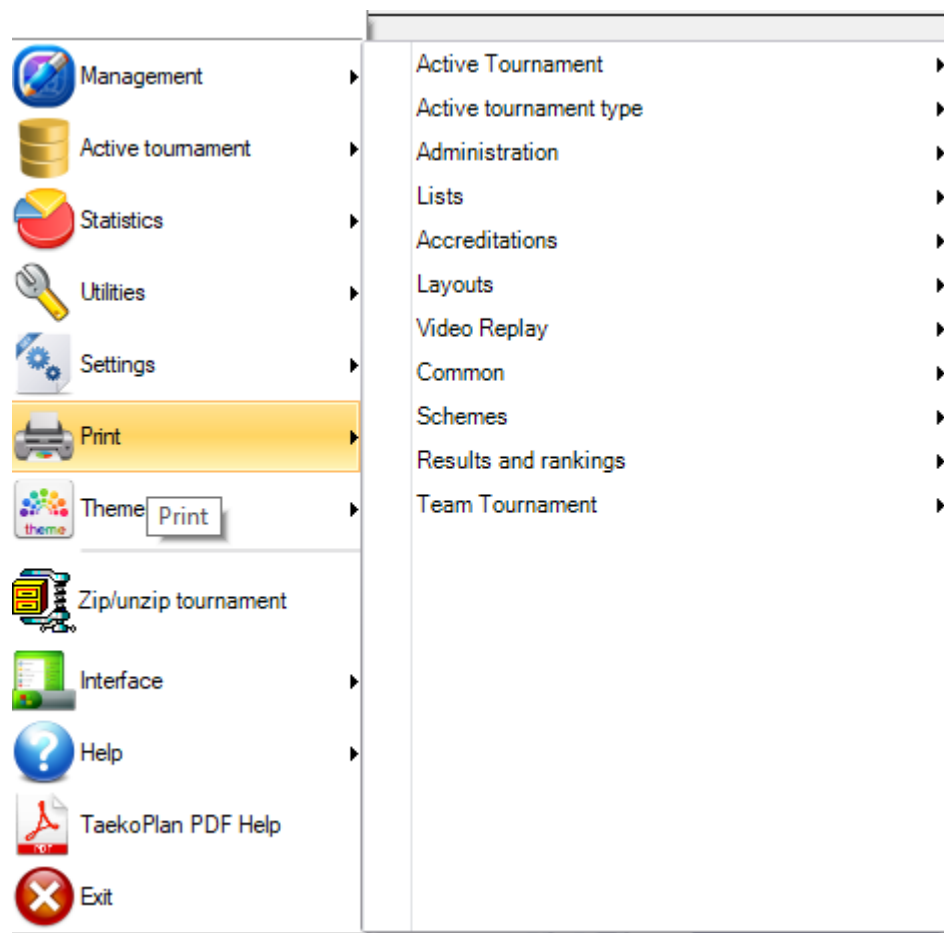
7 Print

7.1 Print options

In version 1 are all print options consolidated within one module. This simplifies the work and makes it easier for the user to find certain overviews and print them. The printing module has the following options to print overviews:

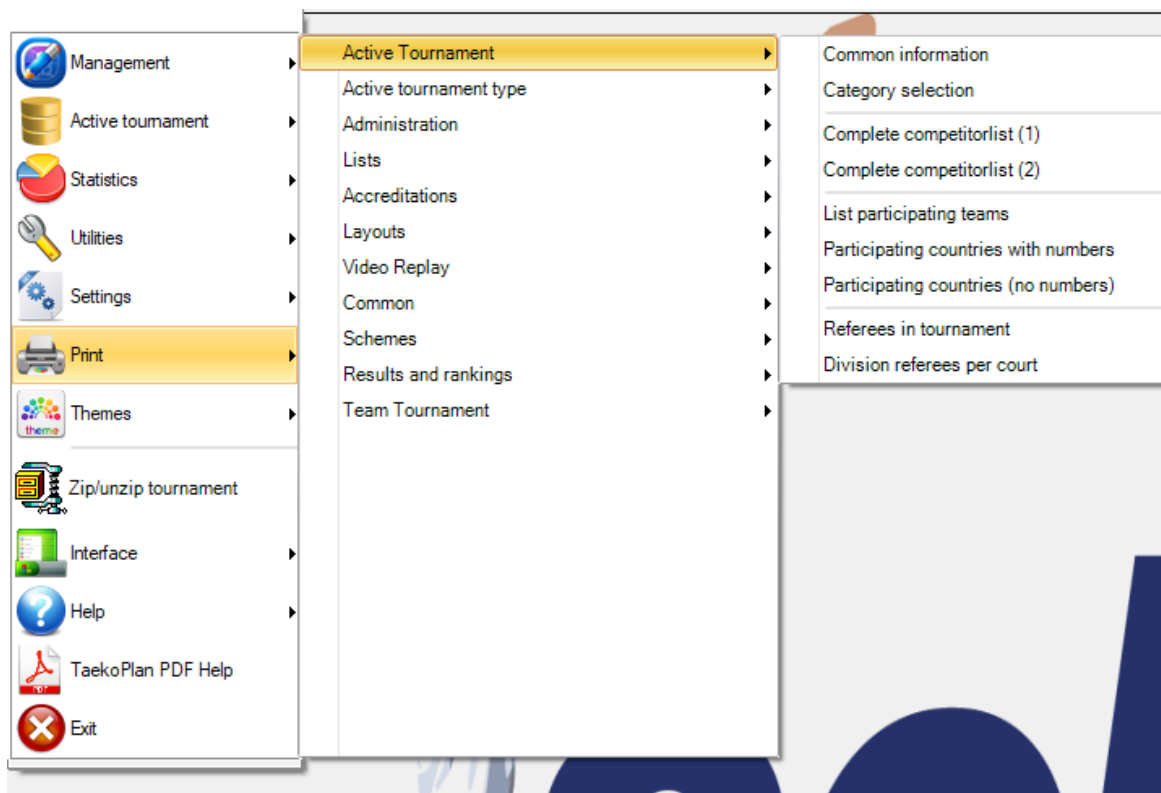
The main options

This provides the following print options:



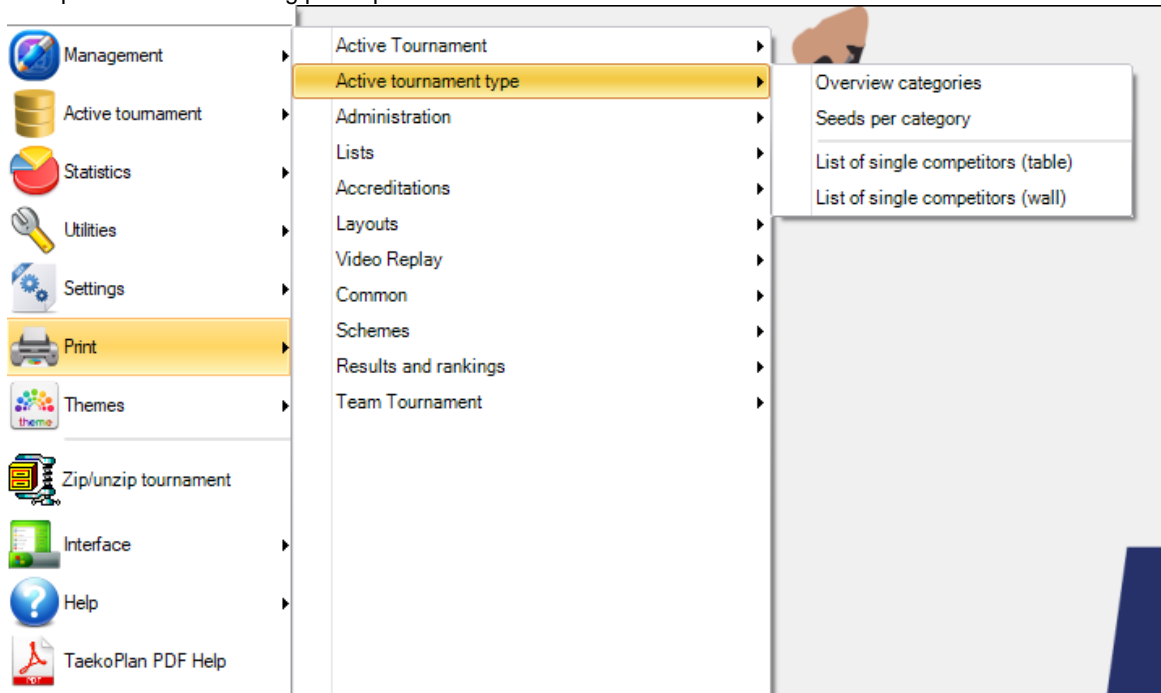
Active tournament

This provides the following print options:



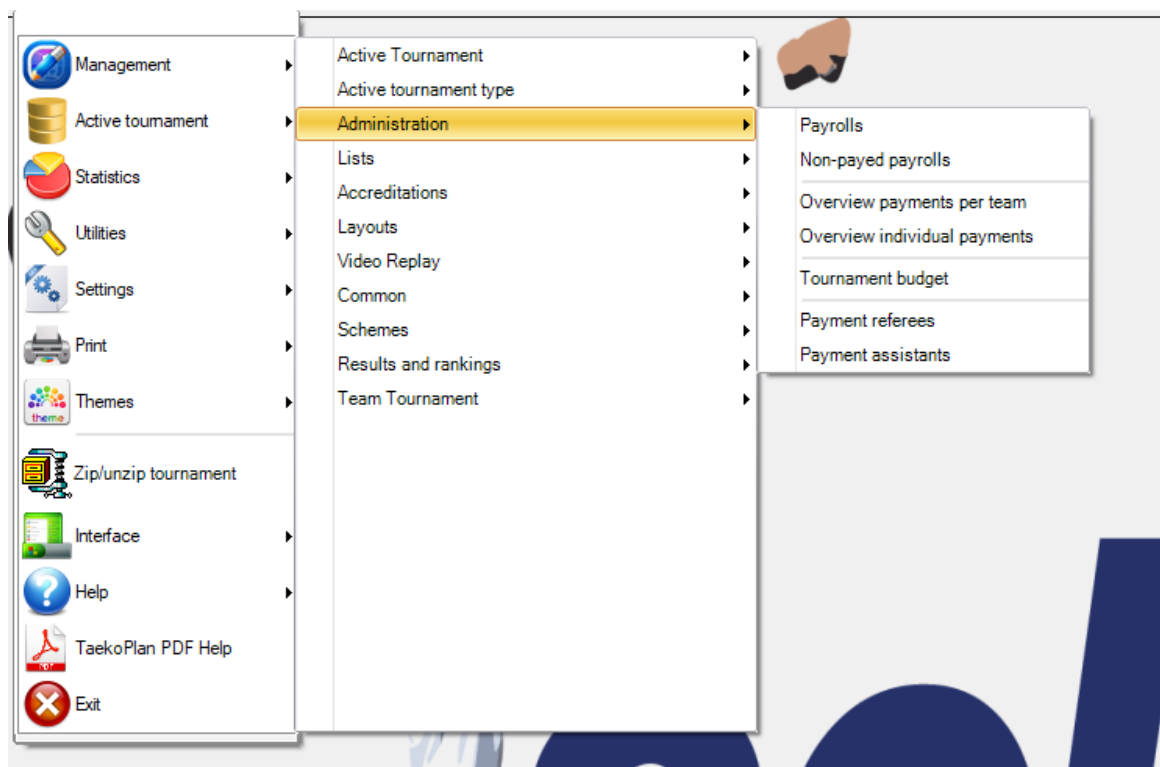
Active tournament type

This provides the following print options:



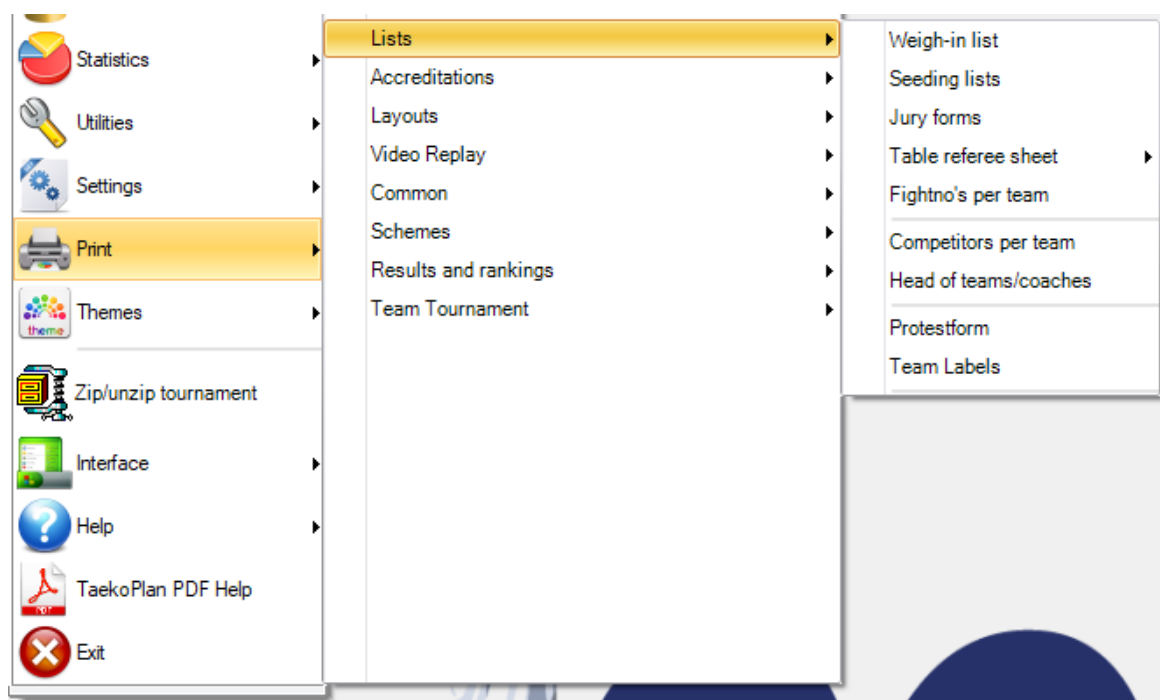
Administration

This provides the following print options:



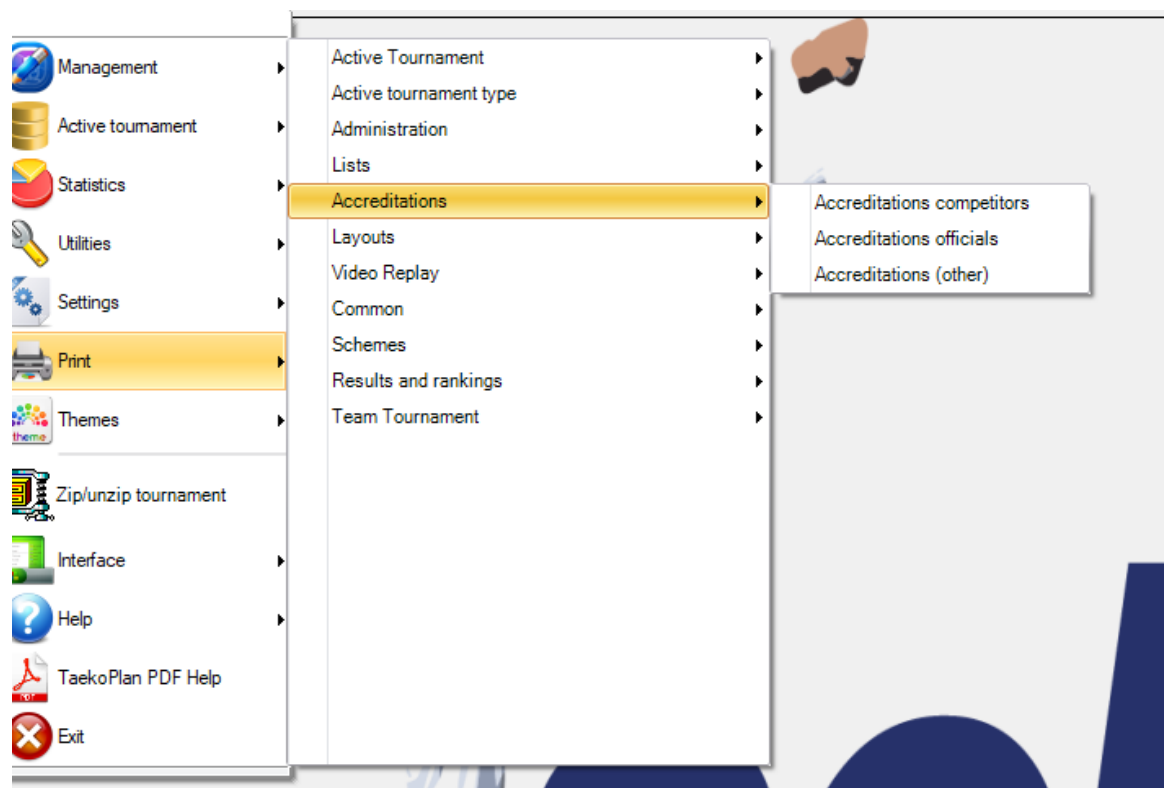
Lists

This provides the following print options:



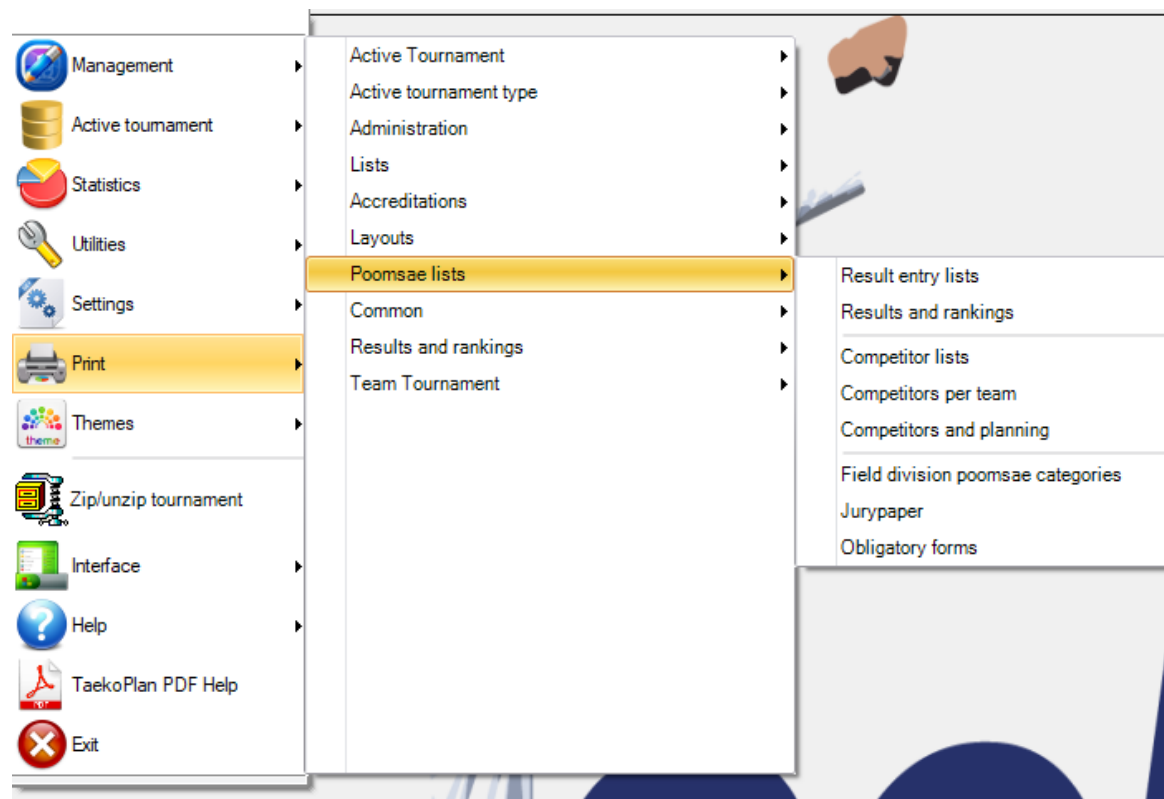
Accreditations

This provides the following print options:



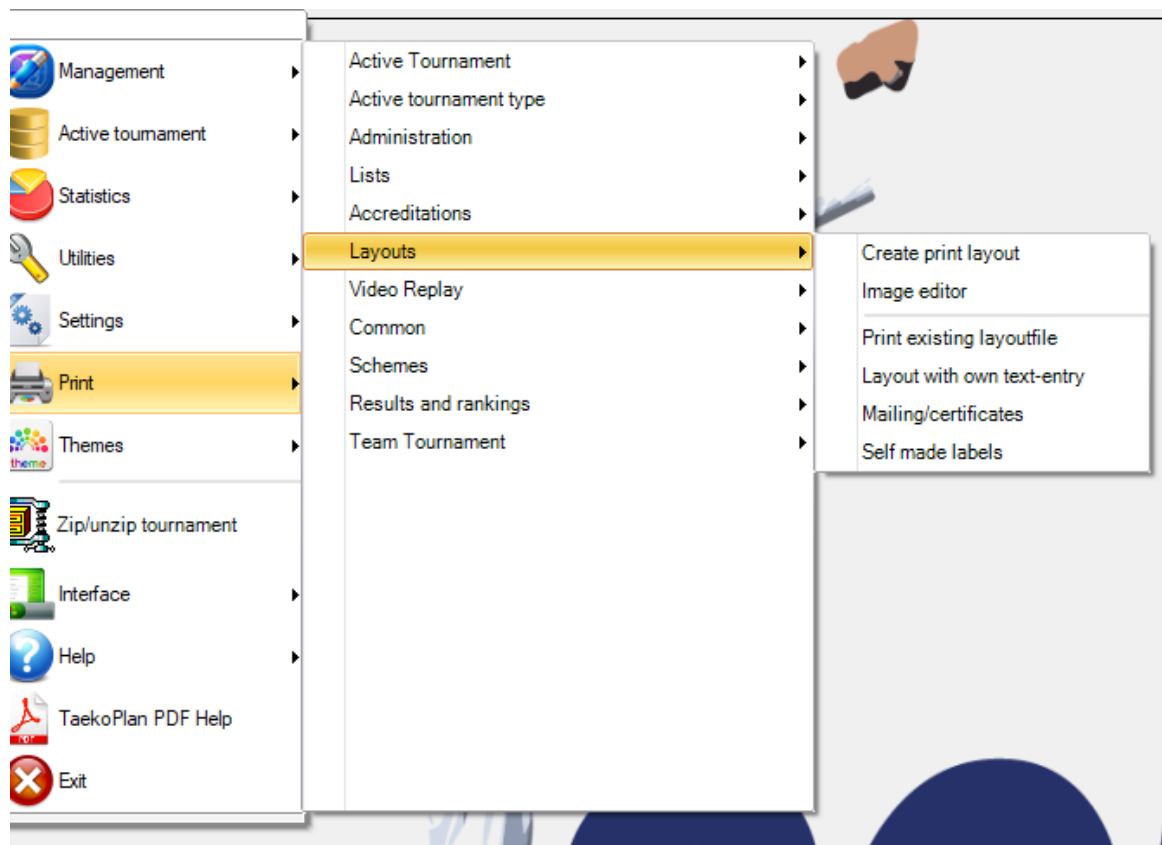
Layouts

This provides the following print options:



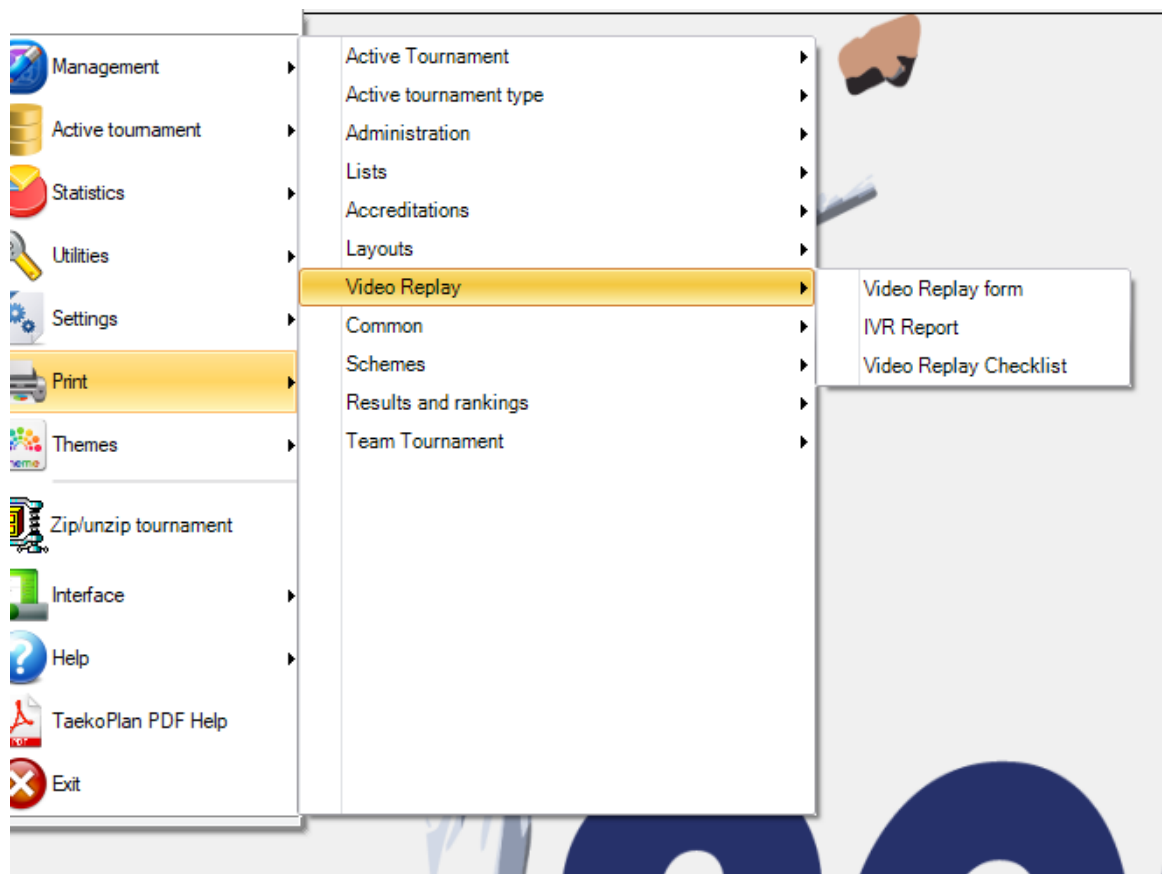
Layouts

This provides the following print options:



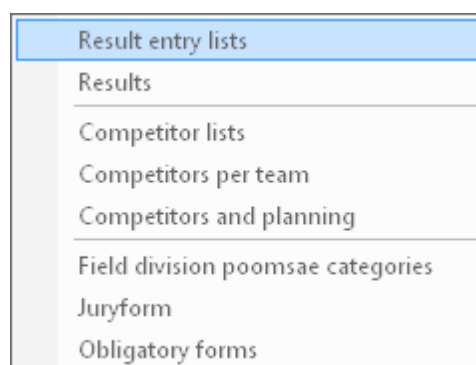
Video Replay

This provides the following print options:



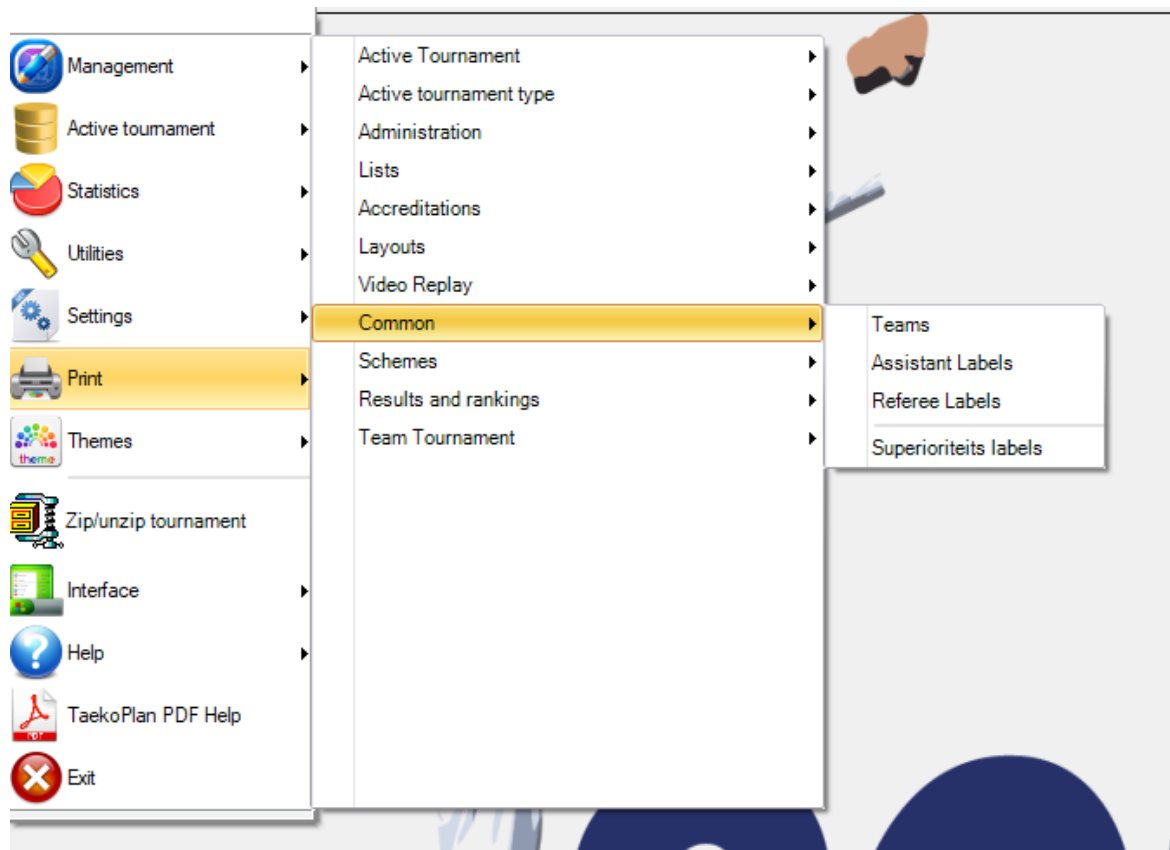
Poomsae lists

This provides the following print options:



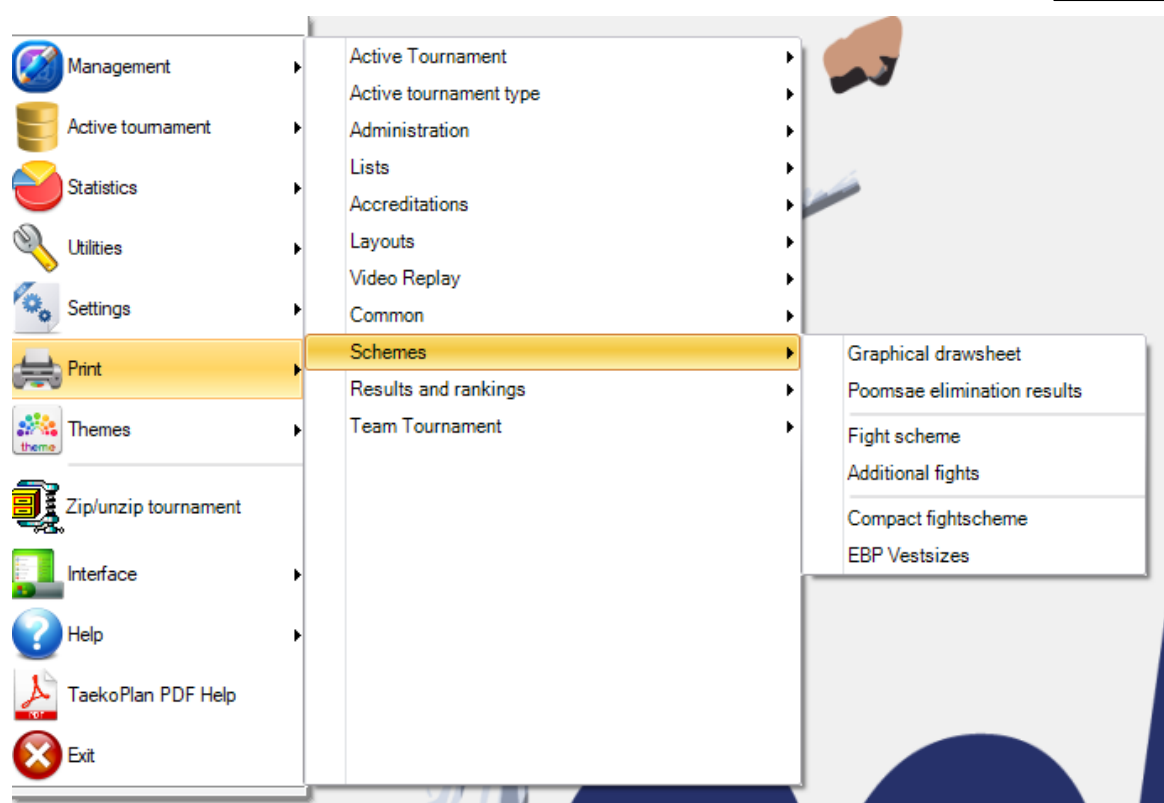
Common

This provides the following print options:



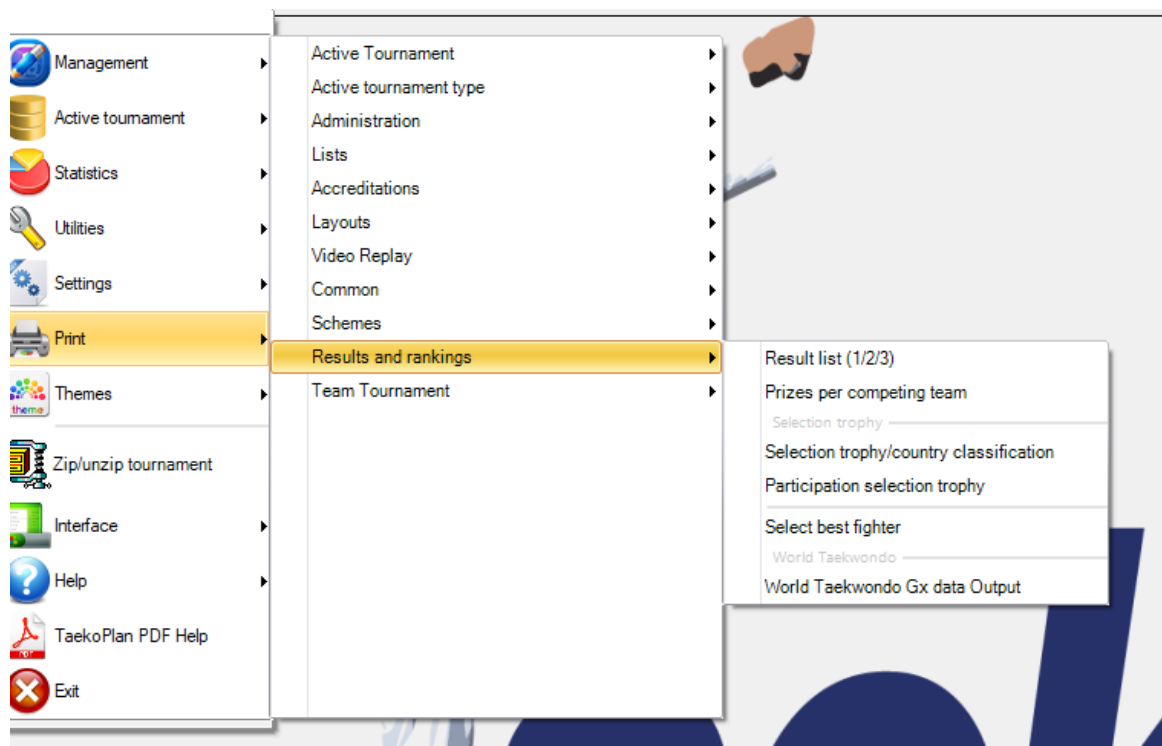
Schedules

This provides the following print options:



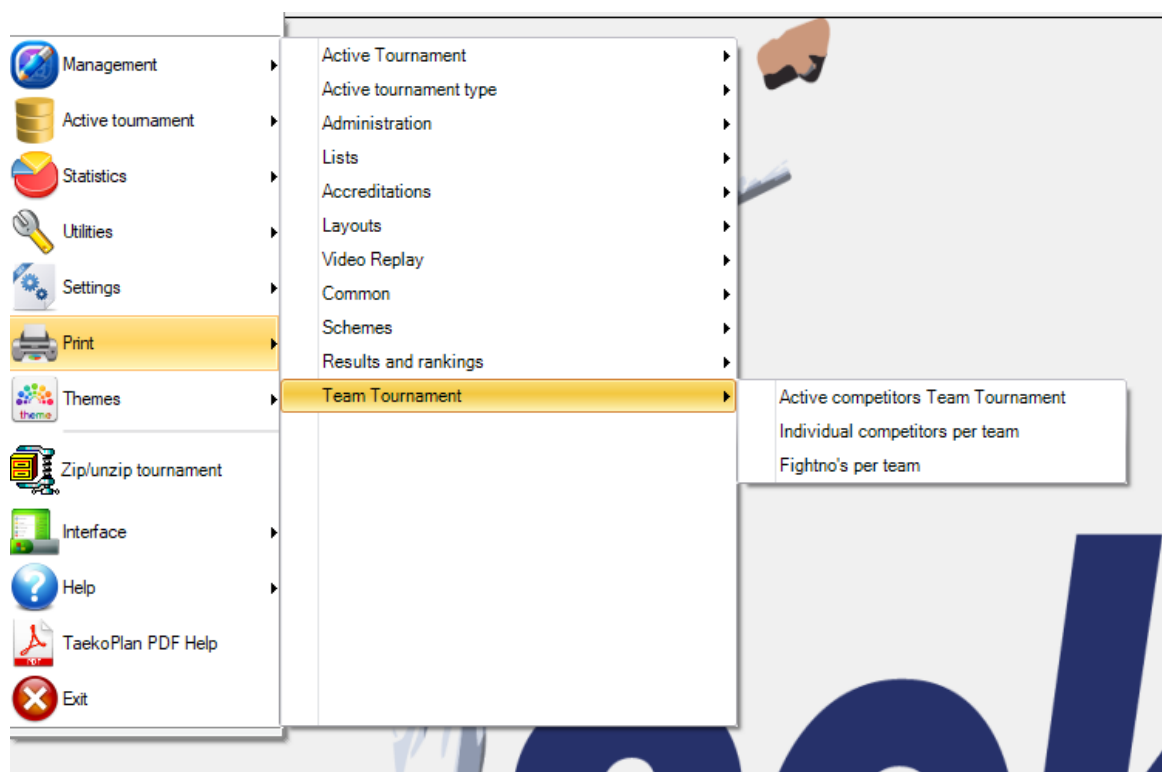
Results

This provides the following print options:



Team tournament

This provides the following print options



7.2 Jury forms

One of the most important aspects of the tournament is the jury form. This must be printed for each fight. The jury form is printed from the screen:

You have multiple options for printing the jury form.

All non printed jury forms ...which are available in a batch

Here you print all available jury forms until the next 'gap' in the numbering. By doing this, the numbering stays in sequence. There is then a sort of batch printed. One time that can be, for example, 3 and another time 7.

All planned fights

Here you print all available jury forms, these are in order but there can be gaps in the numbering.

From one or more matches

List here a maximum of five matches from which you want the forms printed.

Of a specific court

Here you print all open standing jury forms from a specific court/ring in order of the fight number.

Blanc jury form

Here you print a blank jury form that you can fill in.

A previous run from

Select a time for the reprint of a run. Each printbatch has been time-stamped in order to be able to reproduce it.

Print bar code from fight number on the jury form









With this, you print a barcode that gives the number of the jury form. If you scan this in, you come directly to the correct fight schedule in order to submit the results.

The result looks like the following:



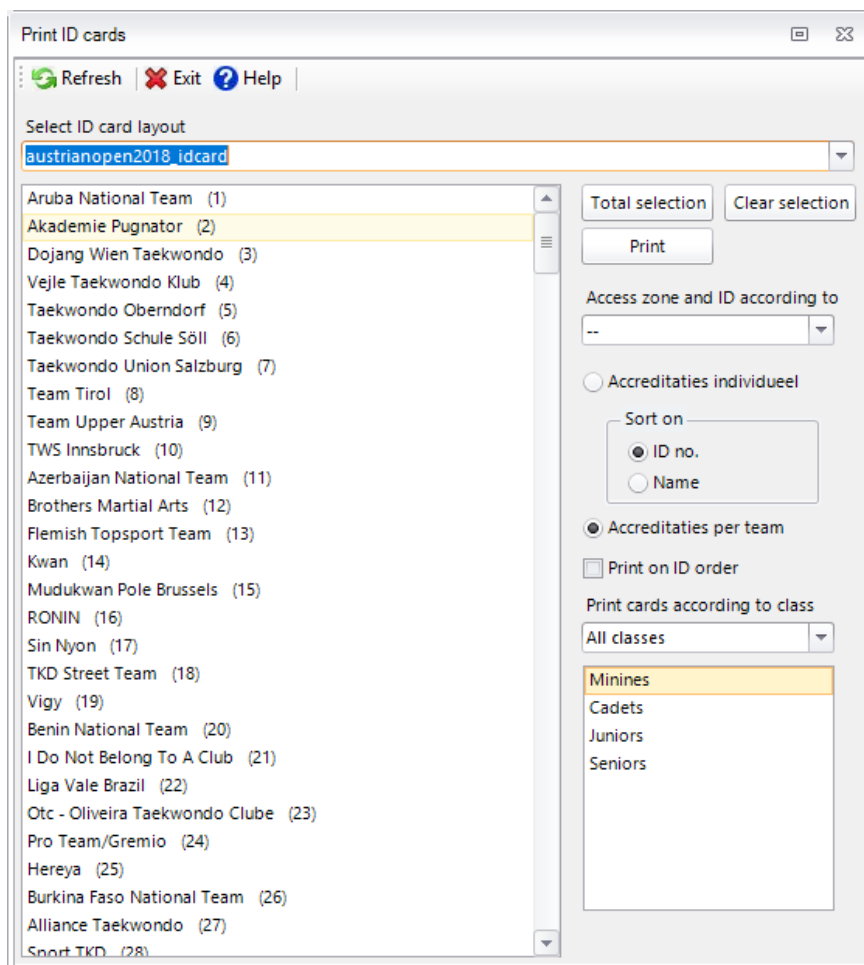
TA's paper

Open Ilyo Kyorugi - 18de Beker van de Demervallei

CHONG V.R. Quota				Elimination				HONG V.R. Quota																																																														
0				Vestsize 0 Hitlevel 15				0																																																														
Court no.		Day no.		Date		Match no.																																																																
2				06/10/2013		201																																																																
170 CHONG 				252 HONG																																																																		
BEL Khakimov, Adam TAEKWONDO KRISS				NED Lakhpat, Yash TC Soekandar																																																																		
Weight Category		Debutanten Male C -28 (9 Comp.)																																																																				
Kyong-Go	Gam-Jeom	Deuk-Jeom		Round	Deuk-Jeom		Gam-Jeom	Kyong-Go																																																														
				1																																																																		
				2																																																																		
				3																																																																		
				Total																																																																		
				4 Sudden Death																																																																		
				Total																																																																		
Knock Out K.O.	Ref. stopped R.S.C.	On points PTF 	Points Gap PTG	Sudden Death SDP	Superiority SUP	Withdrawal WDR	Disqualified DSQ	Penalty PUN																																																														
Judge 3		Judge 2		Judge 1		Referee																																																																
NOC		NOC		NOC		NOC																																																																
Decision of Superiority																																																																						
Judge 3		Judge 2		Judge 1		Referee																																																																
CHONG	HONG	CHONG	HONG	CHONG	HONG	CHONG	HONG																																																															
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Reason</th> <th>Chong</th> <th>Video</th> <th>Replay</th> <th>Quota</th> <th rowspan="4">Y</th> <th colspan="3">Superiority Result</th> <th rowspan="4">Y</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Point</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> <th>CHONG</th> <th></th> <th>HONG</th> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Points</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Points</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kyong-go</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> <td rowspan="4">N</td> <td colspan="3">  </td> <td rowspan="4">N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gam-Jeom</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Relect by C.R.</td> <td colspan="3">YES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												Reason	Chong	Video	Replay	Quota	Y	Superiority Result			Y	1 Point	A/R	A/R	A/R		CHONG		HONG	3 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R					4 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R					Kyong-go	A/R	A/R	A/R		N				N	Gam-Jeom	A/R	A/R	A/R		Relect by C.R.	YES								
Reason	Chong	Video	Replay	Quota	Y	Superiority Result			Y																																																													
1 Point	A/R	A/R	A/R			CHONG		HONG																																																														
3 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R																																																																			
4 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R																																																																			
Kyong-go	A/R	A/R	A/R		N				N																																																													
Gam-Jeom	A/R	A/R	A/R																																																																			
Relect by C.R.	YES																																																																					
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Reason</th> <th>Hong</th> <th>Video</th> <th>Replay</th> <th>Quota</th> <th rowspan="4">Y</th> <th colspan="3">Superiority Result</th> <th rowspan="4">Y</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Point</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> <th>CHONG</th> <th></th> <th>HONG</th> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Points</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Points</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kyong-go</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> <td rowspan="4">N</td> <td colspan="3">  </td> <td rowspan="4">N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gam-Jeom</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td>A/R</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Relect by C.R.</td> <td colspan="3">YES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4"></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												Reason	Hong	Video	Replay	Quota	Y	Superiority Result			Y	1 Point	A/R	A/R	A/R		CHONG		HONG	3 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R					4 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R					Kyong-go	A/R	A/R	A/R		N				N	Gam-Jeom	A/R	A/R	A/R		Relect by C.R.	YES								
Reason	Hong	Video	Replay	Quota	Y	Superiority Result			Y																																																													
1 Point	A/R	A/R	A/R			CHONG		HONG																																																														
3 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R																																																																			
4 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R																																																																			
Kyong-go	A/R	A/R	A/R		N				N																																																													
Gam-Jeom	A/R	A/R	A/R																																																																			
Relect by C.R.	YES																																																																					
Technical assistant		No.	<input type="text"/>		NOC	<input type="text"/>		Review jury		No.	<input type="text"/>		NOC	<input type="text"/>																																																								
Name												Name																																																										
Signature												Signature																																																										

7.3 ID cards

If you want to print a start card, you have a separate screen for a number of options:



You can choose to print a start card for an individual competitor (for this click **ID card individual**) or for the start cards for the competing team.

You then get the cards for all the competitors.

If you check the option **Print on ID**, the start cards are printed in order of the competitor's ID number. Otherwise, the printing order is always alphabetically.

You can also indicate if you want a barcode on the start card. If you have a barcode scanner, you can use this by scanning the barcode and directly going to the competitor's information.

5th WT President's Cup - European Region

16

Seniors Female -73

5 Mudukwan Pole Brussels
BEL

Allowed access zones:

1 FOP **5** Athl.Pr **6** TRAINING

World Taekwondo **Daedo** **TIAN DAO** **HELSINGBORG**

Helsingborg - Sweden - February 18th upto 21st, 2020

Accreditation card (card) terms and conditions: 1. This Card is personal, non-transferable (except Upgrade card categories), must be displayed at all times in accredited venues and is valid only in venues and zones specified; 2. The Card is and remains the property of the WTE and may be withdrawn by the WTE or OC at any time; 3. Where this Card is revoked or cancelled, the Card Holder will no longer have access to any of the accredited venues or zones and will be removed from such areas; 4. The Card Holder shall comply with all WT, WT and OC policies, rules and regulations, including and without limitation the WTE Venue Regulations; 5. The Card Holder consents to the broadcast, photographing and recording of the Card Holder, the Card Holder's image, likeness and voice by WTE or persons authorized by WTE (and all subsequent broadcast and their transmissions or distribution of such recording) by whatever means and the Card Holder acknowledges that he/she has no right in or to such broadcast, photograph or recording; 6. All images, videos and/or audio recordings taken by the Card Holder at WTE Championships and Events, including those of athletes competing or within WTE venues, shall be used solely for personal and non-commercial purposes, unless the prior written consent is obtained from WTE and/or the OC; 7. Information about the Card Holder may be collected, stored and used by the WTE, OC and third parties, where necessary for the purpose of facilitating the Card Holder's participation in and/or organizing WTE Championships and/or Events and any other purpose specified at the time of collecting the information; 8. Day Passes are only valid on the day and at the venue specified on this Card; 9. Illegal use of the Card is unlawful and may cause legal liability; 10. If lost, WTE may charge you with an administrative fee for replacement; 11. By accepting this Accreditation card, you consent to the applicable rules and regulations.

Contact information:
Tian Dao Taekwon Institut
Jönköpingsgatan 39 b
252 50 Helsingborg, Sweden
e-mail: presidentscup2020@gmail.com
Tel: 0046708150631

On the start card, all the information is printed that is important for the identification of the competitor. The layout of the start card is designed for an A6 format (4 on one A4). You can choose to print another format by centering the margins of the start card.

7.4 Layoutfile

You can print already created layoutfiles on the fly.
The layoutfiles should NOT contain any database connection!

Print layoutfile

Exit Help

Select layoutfile
cyprusopen2019_security

Current layoutfolder
E:\TaekoPlan.NET\bin\Debug\layouts\

Only use this module for printing of non-tournament dependent layoutfiles. Don't use database fields in your layout.

Print

Select the file you want to print and click **Print**.

7.5 Select competitors for output

For certain printing options, you can select competitors out of the complete tournament competitors file. This is done via the following screen:



You can choose specific competitors by clicking on these, or by selecting all competitors with the key **Total selection**. With **Clear selection** you delete the selection.

If you move over the competitors, you see that by each competitor further information regarding name, address courts and so on.
This can be handy if you have more competitors with the same name.

7.6 Weighin list

The weight list can be printed a number of different ways. For this is a choice screen available.

The screenshot shows a software window titled "Print weight list". It has a menu bar with "Exit" and "Help". Below the menu bar is a "Competition date" dropdown menu set to "All days". The main area is divided into several sections: "categories" with checkboxes for "Children", "Cadets", "Juniors", and "Seniors"; "Gender" with checkboxes for "Male" and "Female"; "Classes" with a checkbox for "A"; "Sortorder" with radio buttons for "ID no.", "Name", "Team, ID", "Listno, ID", and "Weightclass, Name"; "Before weighin" with a "Print" button; "After weighin" with buttons for "Final weighin", "NOSHOW list", "Failed weighin", and "Random weighin"; "Options" with checkboxes for "Split agecategories on output" and "Add empty lines (20)"; and "Action" with a "Process weighinlist" button.

You choose first the date for which weight list you want to print.
Then select the age-category group, gender and class.

Then choose the manner in which the weight list must be sorted. Either by ID of the competitors or by name. After this, choose any of the print options:

This image is a close-up of the bottom right portion of the "Print weight list" dialog. It shows three distinct sections: "Before weighin" containing a "Print" button; "After weighin" containing four stacked buttons: "Final weighin", "NOSHOW list", "Failed weighin", and "Random weighin"; and "Action" containing a "Process weighinlist" button.

Print

This prints the regular weighinlist before the competition.

Final weighin

This is the list with all weighin results, including NOSHOW, random and failed

NOSHOW List

This is the list of all competitors who did not show up at weighin

Failed weighin

This is the list with all competitors that did show up, but did not pass the weighin

Random weighin

This is the list of all competitors that were selected for random weighin including the results of this random weighin

You get the following list as example:



Weighlist from All days

5th European Cadets Championships 2013

Male							
ID no.	Name	Category	1st attempt	2nd attempt	Cont. signature	Ok	
1	Dizdari, Donaldo National Team Albania	Cadets Male A -57	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
2	Gomez, Arnau National Team Andorra	Cadets Male A -37	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
3	Monteagudo, Fabrizio National Team Andorra	Cadets Male A -45	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
4	Perez, Kevin National Team Andorra	Cadets Male A -41	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
5	Aydinyan, Suren National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -41	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
6	Badalyan, Arman National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -45	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
7	Geghamyan, Gagik National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -61	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
8	Grigoryan, Tigran National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -37	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
9	Minasyan, Arman National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -33	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
10	Movsisiyan, Shahan National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -49	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
11	Grunicke, Jan National Team Austria	Cadets Male A -45	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
12	Hatulan, Aaron National Team Austria	Cadets Male A -49	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
15	Roul, Christopher National Team Austria	Cadets Male A -61	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
16	Aliyev, Aliaskar National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -61	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
17	Asgarli, Nijat National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -57	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
19	Fataliyev, Nurlan National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -53	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
21	Hasanov, Bakhtiyar National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -49	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
22	Huseynov, Mirali National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -65	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
23	Isazade, Ali National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -37	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

7.7 Coach cards

This module makes it possible to print the accreditations for the team officials.

Print official cards/lists

Refresh Exit Help

Search text: Function: Select official layout: Team:

List	ID.	Name	Function	Team	Country	Photo
	1236	EDUARD FRANKFORD	Coach	SVG Reichenau-Innsbruck; Sektion Tae...	Austria	Yes
	1252	RUDY PELGRIMS	Coach	Nong Jang Smiley	Belgium	Yes
	1288	WILLY MEVIANE	Coach	Chartres Metropole Taekwondo (Cmtae)	France	Yes
	1319	ROMAN STARCENKO	Coach	Elite Nuernberg	Germany	Yes
	1330	HORST SCHOLZ	Coach	Nennslingen	Germany	Yes
	1366	ANDREAS STEINER	Coach	TSG Eschweiler	Germany	Yes
	1493	CESAR VALENTIM RODRIGUES	Coach	São Tomé & E Príncipe National Team	Sao Tome and Principe	Yes
	1502	JAVIER MARRON JIMENEZ	Coach	Jan Su Figueres (Cataluña)	Spain	Yes
	1515	JAVIER BARDON GARCIA	Coach	True Champions	Spain	Yes
1	1234	HENDRIK MEIJER	Coach	Aruba National Team	Aruba	Yes
2	1235	RENE PERNITSCH	Trainer	Akademie Pugnator	Austria	Yes
4	1544	Belal Dawoud	Coach	Vejle Taekwondo Klub	Denmark	Yes
5	1237	SUDHIR BATRA	Coach	Taekwondo Oberndorf	Austria	Yes
6	1238	PATRICK GRATT	Coach	Taekwondo Schule Söll	Austria	Yes
7	1239	ADIS KERANOVIC	Coach	Taekwondo Union Salzburg	Austria	Yes
8	1568	Eduard Frankford	Coach	Team Tirol	Austria	Yes
9	1240	TONIA SCHARPANTGEN	Coach	Team Upper Austria	Austria	Yes
10	1241	GERHARD HUBER	Trainer	TWS Innsbruck	Austria	Yes
10	1242	CHRISTOPH DECKER	Trainer	TWS Innsbruck	Austria	Yes
11	1243	ELNUR AMANOV	Coach	Azerbaijan National Team	Azerbaijan	Yes
12	1244	AYOUB AYNAOU	Coach	Brothers Martial Arts	Belgium	Yes
13	1245	DAVOUD FAIAHATGAR FTMINANI	Coach	Flemish Topsport Team	Belgium	Yes

Total selection: ☐ Group by name

Select the officials individually or select all of them at once. Click on the print official card to actually print them. First you will see a preview.

Before you can print, you have to select an **official layout card**.

You can narrow the selection shown, by using either the **Search for** entry box, or select a function and/or team.

7.8 Protest forms

You can print a protest form from TaekoPlan. For this you have the following screen:

Fill in an amount, that is charged for a protest. Next choose the fight date and the category (group). After that you can choose to fill in a fight number of the ID of the competitor. If you choose for the fight number, you must then select a competitor.

192 / Vanderbeke, Alexandra
227 / Ghaforkhan, Sheraisha

If you select the ID of a competitor, then the matches are given in which the competitor has to compete or has competed.

211

Select the correct fight number. If you click on print, you see a protest form that you can print.

Open Ilyo Kyorugi - 18de Beker van de

OFFICIAL PROTEST FORM

Conditions of protest

1. The protest will be judged by the official board of arbitration according to the official WTF I. The resolution made by the board of arbitration will be final and no further means of appeal can be applied.
2. The protest fee is the amount of € 100,00 to be paid directly. In case the protest is awarded, this fee will be paid back.
3. The application of the protest will be made by only one delegate on behalf of the competitor or by competitor himself.

Information about the one who makes the protest

1. Coach	_____	Signature	_____
2. Team/club	Toksuri		
3. Name competitor	Vanderbeke, Alexandra	Colour	Blue
Startnumber	192	Country	BEL
Weight Class	Asp-F-C -47		
4. Competition number	102	Score	04-01 (PTF)
Competition area	1		
ID no. opponent	227 Ghaforkhan, Sheraisha (NED)		

The protest

1. What is the protest (short description and based on which article of the Competition Rules)

2. What is demanded

Conclusions Arbitrary Board:

☐ Protest accepted☐ Protest not accepted

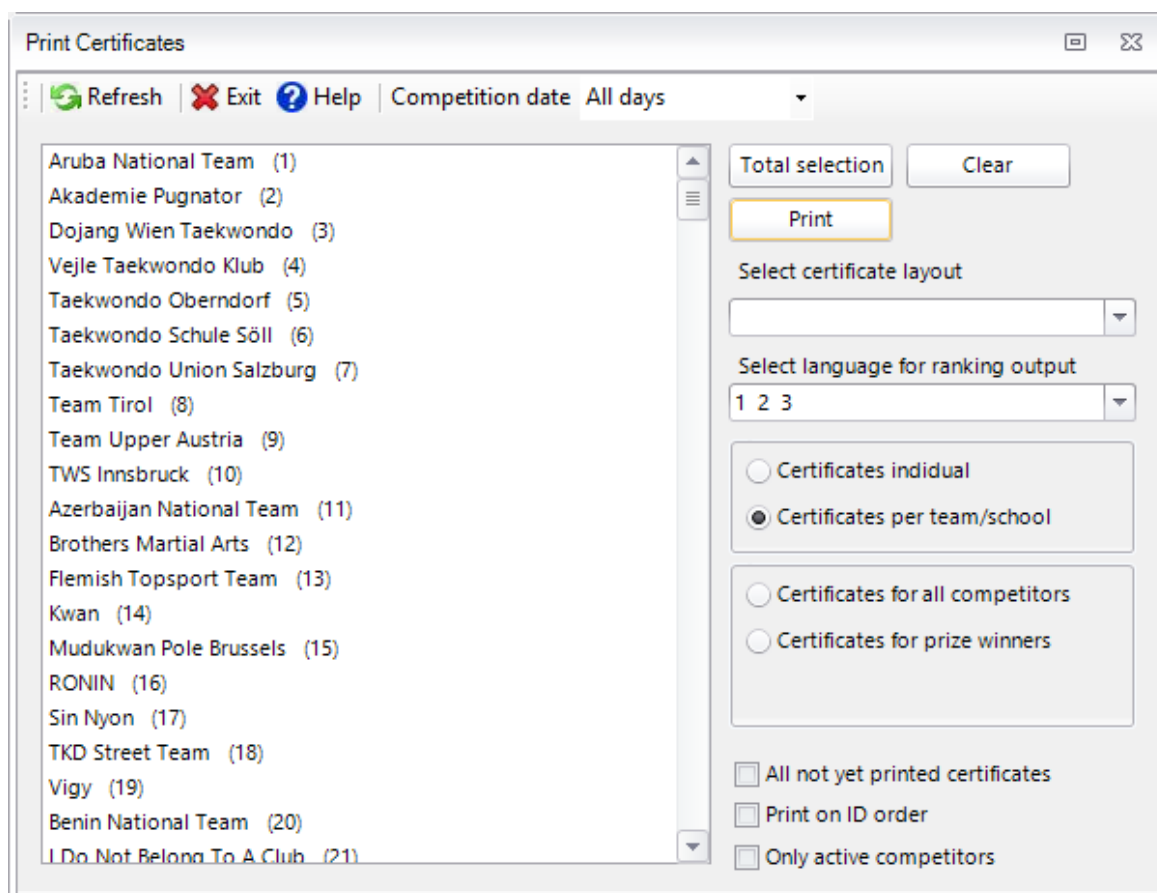
Date:

Name and signature chairman
Board of Arbitration

You can also print a blank protest form. This can be filled in completely by the person issuing protest.

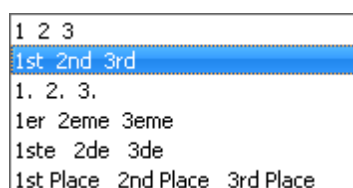
7.9 Certificates

You have the possibility to create certificates for the competitors.



You have to select a **certificate layout**, which should have been created before with the layout Editor.

If you are providing information about the ranking of the fighter, you can open the pulldownbox

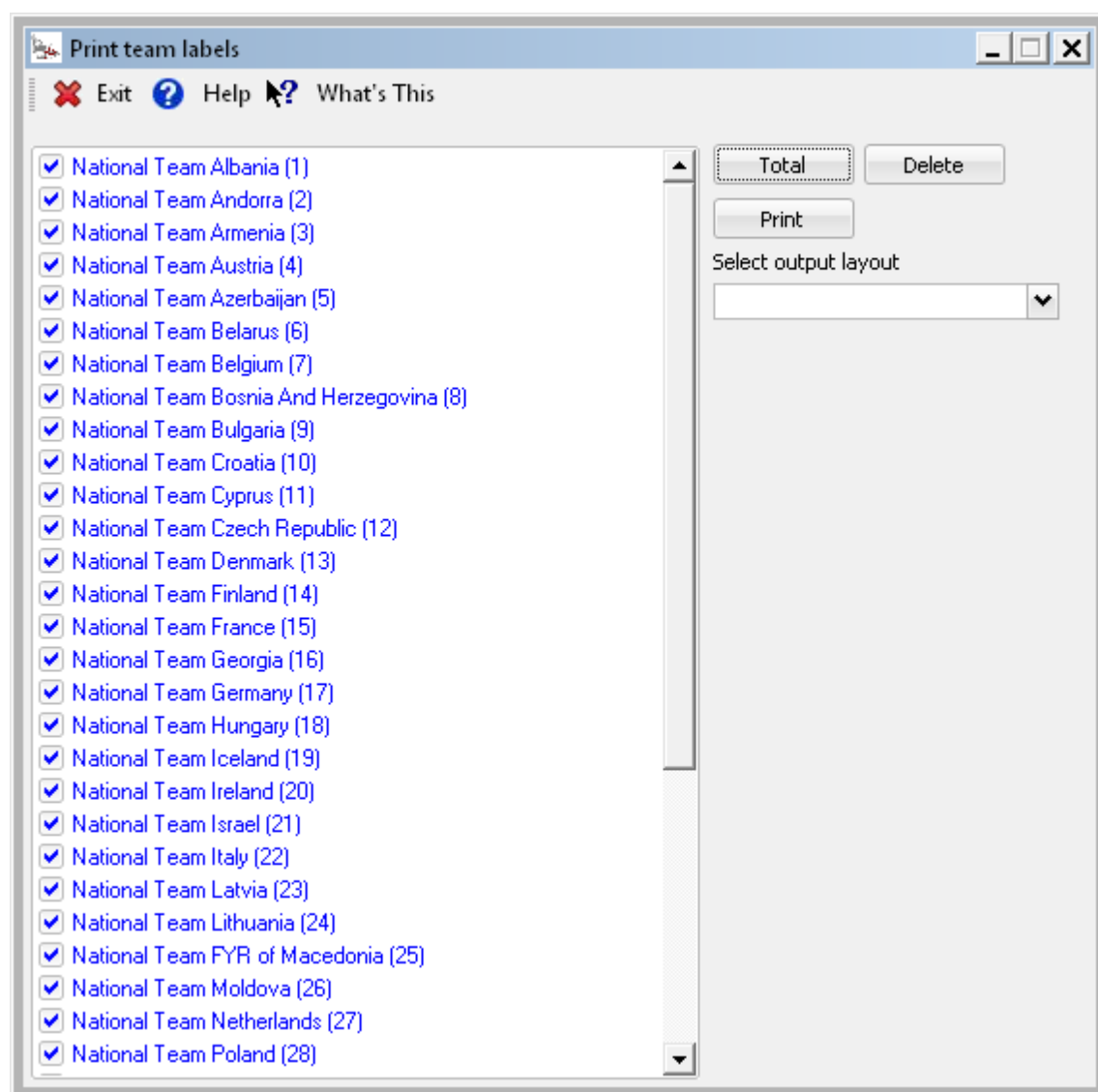


And select the correct way of showing the ranking.

There are extra options available to make the selection smaller. These are pretty clear to understand.

7.10 Labels

You can also print labels from the teams in TaekoPlan. You can use this, for example, for envelopes with the fight lists.



Select one or more teams from the list. The list numbers are in brackets. Then choose an output layout from the pulldown box



Most standard labels can be used.

Next click on print. You get an A4 which looks like this:

Team National Team Albania Country Albania Listno. 1 Competitors: 1	Team National Team Andorra Country Andorra Listno. 2 Competitors: 3	Team National Team Armenia Country Armenia Listno. 3 Competitors: 6
Team National Team Austria Country Austria Listno. 4 Competitors: 5	Team National Team Azerbaijan Country Azerbaijan Listno. 5 Competitors: 13	Team National Team Belarus Country Belarus Listno. 6 Competitors: 13
Team National Team Belgium Country Belgium Listno. 7 Competitors: 2	Team National Team Bosnia And Herzegovina Country Bosnia & Herzegovina Listno. 8 Competitors: 7	Team National Team Bulgaria Country Bulgaria Listno. 9 Competitors: 15
Team National Team Croatia Country Croatia Listno. 10 Competitors: 17	Team National Team Cyprus Country Cyprus Listno. 11 Competitors: 17	Team National Team Czech Republic Country Czech Republic Listno. 12 Competitors: 7
Team National Team Denmark Country Denmark Listno. 13 Competitors: 5	Team National Team Finland Country Finland Listno. 14 Competitors: 6	Team National Team France Country France Listno. 15 Competitors: 12
Team National Team Georgia Country Georgia Listno. 16 Competitors: 4	Team National Team Germany Country Germany Listno. 17 Competitors: 13	Team National Team Hungary Country Hungary Listno. 18 Competitors: 8
Team National Team Iceland Country Iceland Listno. 19 Competitors: 4	Team National Team Ireland Country Ireland Listno. 20 Competitors: 2	Team National Team Israel Country Israel Listno. 21 Competitors: 9
Team National Team Italy Country Italy Listno. 22 Competitors: 17	Team National Team Latvia Country Latvia Listno. 23 Competitors: 2	Team National Team Lithuania Country Lithuania Listno. 24 Competitors: 4

It is standard to use the label form which fits on an A4 sheet. This is appropriate for most desk jet or laser printers.

7.11 Results

Enter topic text here.

7.11.1 Ranking 123

At the end of the tournament or at the end of a tournament day, the ranking 123 needs to be provided, either as PDF or printed for awarding.

Ranking 123

Exit Help Competition date All days

Tournament categories

- Cadets (Male)**
 - Cadets Male A -33
 - Cadets Male A -37
 - Cadets Male A -41
 - Cadets Male A -45
 - Cadets Male A -49
 - Cadets Male A -53
 - Cadets Male A -57
 - Cadets Male A -61
 - Cadets Male A -65
 - Cadets Male A +65
- Cadets (Female)**
 - Cadets Female A -29
 - Cadets Female A -33
 - Cadets Female A -37
 - Cadets Female A -41
 - Cadets Female A -44
 - Cadets Female A -47
 - Cadets Female A -51
 - Cadets Female A -55
 - Cadets Female A -59
 - Cadets Female A +59
- Juniors (Male)**
 - Juniors Male A -45
 - Juniors Male A -48
 - Juniors Male A -51
 - Juniors Male A -55
 - Juniors Male A -59
 - Juniors Male A -63
 - Juniors Male A -68

Select categorygroup

☐ Cadets/Juniors/Seniors

☐ Combined categories

Clear selection

Select all

Print

Prize matrix

Competitor matrix

☐ Totallist results category

☐ First 16 competitors

☐ Show no. of fights won

☐ Show seeds


☐ Newpage after category

☐ Show selection participation

☐ Show 'prize taken'

Select one or more categories from the list and some additional print options and click on **Print**.

The output will look like:






Individual winners by category

Luxembourg Open 2019 G1

Male



Category:

Cadets Male A -33 / Fin (13 competitors)

1		Motor-Sich Maksym Manenkov	UKR
2		Motor-Sich Nikita Shelko	UKR
3		Germany National Team Muhammed-Mirac Cetin	GER
3		Team Ultimate (GBR) Owen Blunt	GBR



Category:

Cadets Male A -37 / Fly (12 competitors)

1		Germany National Team Daniel Drosdowski	GER
2		Tangun Hamburg Enis Callik	GER
3		Saarland Victor Husrev	GER
3		Ttm Daniel Mehlmann	GER



Category:


Cadets Male A -41 / Bantam (19 competitors)

1		Team Ultimate (GBR) Rhys turner	GBR
2		Taekwondo Academy Almere Riad Bouhmida	NED
3		TVBB Elite Berlin Mohamad Mahmoud	GER
3		Eurowon Jesse Viltala	FIN

Category:

Cadets Male A -45 / Feather (23 competitors)

1		Nwtu-Team Germany Atakan Erbay	GER
2		Taekwondo Club Ingelheim 2019 Arne Unrau	GER
3		Aas Rizo Frauenfeld Leonardo Malir	SUI
3		Taekwondo Vaulx-En-Velin Younés Benharrah	FRA



14-08-2019 / 14:49

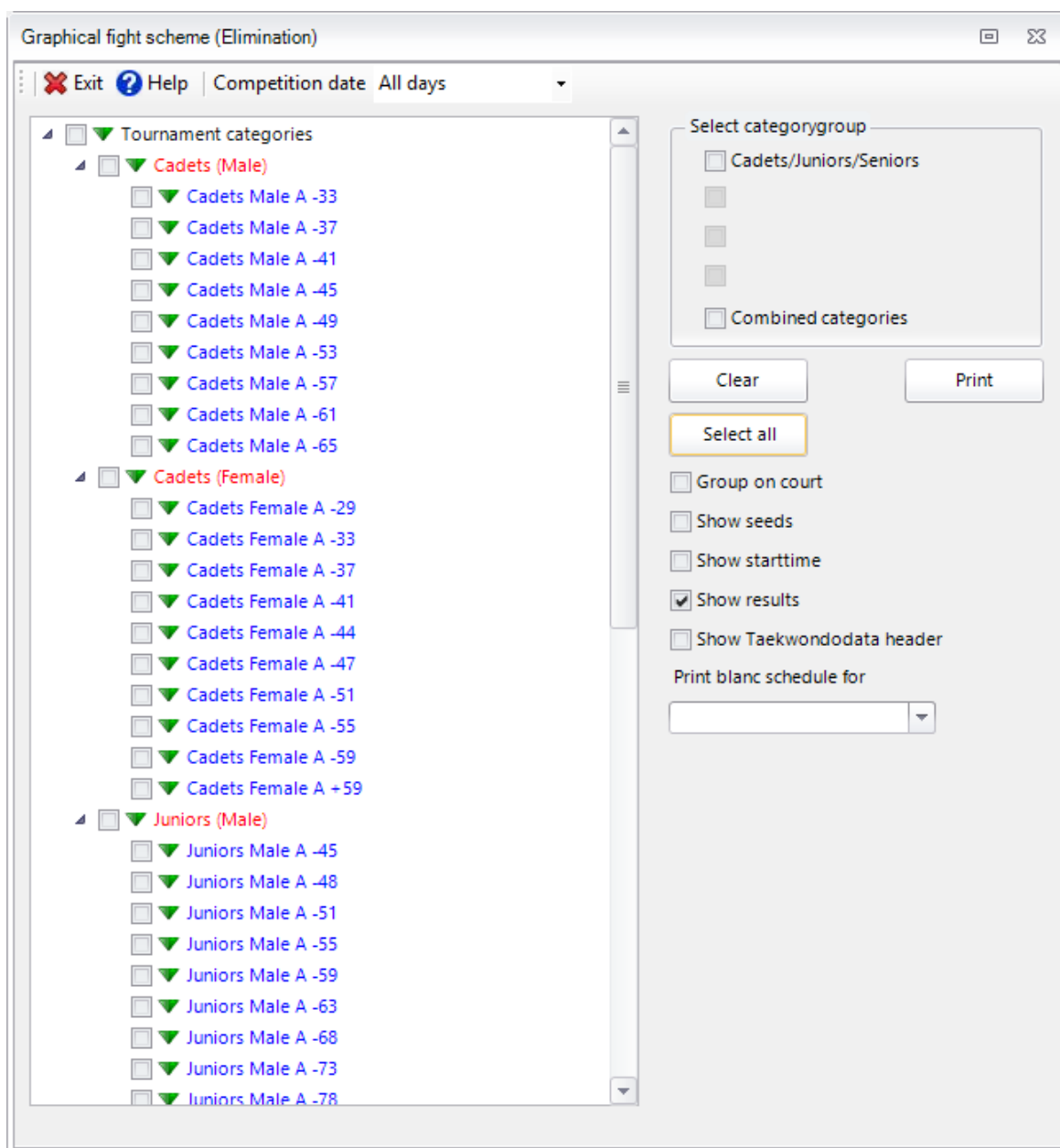
SenSoft Automation

TaekoPlan.NET 1.1.11.2 (c) 2019 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands
(<http://taekoplan.eu>)

1 of 2

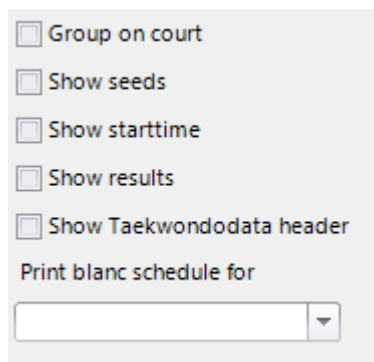
7.11.2 Print fight schemes

You can print the graphic tournament schedule with choice for a number of options:



Select the category (ies) that you want to print, or click on **All categories** for all categories at once. With **Clear selection** you delete the selected choice.

For printing of the graphic schedule, you have a number of extra options.



☐ Group on court

☐ Show seeds

☐ Show starttime

☐ Show results

☐ Show Taekwondodata header

Print blanc schedule for

Group on court

Here the schedules are printed by the order of the courts. If a category is split over different courts, the lowest court determines the order.

Show seeds

The numbers of the seeds are being shown on the graphical output when you select this option

Show starttime

This will add the starttime of a fight to the drawsheets

Show results

This will add the results to the drawsheets

Show Taekwondodata header

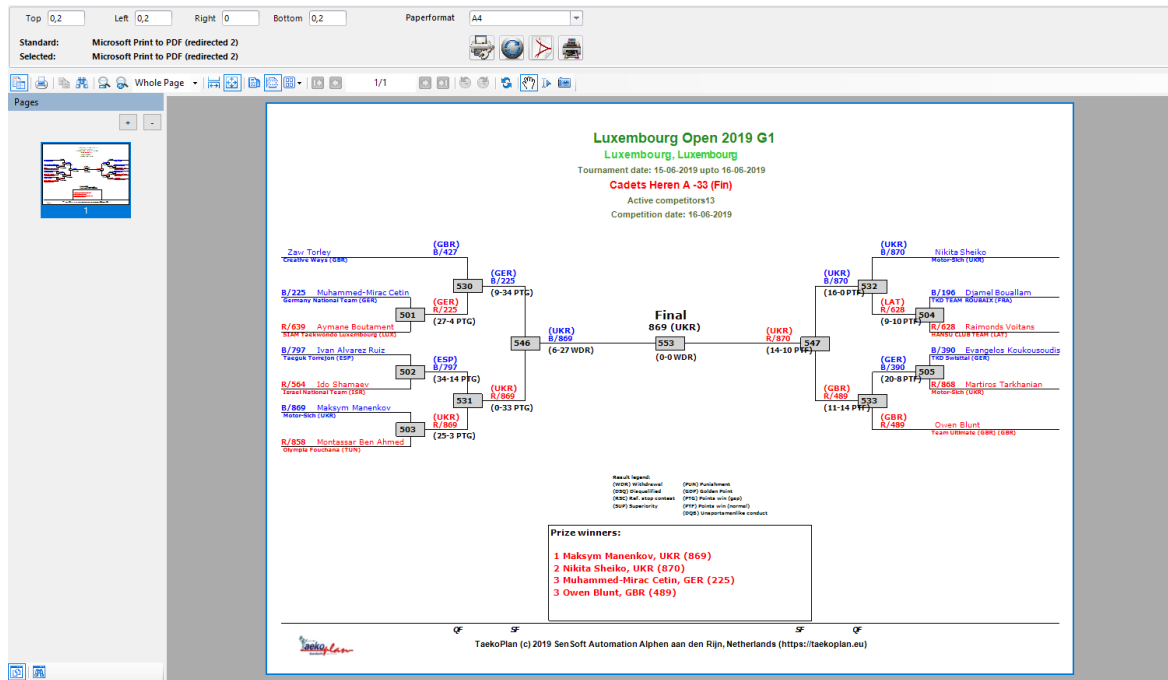
This will add the header stating that Taekwondodata provided the ranking.

Print blanc schedule for

With this, you can print a blank schedule. It is a complete sheet for 8, 16, 32 or 64 competitors in which the names can be filled in.

If the schedule is larger than what fits on an A4, the printing is split to more A4's. This is clearly mentioned on each sheet.

Output:



7.11.3 Selection trophy/country classification

In a tournament, there can also be fought for the selection trophy and/or the country classification.

Each of them provide output:

Selection trophy

Place	List	Team/Club	Teamscore	Gold	Silver	Bronze	4th Place	Part.	Wins
1	19	Korea Club Houdeng TKD	55	1	7	0	0	8	11
2	11	Hwarang Taekwondo Academy	52	5	2	1	0	8	9
3	40	TKD School Marcel V/Der Poel	52	3	2	1	0	8	13
4	10	Fasung	47	3	3	0	0	8	9
5	20	Nong Jang Wilsele	44	1	4	1	0	8	10
6	27	Taekwondoclub Kourosh Roeselare	43	2	3	1	0	8	9
7	37	Sp.Club Koryo Den Haag	39	3	1	1	0	8	8
8	33	Kukkiwon-Luxembourg	39	1	5	0	0	8	6
9	38	Sp.Ver. Koryo	38	1	4	2	0	8	7
10	5	Chin Do Jang Menen	37	3	1	3	0	8	7
11	42	Tkd.Ver. Oude Luttkhuis	35	2	1	4	0	8	8
12	14	Keungang Diest	34	3	1	0	0	5	7
13	24	Taekwondo De Tijgers	34	2	0	2	0	8	9
14	17	Koc Club Gent	33	3	0	1	0	7	7
15	12	Ilyo VZW	31	1	3	0	0	8	5
16	39	TC Soekandar	30	2 (1)	1	0	0	7	6
17	9	Dynamique Do Kelmis	30	1 (1)	2	1	0	6	7
18	22	Sin Nyon	28	2	1	1	0	5	6
19	15	Keungang Genk	25	2	1	0	0	6	4
20	36	Hwa-Rang Dragon Taekwondo	24	1	2	1	0	4	5
21	13	Im Jin Ath	24	1	0	3	0	8	6

Team trophy

Place	List	Team/Club	Country	Teamscore	Gold	Silver	Bronze	4th Place	Part.	Wins
1	42	Tkd.Ver. Oude Luttkhuis	NED	100	4	3	7	0	27	24
2	37	Sp.Club Koryo Den Haag	NED	98	6	4	2	0	18	22
3	19	Korea Club Houdeng TKD	BEL	87	1	7	3	0	22	20
4	11	Hwarang Taekwondo Academy	BEL	59	6	2	1	0	9	10
5	40	TKD School Marcel V/Der Poel	NED	54	3 (1)	2	1	0	10	13
6	12	Ilyo VZW	BEL	54	2 (1)	4	1	0	18	8
7	10	Fasung	BEL	47	3	3	0	0	8	9
8	27	Taekwondoclub Kourosh Roeselare	BEL	47	2	4	1	0	9	9
9	20	Nong Jang Wilssele	BEL	47	1	4	2	0	11	10
10	5	Chin Do Jang Menen	BEL	44	4	1	3	0	9	8
11	33	Kukkiwon-Luxembourg	LUX	43	1	5	0	0	10	7
12	38	Sp.Ver. Koryo	NED	41	1	4	2	0	9	8
13	24	Taekwondo De Tijgers	BEL	40	2 (1)	0	3	0	10	11
14	14	Keumgang Diest	BEL	34	3	1	0	0	5	7
15	17	Koc Club Gent	BEL	33	3	0	1	0	7	7
16	39	TC Soekandar	NED	30	2 (1)	1	0	0	7	6
17	9	Dynamique Do Kelmis	BEL	30	1 (1)	2	1	0	6	7
18	22	Sin Nyon	BEL	28	2	1	1	0	5	6
19	15	Keumgang Genk	BEL	25	2	1	0	0	6	4
20	36	Hwa-Rang Dragon Taekwondo	NED	24	1	2	1	0	4	5
21	13	Im Jin Ath	BEL	24	1	0	3	0	8	6

Country classification

Place	Country	Score	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Part.	Wins
1	Belgium	732	39 (4)	39	29	175	142
2	Netherlands	374	19 (3)	16	13	82	84
3	Luxembourg	43	1	5	0	10	7
4	Germany	17	1	0	0	3	5
5	Chile	1	0	0	0	1	0

Olympic classification

Place	Country	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Part.	Wins
1	Belgium	39 (4)	39	29	175	142
2	Netherlands	19 (3)	16	13	82	84
3	Luxembourg	1	5	0	10	7
4	Germany	1	0	0	3	5
5	Chile	0	0	0	1	0

The overview is continuously actual so it shows the correct state of the tournament.
 You can set the points values on the tab with the [basic tournament information](#).^[13]

With the WTF only the tournament form "Kyorugi" is taken for the determining of the score.
 With the ITF, all tournament forms that are run are considered for the total score.

TaekoPlan 2020

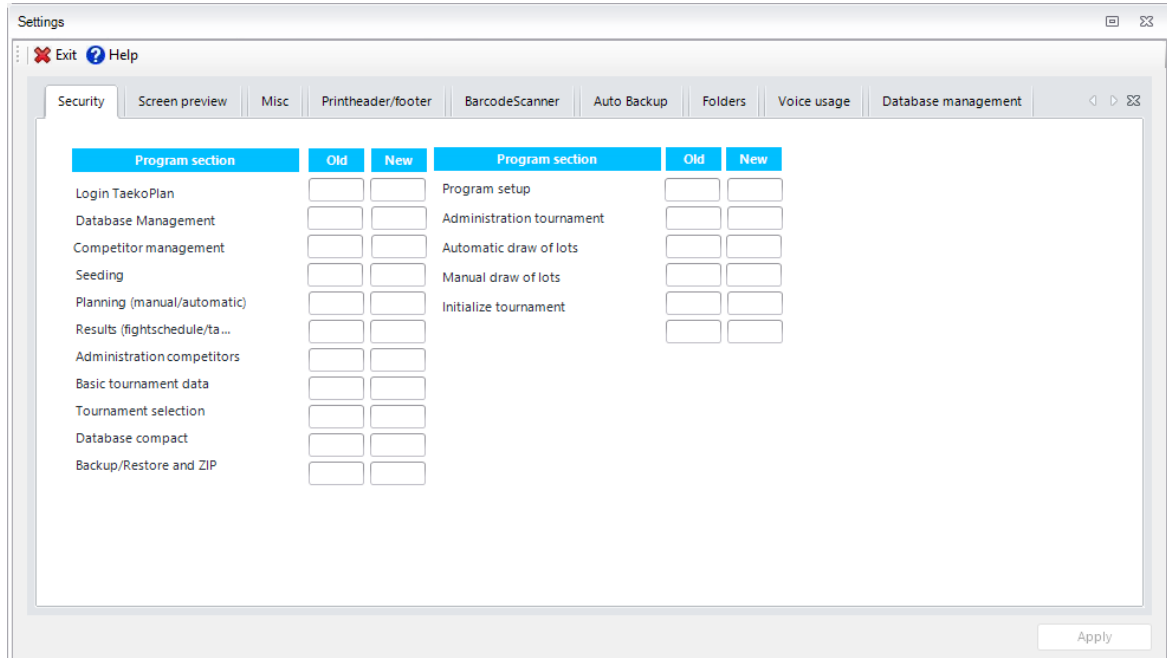
Part



8 Program Setup

8.1 Security

Each part of the TaekoPlan Tournament Planner can be secured against unregistered use.



On this scratch pad, you can give the different parts a security code. The access codes are saved at another location (not by the program).

The entrance codes can only be changed if the original code is entered correctly.

Type the original code in and press **enter**. If the code is correct, the entry court for the new code is activated.

You can now type in the new code and again press on **enter**.

The code is then accepted. If you click on **apply**, the changed passcode is encoded and stored.

You can make all the codes the same in a single action by clicking the button **make identical**.

All codes will be made identical to the log in code.

The codes that you fill in are not upper or lower case sensitive.

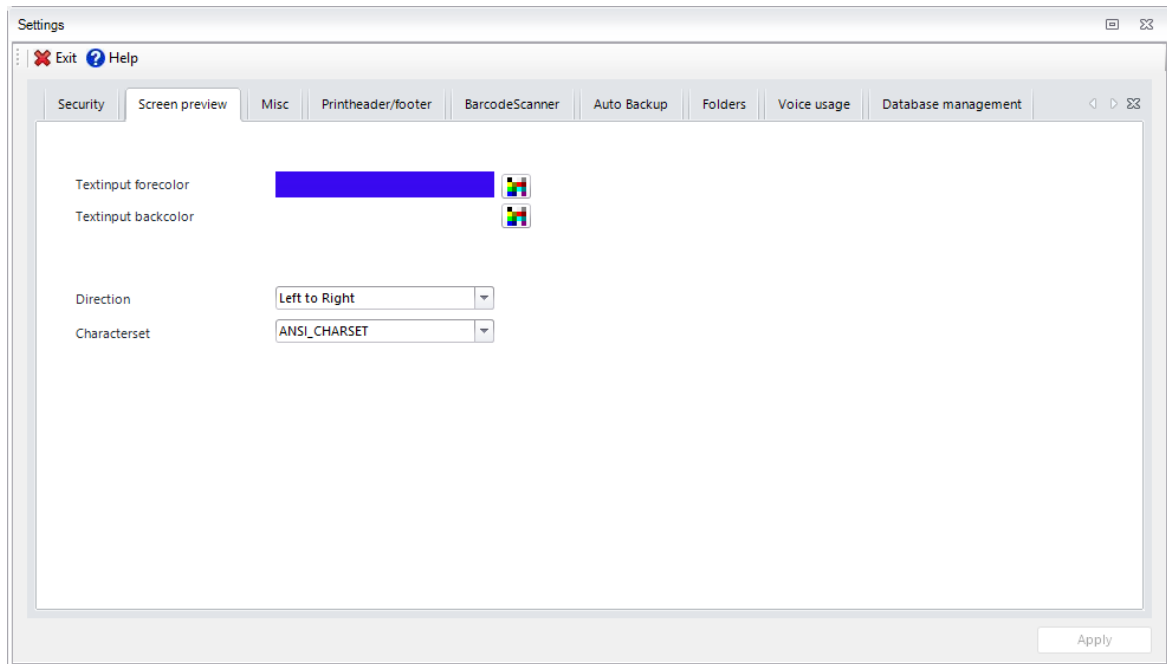
It makes no difference for the recognition.

Links:

[Access](#) ²⁵⁴

[Password](#)

8.2 Screen presentation



Textinput forecolor

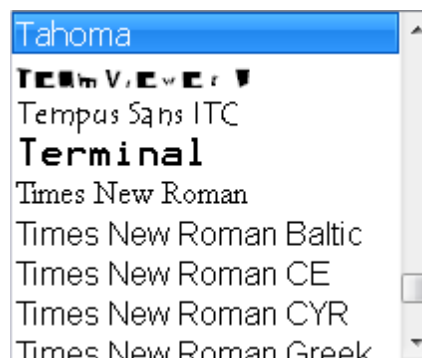
This is the color with which all entry courts are shown in the program. You can choose the color that is most conspicuous for you.

Textinput backcolor

This is the color that is used as the background color in the entry courts.

Fonttype

Here you can set the letter type you want to use in TaekoPlan. You have the choice out of the following standard letter types that are available in every version of Windows.

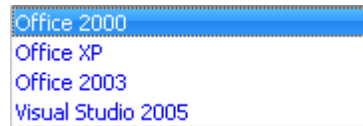


Program logo

You can select a picture file from your local disk as background for the main screen.

Menubar style

You can select the style for the menubar.



If you change the style, it will be visible instantly.

Text direction

You can select the direction of the text.

Some languages use different direction (Hebrew, Arabic)

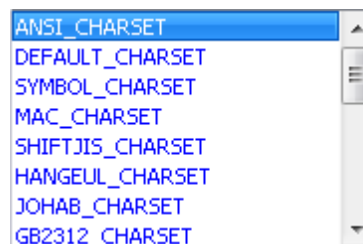


Default is left to right

Character set

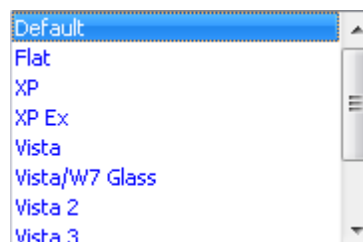
This is the character set used in TaekoPlan.

To be able to show special characters for a specific language, this setting might be changed.



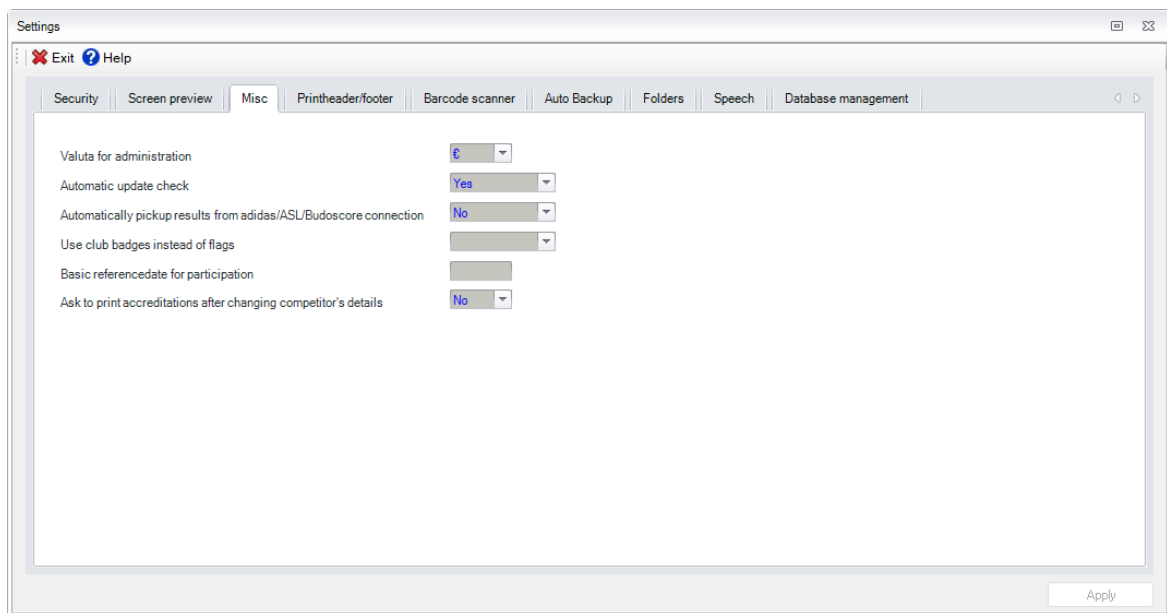
Default is the ANSI_CHARSET selected.

Appearance buttons



Select the look and feel of the buttons in the modules.

8.3 Misc



Valuta for administration

Here you choose in which currency the amounts within TaekoPlan will be given. You currently have the choice out of the Euro, dollar or the English pound. Other currencies can be added on request.

Automatic update check

If you select Yes, an automatic update check is done at the start of the program. If set to No, you have to do manual checking regularly.

Automatically pickup results from adidas/Daedo/ASL/Budoscore connection

If set to Yes, an automatic pickup attempt will be done each 6 seconds. This check is actually looking for files in the specified folders.

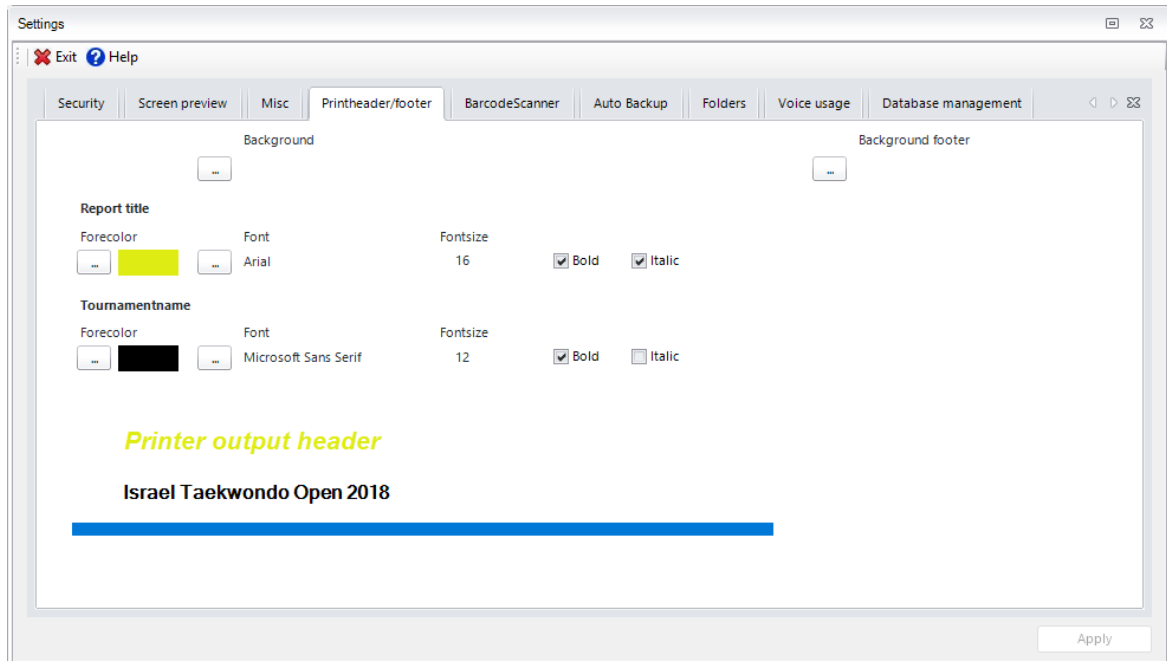
The Daedo 2013 connection is not part of this check, as it has TCPIP communication.

Use club badges instead of flags

If set to Yes, club badges, if available in the specified folder, will be shown instead of flags for the country.

8.4 Print header

For each report using a standard header layout, you can set the colors and fonts to be used.



Background color

This is the background color of the header section of the report.

Report title

For this title you can select the forecolor, text font and size and bold/italic

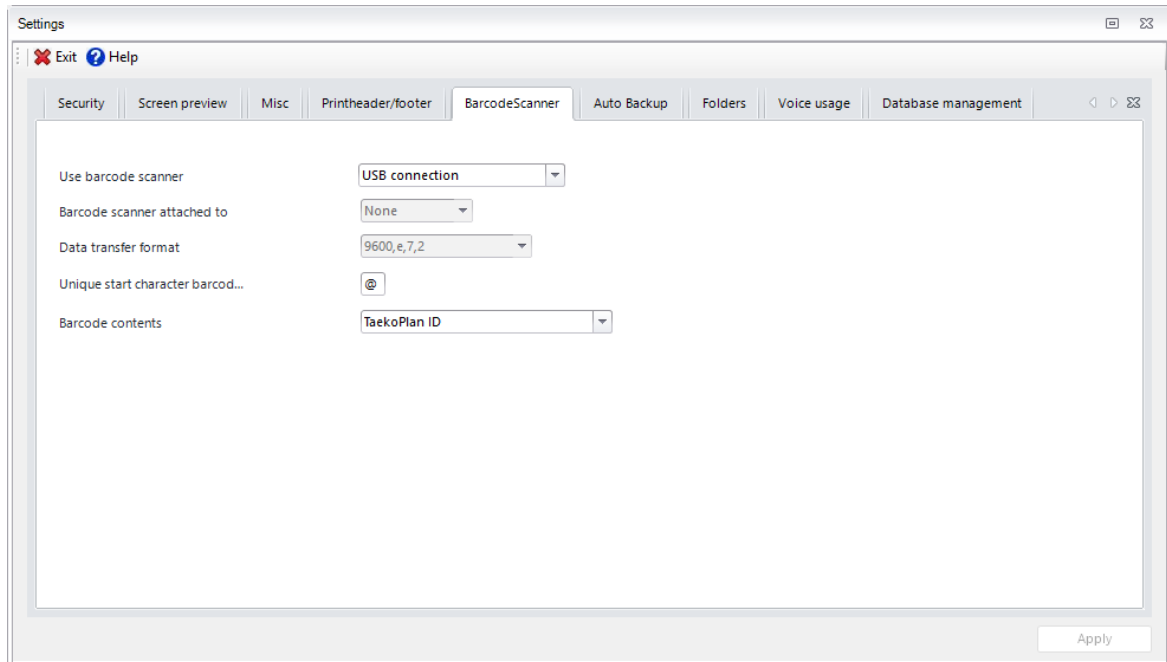
Tournament name

For the tournament name you can select the forecolor, text font and size and bold/italic

Any change will be shown instantly in the sample section.

8.5 Barcode scanner

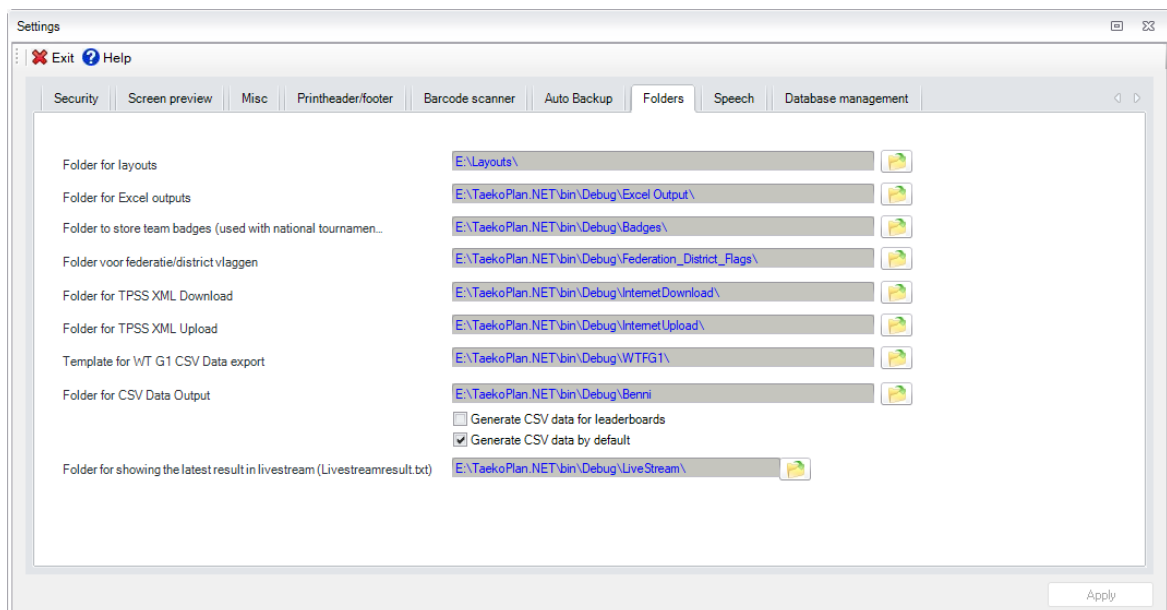
You can attach a barcode scanner to your computer, to enable TaekoPlan so scan barcodes.



It should be a barcode scanner with serial connection or a scanner that emulates a keyboard. If you use a serial connection, you need to provide the setup for the scanner.

Please refer to the technical manual of your scanner for the correct settings of the communication.

8.6 Folders/settings



On this screen, you can set the following items:

Folder for layouts

This is the folder where the layouts are stored. The default folder is **Layouts**.

Folder for Excel output

This is the folder where the Excel output files are stored.

In the basic tournament settings there is an option to enable this output.

Generate excel output files	No	▼
-----------------------------	----	---

If enabled it will provide updated Excel output after each new result.

Folder to store team badges

This is the path to the folder where club badges are stored.

Folder for federation/district flags

This is the path to the folder where separate federation flags are stored. The naming of the flags is identical to the name of the state.

So if the State name is 'Acapulco' then there should exist a file named 'acapulco.png' or 'acapulco.jpg'

Folder for TPSS XML Download

This is the folder where the downloaded files from TPSS are stored. These are the XML files to be used for the import of competitors and officials

Folder for TPSS XML Upload

This is the folder where the output files for TPSS are stored. They are created in the basic tournament settings module when uploading to TPSS is selected

Template for WT G1 CSV data Export

This is the folder where the output generated by the CSV export options for WT is placed.

Folder for CSV Data output

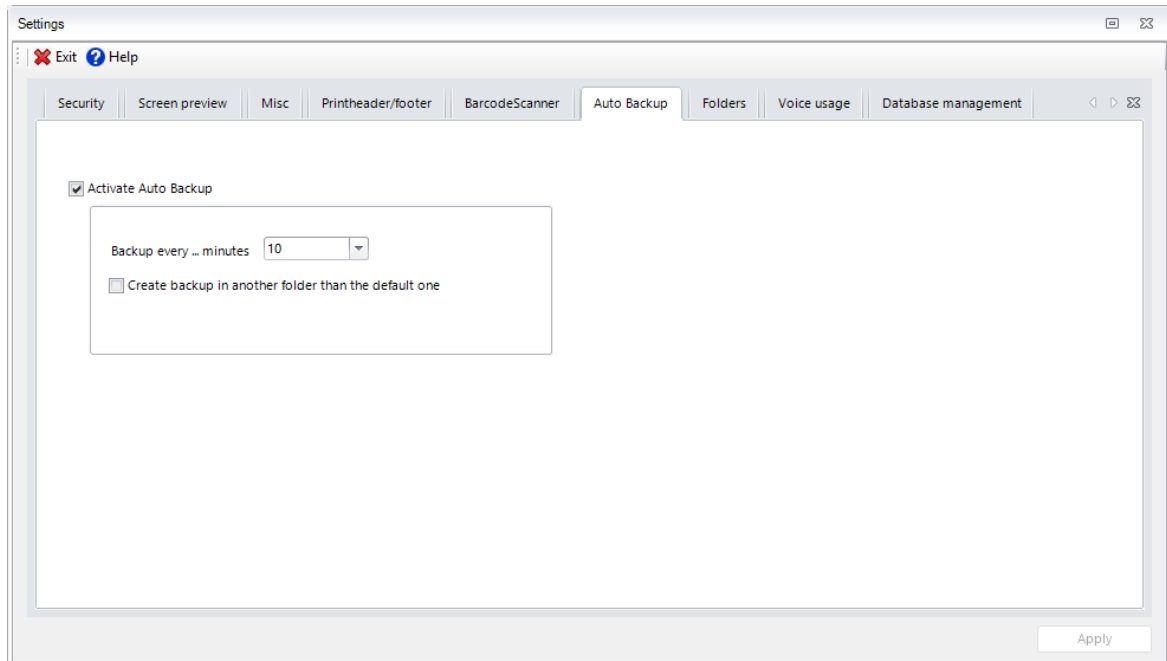
This is the folder where the CSV data output is placed. This output is generated after each match and can be used for broadcasting, video replay of any other target

Folder for showing the latest results in livestream (livestreamresult.txt)

This is the folder where this specific file is placed after being created. The file contains the latest result from any of the courts and can be used in a livestream

8.7 Auto Backup

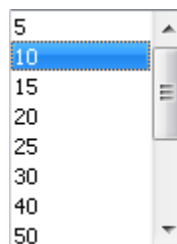
You have the option to create an auto backup of your tournament while it is running.



Click the Activate Auto Backup checkbox to enable the backup.

☒ Activate Auto Backup

Select a time interval for the backup to take place.



This can be any time between 5 and 120 minutes.

You can select the location for the backup.

☒ Create a backup in another folder than the default ZIP location

If you do not check this box, the backup will be made in the zip location from the zip/unzip utility.

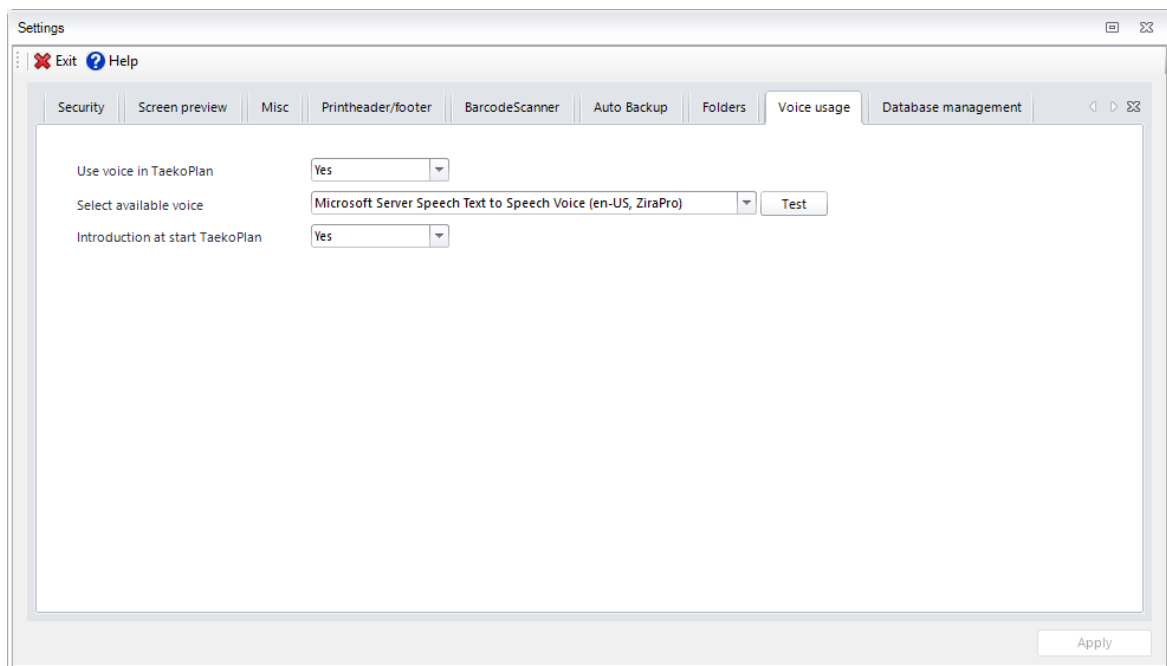
Otherwise you can select a location for the backups.

To be more safe, you might make the backups to an USB stick or SD card.

8.8 Voice in TaekoPlan

From version 3.0 on, TaekoPlan supports the use of Voice in the program.
For example the draw of lots according to WTF and a welcome intro.

To setup the voices, go to the [basic settings](#)³¹ and tab **Voice**



Click the Use voice in TaekoPlan checkbox and select a voice from the pulldown.



Starting from Windows 7, two voices should be there by default, Zira and David, both English speaking.

if you want them to welcome you while starting TaekoPlan, just check the box Introduction at start TaekoPlan.

You can download other voices from the following URL:

<https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=27224>

If you do not get any output, you may not have the speech platform installed. This can be downloaded for 32 or 64 bits from:

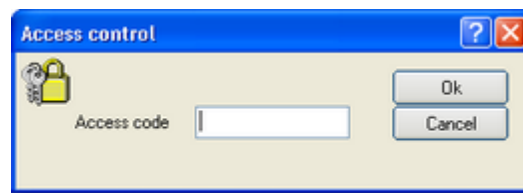
<https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=27225>

Just follow the setup instructions.

You can test the voice you selected by clicking the **Test** button.

8.9 Access

If securities are activated in the program, during opening of a number of modules, you get the following screen:

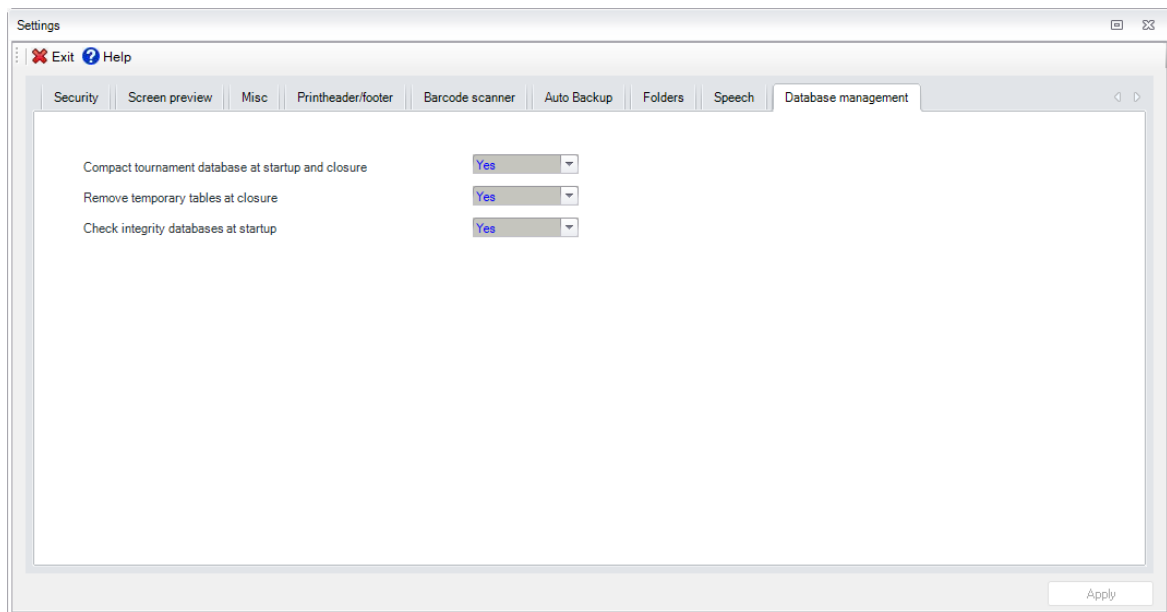


Here you must enter the passcode. If the code is correct, than the program part /section is started. If the code is incorrect, you receive a message:



The chosen program section cannot be started and you remain in the screen from which you wanted to start the program.

8.10 Database management



Compact tournament database at startup and closure

If you set this option to **Yes**, when the TaekoPlan is started or closed down, your current tournament will be cleaned-up and compressed. This results in a faster load at the next start up of the program and load of the tournament. This is done by processing through the Microsoft Jet Engine. A database in use becomes only bigger and bigger, unless you compress it regularly.

Remove temporary database tables at closure

When selected, this option will remove all created temporary database tables and clean up the database structure.

Check integrity database at startup

Set to Yes to have the database required for the application to run properly checked. If you select No TaekoPlan will start instantly without checking.

Part

IX

9 TaekoPlan additional topics

9.1 How categories will be shown

Within TaekoPlan a standard notification of the categories is used.

A category name is always built up as follows:

- The first three letters of the age category, for example, You, Asp, or Sen
- Next a **connecting dash**
- Then the indication of the gender in 'M' or 'F'
- Next again a **connecting dash**
- Then the class indication, for example, 'A' or 'B/C'

In total see you then something like 'Sen-M-A' followed by the weight class from sparring.

A length class is used with by the ITF age category 'youth'. These are then displayed as 'You-M-A - 160'

9.2 Additional software

TaekoPlan is available with different licenses:

- WTF Basic, which is capable of running sparring (kyorugi) tournaments under the WTF rules
- ITF Basic, which is capable of running sparring, power, special technique and pattern tournaments under ITF rules

Additional licenses:

- Internet/TPSS
Makes it possible to publish tournaments in the TPSS website
- adidas/EBP
Interface with the adidas Combat software
- Daedo/EBP
Interface with the Daedo Truescore software
- ASL interface
Interface with the ASL software
- Poomsae
Add-on for running Poomsae tournaments
- Taekwondodata
Add-on for using the Taekwondodata ranking

Additional software:

- Weigh-in
Makes it possible to do automatic weigh-in connected to TaekoPlan
- Accreditation
Makes it possible to do all accreditations for the tournament at a different location
- Caller
Software for announcing the fights during a tournament

- Beamer
Software for the inspection desk to handle the competitor entry
- TP_DaedoBC
Software for showing the status of all courts on one screen when using Daedo.

Android software:

- TPSS app, for realtime tournament info, live results etc.

Budsocore software:

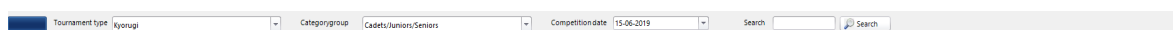
- Poomsae scoreboard
Fully featured poomsae scoreboard software, capable of connecting with adidas electronic scoring machines or tablets
- Kyorugi scoreboard
Fully featured software to be used with adidas electronic scoring machines or budsocore cables scoring system.
- Poomsae tablet software
Software for Poomsae scoring, to be used stand-alone or connected to the Poomsae scoreboard software
Software can be obtained through the Android App store.

9.3 Main screen

On the main screen of TaekoPlan, that always remains visible, are a number of frames that have a specific function.



The topbar shows you following options:



Tournament type

Select which tournament form is currently active. In the WTF version is this box not shown, it is always sparring.

In the ITF version it can be multiple tournament forms, such as selected in the [basic tournament information](#).

If you have made a choice, select a standard category group. See below.

Depending on the tournament form, only certain menu options are shown.

Categorygroup

Select which group is at this moment active. The group that is now in progress. If you have multiple groups, for example, juniors in the morning and seniors in the afternoons, select the correct group. This determines many actions of the program, such as the draw, fight schedules and printing.

The category group can exist of a combination of ages, for example 'Juniors/Seniors'. That means that these two categories are running jointly.

Competition date

Select the date. If it is a one day tournament, this is always correct. Otherwise, you choose the proper date.


Underneath on the status bar, you see the date/time, the name of the selected tournament and an indication whether the barcode scanner is connected.

If the scanner is connected, you can scan in the ID cards and jury forms (if these are printed with a barcode.)

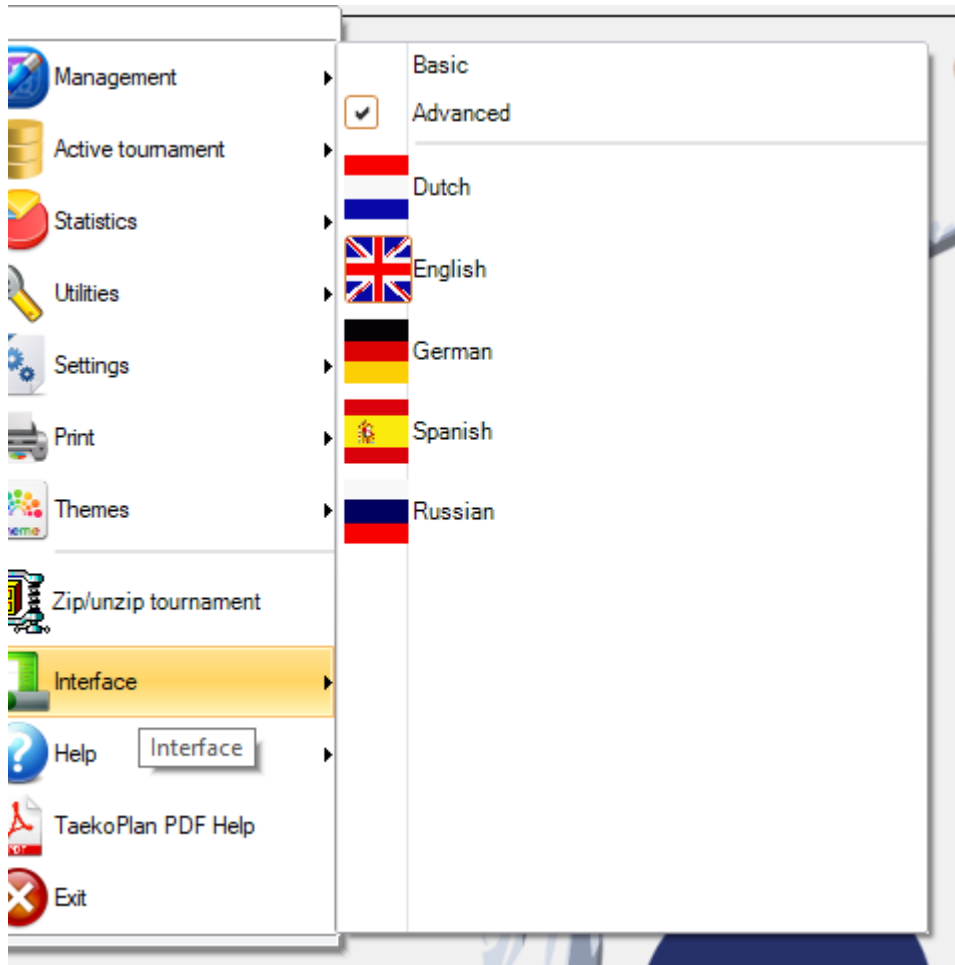
The program jumps then directly either to the competitor administration or to the fight schedule.

Menu bar

The menu bar show the same options as the menu bar left of the screen.

For a description see [menu structure](#)  ³³⁴.

Interface



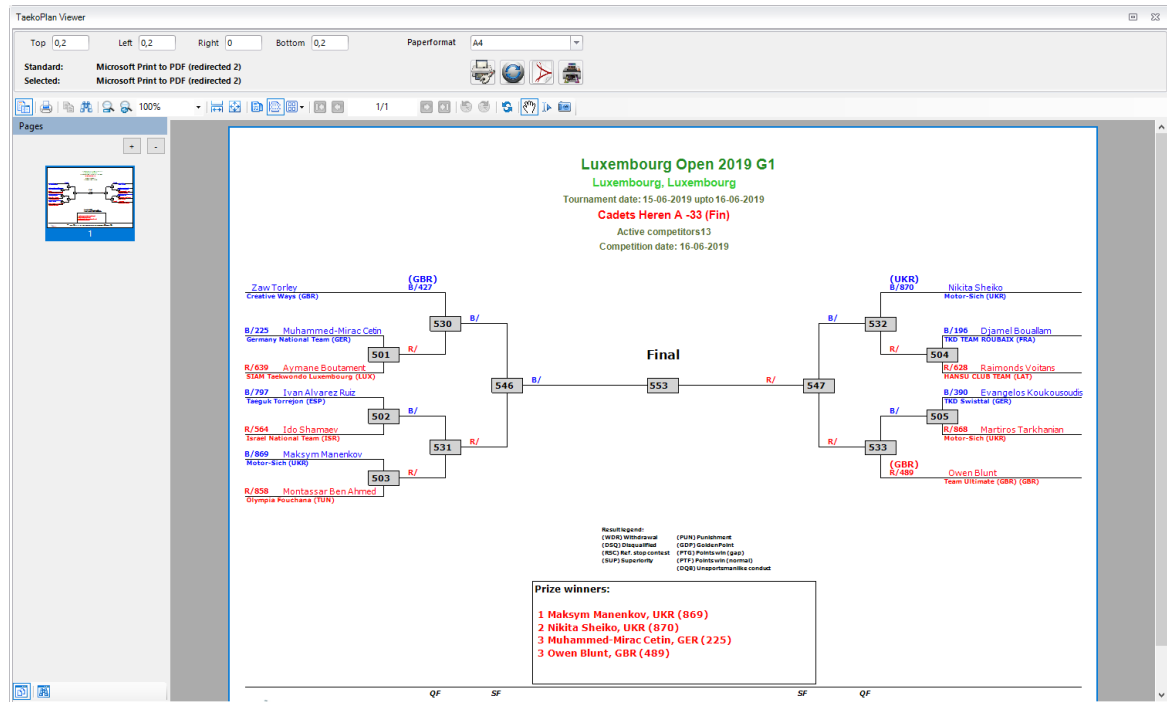
As a user, you can choose between two interfaces, Basic or Advanced.

In the basic edition, used during the tournament, there are many options omitted which are not important in a tournament. This way a better overview is maintained and it is easier to make choices. The advanced edition shows all options that are available.

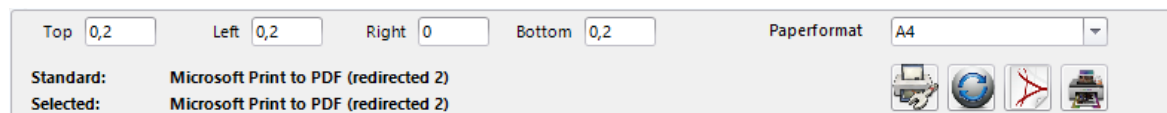
Here you also can select the language for the software.
Currently we have Dutch, English and German.
Other languages will follow.

9.4 Reportgenerator

In TaekoPlan, all copies to a printer are processed via a report generator. This is given in a WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) form.



The report generator has a number of specific characteristics, that are described below:



Top

This is the margin of the printed page measured from the top edge of the paper to the top edge of the printing area (the printed part of the paper, this is different for each type printer.) Standard size is 25,4 mm (1 inch.) You can adjust this margin yourself. Click on **adjust** to generate the report again.

Left

This is the margin of the printed page measured from the left side of the paper to the left side of the printing area. Standard size is 25,4 mm (1 inch). You can adjust this margin yourself. Click on **adjust** to regenerate the report.

Bottom

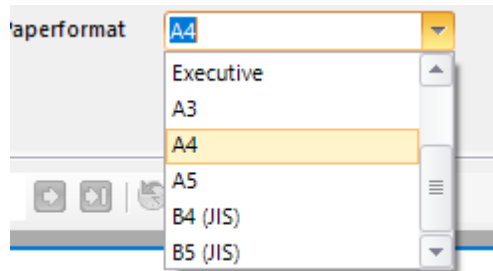
This is the margin of the printed page measured from the underside of the print area to the underside of the paper. Standard size is 25,4 mm (1 inch). You can adjust this margin yourself. Click on **adjust** to regenerate the report.

Right

This is the margin of the printed page measured from the right side of the paper to the right side of the print area. Standard size is 25,4 mm (1 inch). You can adjust this margin yourself. Click on **adjust** to regenerate the report.

Paperformat

Before beginning printing, the program determines the paper formats available with the printer. These are listed in a box and you can essentially use any paper format.



The standard is type 9 - A4, 210 x 297 mm. This is the format with which most inkjet and laser printers work.

No color printing

If you mark this option, the entire report is printed in black/white. This speeds up the printing for black/white printers because colors are converted to gray tints on a black/white printer. Besides, the readability is greatly improved because especially the light gray tints are difficult to read.

Export

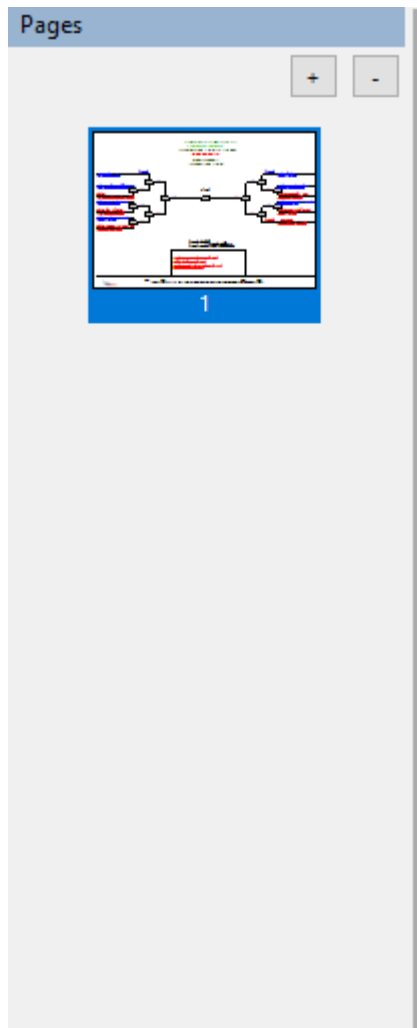
You can export your printer output to PDF directly from TaekoPlan. No external PDF writer is required anymore.

Viewer

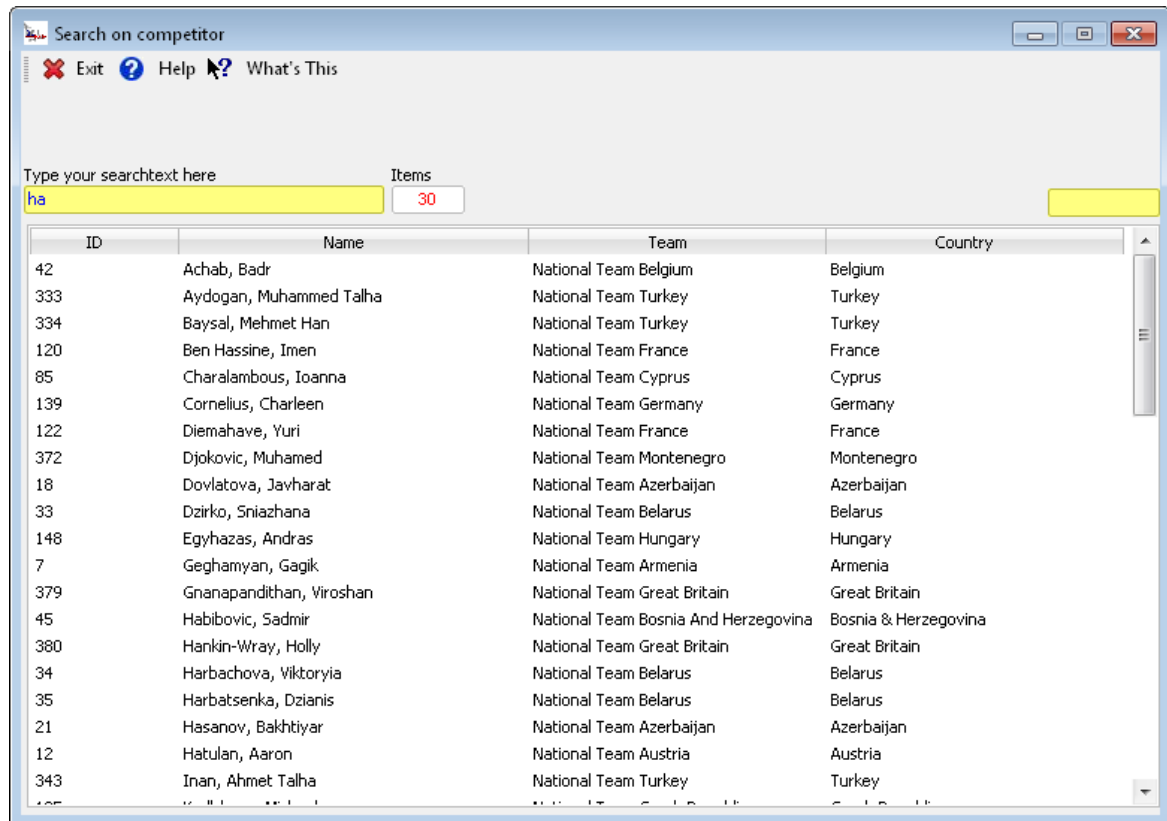
View has a toolbar with a number of extra options for the display:



In v4 there is a page index on the left side, which allows you to go straight to the page you want to see.



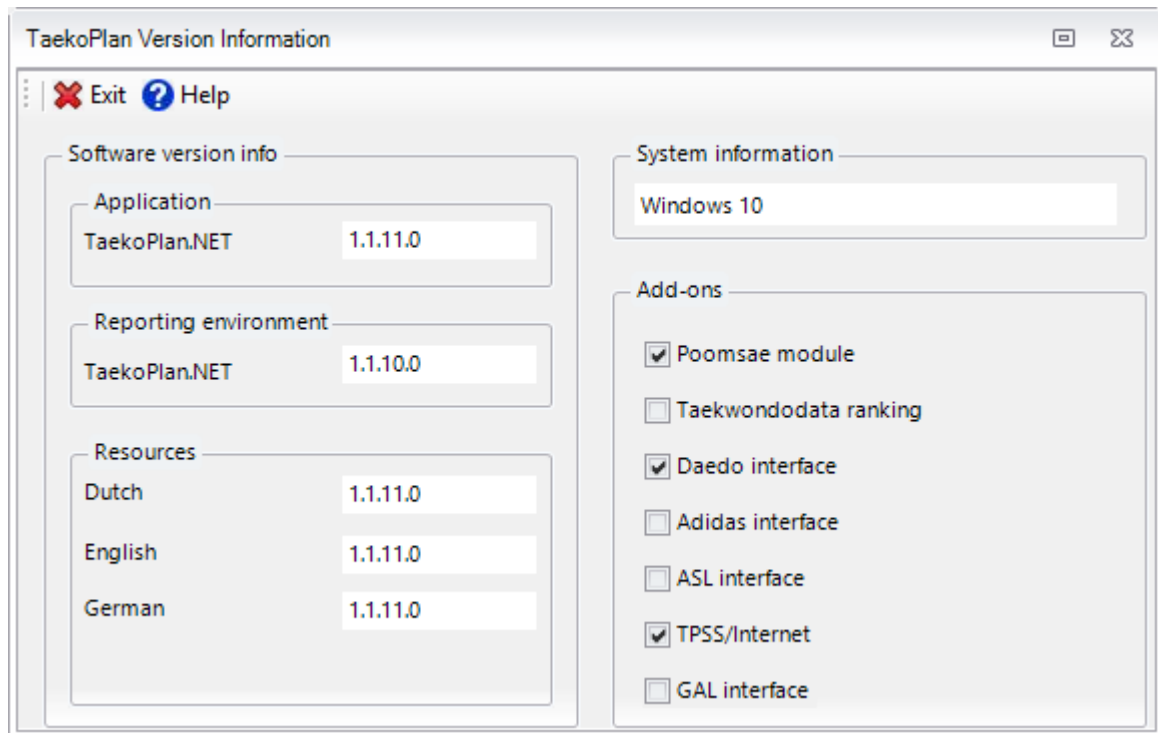
9.5 Search for name



Within Taekoplan you can search in different places by name of the competitor or club.

By each letter that you enter your selection is getting smaller. If you double click on a line out of the selection which is found, the affected club or competitor is selected.

9.6 Version information

































In this screen, you find information about the version numbers of TaekoPlan and the associated DLL files. Also the available license options are shown.

If problems arise for you with working with the program and is reported to SenSoft, indicate the version numbers, so that it is easier for SenSoft to find the problem in the correct version.

9.7 Directory structure

After the installation of the TaekoPlan Tournament Planner, a directory is created in which the application is listed. The structure looks like the following:

Name

-  backgrounds
-  Badges
-  data
-  DatabaseEngines_12.0
-  databases
-  de
-  en
-  en-US
-  es
-  Excel Output
-  fr
-  InternetDownload
-  InternetUpload
-  layouts
-  Logging
-  mailing
-  nl
-  nl-NL
-  pdf
-  printers
-  pt
-  Resources
-  Templates
-  textures
-  tmp
-  tr
-  update
-  WTFG1
-  zh-CN
-  zip_temp

Data

Contains the tournament data

Data\zip

Contains the zipfiles created by TaekoPlan

Update

Contains the backups of the version updates

Layouts

Contains the layouts created by TaekoPlan

InternetDownload

Contains the xml files downloaded from TPSS

InternetUpload

Contains the xml files uploaded to TPSS

Sensors Levels

Contains the self-made configuration files for Daedo 2013

Badges

Contains the badges used instead of flags

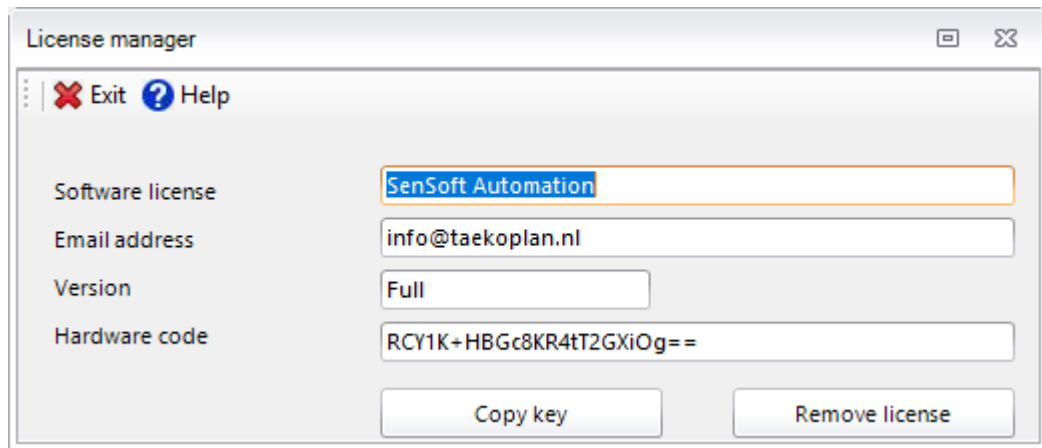
Draw sounds

Contain the sounds for the draw of lots if voice is used

9.8 How to register your copy

If you have purchased a copy of TaekoPlan, you will be able to use TaekoPlan for 30 days. After that period, you need to register your copy by sending the hardware code as shown in the license manager to SenSOft.

You will receive a license file which you can copy in the startup registration screen. If you need a new license, click on **Remove license** and send the hardware code. This may apply when installing new add-ons.



You can copy the hardware code to the keyboard by clicking the **Copy key** button.

9.9 How to use help

Adjustment of the help

You can adjust this help file to your own wishes. The following items describe the different settings that can be configured. The settings are saved and are used each time that you start the help.

Letter size

The size of the letter that this help file uses can be made larger or smaller by choosing the **font** item from the **options** menu above. Choose **small**, **normal** or **large** fonts from the **popup** menu. The size that you choose is saved and is used each time that you open this help file.

Window size

The size of this help screen and the place on the desk top can be adjusted by using the standard Windows scale and placement methods. The new adjustments are saved and is used each time that you open this help file.

Windows background color

The background color for this help screen can be adjusted to white if you want. If you want to do this, select the **System colors** items from the **options** menu above. In order to activate the color adjustment, you must close the help file once and re-open it. The adjustment is saved and is used each time that you open this help file.

Window placement

Standard opens this help screen on top of all other screens. If you prefer to keep it hidden under other active screens, select the **keep help on top** item from the **options** menu and select then **not on top** from the **popup** menu. This adjustment is saved and used again if you open this help file.

9.10 Application functionality

Management:

- Management of tournaments with history and copy/paste facilities for exchange of data between tournaments
- Full setup of your tournament, including logo's
- Full zip backup/restore of your tournaments; easy exchange between computers

Contestants:

- Can be used for Sparring, both WTF and ITF. Extra module available for Poomse WTF and ITF.
- Automatic wizard for quick generation of tournament categories
- Unlimited amount of contestants in your tournament
- Maximum of 128 contestants per weight class
- Management for each category
- Contestants can be added during an already started tournament. They will be inserted on free draw locations or the scheme will be upgraded when no free draw places are available (e.g. form 8 to 16)
- In- and export options for contestant

Data:

- Basic database with referees
- Basic database with tournament assistants
- More than 2000 teams in central team database; will be expanded with even more countries.
- All countries of the world with their flags.

Draw:

- Option to place strongest competitor(s) before draw
- Draw will split up countries and teams within the country to avoid direct contests between contestants of the same country/team
- After the draw has been done, changes can be applied through manual action
- Complete double elimination system (standard version, Olympic repackage will follow)
- Draw for either knockout or poulesystem (each competitor fighting other competitor in category)

Planning:

- Easy scheme creation with auto split for large categories over two courts
- Full planning for all categories
- Four planning options with the categories
- Finals to be fought in between or after the last matches
- Option to put certain age categories/classes on specific courts.

Results:

- Graphic scheme to enter results; options to add score and jury decisions.
- Automatic generation of new jury forms after entering result

- Realtime view of category progress

Administration:

- Complete administration per team or individual contestant
- Separate tariffs for national and international contestants
- Tournament budget option

Statistics:

- Full tournament statistics
- Realtime time schedule
- Individual contestant info
- Selection trophy, country classification and Olympic ranking
- Prize information (no. of trophies to be available)

Printing:

- Graphic schemes with match numbers, hoogoo colour, results
- Winner lists
- Payment bills per team or individual competitor
- Protest forms
- Jury forms
- Contestant ID cards with photo
- Team official cards with photo
- VIP cards
- List of contestants
- List of teams/countries
- List of match numbers for each team with hoogoo colour
- Common tournament information
- Mailing/labels
- Administration
- Self made labels
- Accreditation cards with photo
- ...

Add-on:

- Database management
- Zip backup/restore facility
- Live update from Internet
- Online help
- Error logging

Subscriptions:

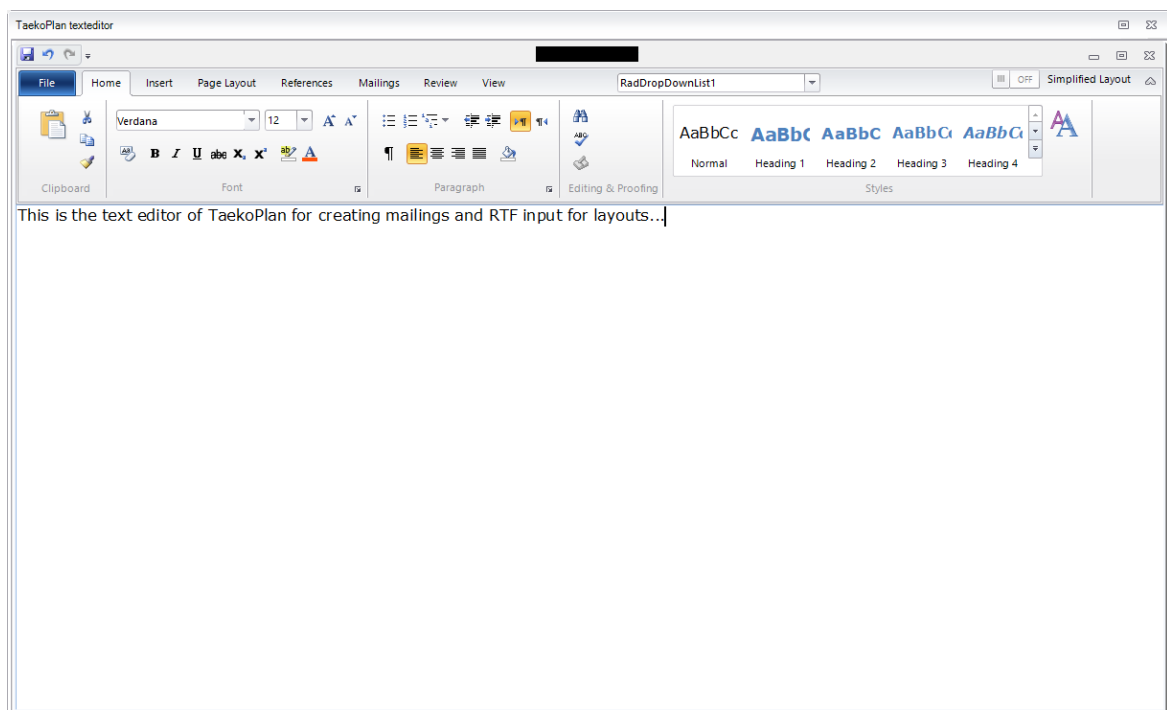
- Automatic entry of subscriptions through our internet website <http://www.tpss.nl>

Special features:

- Make photos of competitors, team-officials and other persons with both webcam and digital camera.
- Beamer module to show upcoming fights on extra screen
- Caller module for announcing the next fights
- Available in two languages, Dutch and English. More languages to follow.

9.11 Internal texteditor

To make a mailing or to add your own information to a tournament, you can use the internal text editor.



This text editor has all the facilities of a standard editor, such as bold, italics, underline, letter type and size. The files are saved as **.RTF**. This means that you can read them with, for example, Microsoft Word.

Once you have opened the text editor, you can create a new document and use the following merge fields:



You choose these fields by selecting them in the list and then clicking on them. The square brackets must remain. These serve as identification for the subsequent mailmerge step.

With printing, the courts are replaced by the information that belongs to the competitor.

In this text you can also add illustrations. If you make a mailing, choose than file/save as... and submit a name for the file. The extension is always .RTF.
It is preferable to place the file in the directory Mailing under the appropriate directory.

9.12 Barcodescanner

It is possible to connect a bar code scanner to your computer to use with TaekoPlan.
This must be a scanner with a **serial connection (RS232)** or a scanner with **USB connection**, creating a virtual COM port in Windows.

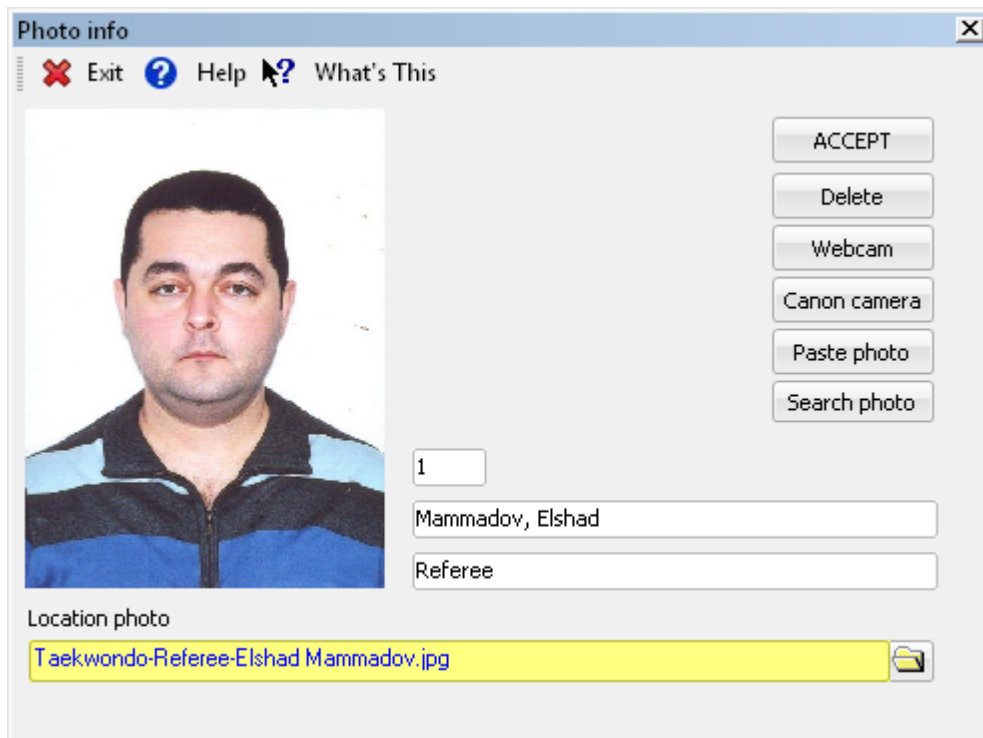
It may be connected to any port that is open.
In the module [adjustments](#) you can state that there is a scanner connected.

If there is a scanner available, with the printing, you can choose to print a barcode with the ID cards and the jury forms. Then when you have someone at the table, you ask for his/her ID card and his/her information is directly shown on the screen.
If you scan a jury form, the involved fight is directly shown on the screen. You then only have to enter the results.

SenSoft can deliver very good quality scanners that work with the application without problems.

9.13 Add pictures

For accreditations, competitors and officials you can add pictures.

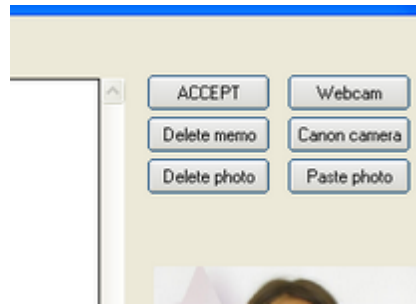


They can be taken through a [webcam](#)^[273], some [Canon camera's](#)^[276] but also they can be added from any location on your local disk or from an [archive](#)^[273].

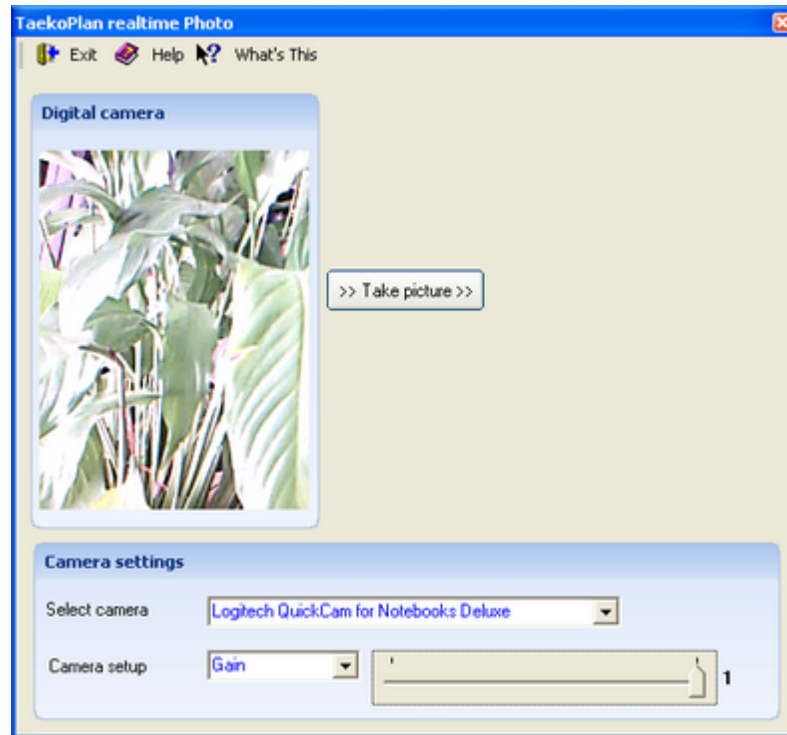
9.13.1 Get webcam pictures

For each competitor, official and accreditation you have the possibility to enter pictures. There are two options to do so, by connecting a webcam or by connecting certain types of Canon digital camera's.

To get webcam picture, connect your webcam to any USB port on your computer. Select the webcam option in the appropriate module.



You will see the screen as shown below:



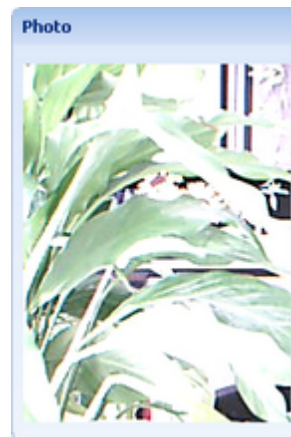
If no webcam is connected, you will get the following error message:

When available, you are able to setup the camera. First of all select the camera type from the **Select camera** list.

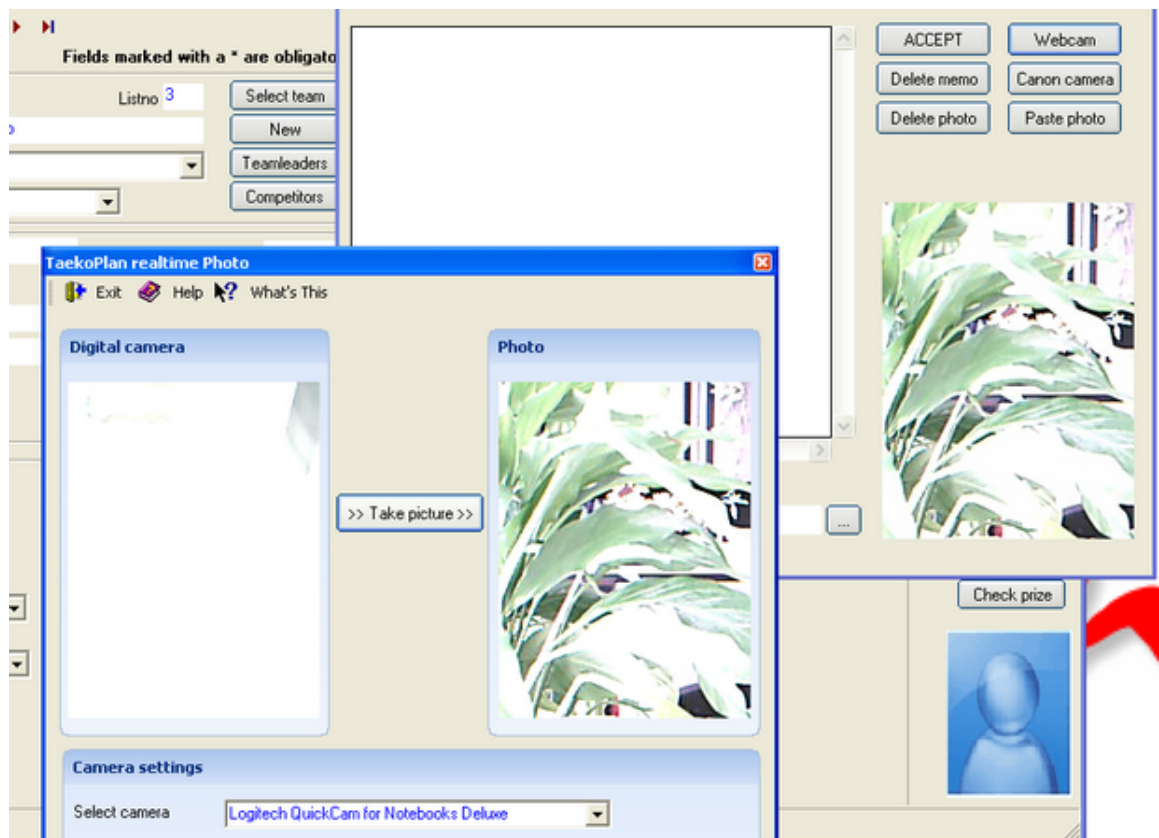
After that, select each option from the **Camera setup** list and set the parameter to any value you wish.

These values will be saved for future use.

Then you are ready to take webcam pictures. In the left **Digital camera** border you will see the active picture. When clicking on **>> Take picture >>** the current picture state will be frozen, creating a picture.



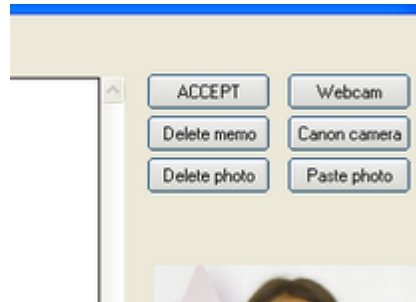
By clicking on **Accept**, the picture will be saved for use with your competitor, official or accreditation.



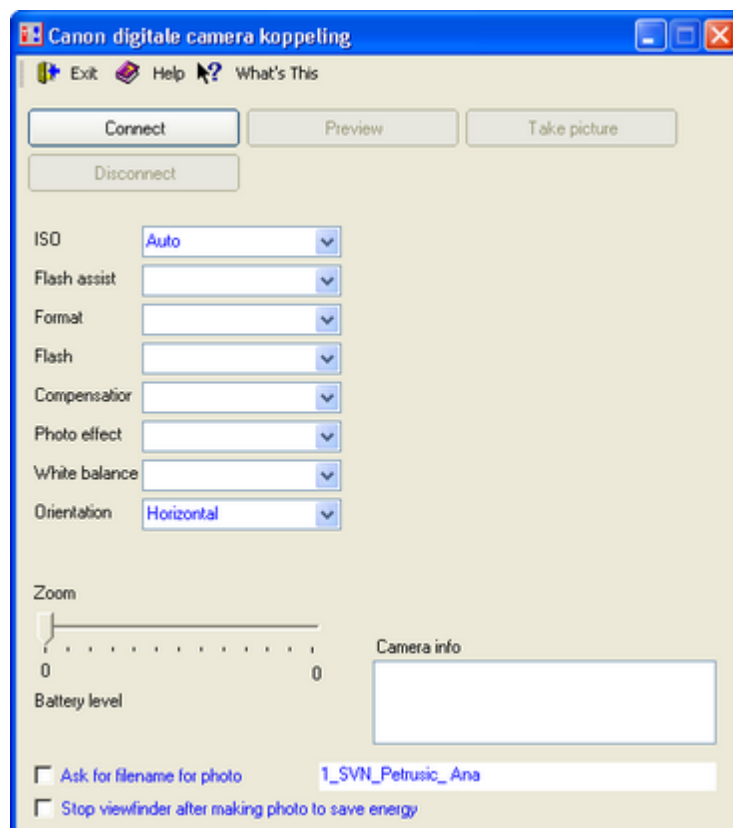
9.13.2 Get pictures with Canon digital camera

For each competitor, official and accreditation you have the possibility to enter pictures. There are two options to do so, by connecting a webcam or by connecting certain types of Canon digital camera's.

To get digital camera picture, connect your camera to any USB port on your computer. Select the **Canon camera** option in the appropriate module.

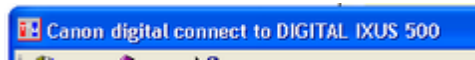


You will see the screen as shown below:



Click on **Connect** to to create a connection to your digital camera. The following types are currently supported:

After connection has been established, the camera type is shown in the caption:



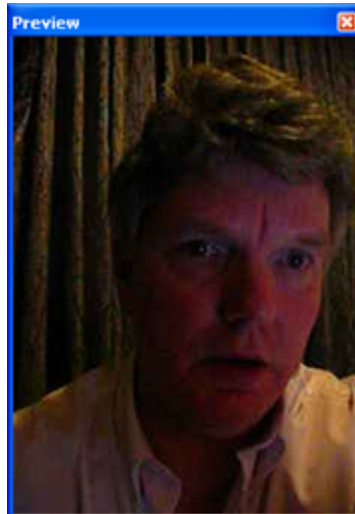
If connection could not be established, an error message will show up.

You will see the camera parameters filled with the current settings. You can change these to whatever value you want; they might differ for different types of camera's.

ISO	50
Flash assist	Not used
Format	Small/normal
Flash	Off
Compensator	+0.66
Photo effect	Neutral
White balance	Fluorescent
Orientation	Horizontal

Use the **Disconnect** button to break the current connection.

You can get a preview of the picture to be taken by clicking the **Preview** button. This will open a separate window with the realtime image.



By clicking the Take picture button, the camera will take a picture. With the **orientation** setting, you can select either **horizontal** or **vertical**. The last option will rotate your picture either clockwise or counterclockwise.

The picture will be linked to the competitor, official of accreditation, whatever source has been selected before.

If you select **Ask for filename for photo**, the name of the 'active' competitor, official or accreditation will be used for the filename of the picture. It will be stored together with the picture.

The option **Stop viewfinder after making photo to save energy** will switch of the preview function after taking the picture to conserve the battery of the camera, as the viewfinder function consumes some energy.

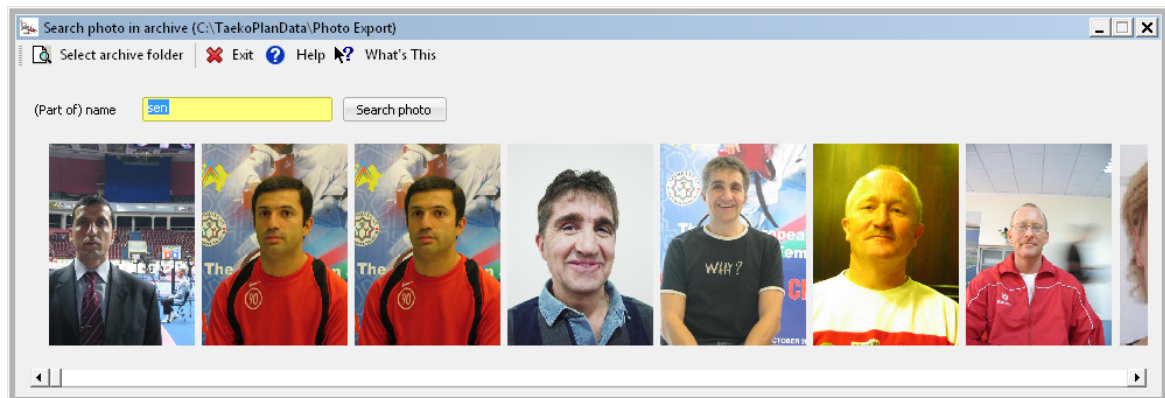
You can also **zoom** with the camera, by adjusting the slider between the minimum and maximum zoom value from the camera.



To use the Canon interface, about 20 additional DLL files are installed in the TaekoPlan folder. These are part of the Canon SDK 7.3.

9.13.3 Get pictures from archive

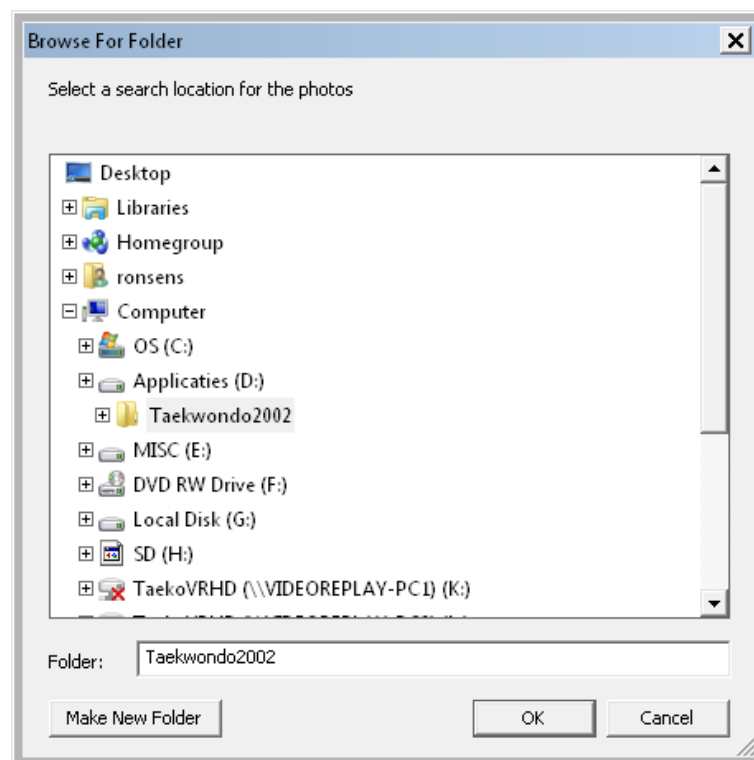
To get pictures from an archive, click the button **Search archive**.
A new screen will show:



Enter a part of the name you are looking for in the search box and click on **Search photo**. The program will find all pictures with that specific part in the name.

The archive folder is by default **Photo Export** in the TaekoPlan folder.
The search will go through all subfolders to find the pictures.

You can change the location by clicking the menu option **Select archive folder**.



Select the new folder and click Ok.

9.14 Create layouts

You have the option to create print layouts for different types of outputs.

At the moment, in the current release, you can create print layouts for:

- ID Cards
- Accreditations
- Coachcards
- Certificates

Any of these print options asks for a layout file to be used. Each option will only give you the layouts which are created for the specific card; so you can't use id cards layouts for certificates etc.

To create a layout, select the **Create print layout** from the print menu.

It will show you two screens:

LayoutDesigner Setup

File Settings Exit Help What's This

Layout type: ID card sparring Add: Columns: 1

Width in mm.: 102,00 Height in mm.: 143,00

Linked to template:

2

☒ Color

Backgroundcolor: Forecolor:

☒ Alignment: 0 - Left

☒ Printer Font

Font: Tahoma FontSize: 9,75 FontBold: True

☒ Position

Top: 2880 Left: 2100 Height: 285 Width: 2025

☒ Data

Data Field: 01 - ID

This is the setup screen.

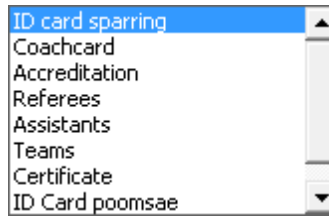
ID no.	Output_ID
Name	Output_Name competitor
Category	Output_Categorie
Comp. date	Output_Speeldatum
Team no.	Output_Lijst
Team	Output_Teamnaam
Country	Output_Land

And this is the actual layout designer.

To create a new layout, click on **File/New layout**. It will clear the designer screen. Select the format of the layout by entering the width and height in mm. You can select any size upto A4 (210x297 mm).

Enter a no. of columns if you for instance create A6 cards and want to print them on A4 paper. Then you should select 2 columns.

Select the layout type from the listbox:



These are the current layout types that can be created.

Logo:

Each item on this card has been entered by the program. Each picture can be added by selecting the **Logo** option from the **Add** menu.

<input type="checkbox"/> Color	
Backgroundcolor	<input type="text" value=""/>
Forecolor	<input type="text" value=""/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	
Alignment	0 - Left
<input type="checkbox"/> Printer Font	
Font	Tahoma
FontSize	9,75
FontBold	True
<input type="checkbox"/> Position	
Top	2880
Left	2100
Height	285
Width	2025
<input type="checkbox"/> Data	
Data Field	01 - ID

Each logo has some setup options, like image name, position and stretch (fit or not) into the available image size.

You can change the size by either changing the position parameters or by clicking the logo, and pointing the mouse to the blue points on each side of the logo and holding the mouse and moving it. Currently you can only select one object at a time.



This action is valid for any object you want to create.

The following objects are supported by the layout designer:

- Label
- Database data
- Photo

- Logo
- Line/form
- Barcode
- Checkbox
- Zone
- Function ID
- Background
- RTF text
- Country Flag
- Transportation

Label:

You can add a label by selecting the **Label** option from the **Add menu**.

Each label has it's own parameters:

Color	
Backgroundcolor	<input type="checkbox"/> &H800000F&
Forecolor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> &H80000012&
Visualization	
Caption	Label
Alignment	0 - Links
Backgroundstyle	0 - Transparant
Printer Font	
Font	Tahoma
FontSize	9.75
FontBold	False
Position	
Top	4020
Left	360
Height	315
Width	1335

Database data:

You can also add data from the tournament database by selecting the **Database data** option from the **Add menu**.

It will enable you to add specific information from the database on your layout, like name, category, country etc....

Color	
Backgroundcolor	<input type="checkbox"/> &H80000005&
Forecolor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> &H80000008&
Visualization	
Alignment	0 - Links
Printer Font	
Font	Tahoma
FontSize	11.25
FontBold	True
Position	
Top	3480
Left	1860
Height	265
Width	3840
Data	
Data Field	12 - Country

The **Data court** option gives a list of possible items to be shown. This list differs for each type of layout

Photo:

You can also add a photo from the tournament database by selecting the **Photo** option from the **Add** menu.

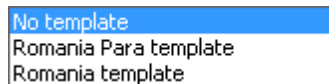
This will show the picture of the specific competitor, official of accreditation during printing of the layout.



Click on **File/Save layout** to save your layoutfile. You can now use it in your print options. For some layouts, like id cards or certificates, you can see a preview of the card

If you have more layouts with the same basic layout, you can create a template file. Just create a normal layout and save it as template (LTP file).

In the layout file that will use the template file, you have to open the pulldown box to select the template.



Save the layout. For the print first the template will be loaded and then the layout. You will see the template in the layout designer, but you can not change the template itself anymore. Only by opening the template you can make changes and save them.

9.15 Search function on main screen

On the main screen there is a search box and button that allows you to search through the whole system for a (part of a) name.



The result looks like:

Show searchresult						
Type	ID	Name	GAL	Team	Country	Function
Comp.	398	Julia Ronken	GER-1777	TSC GI...	Germany	
Comp.	469	Aaron Bedford	GBR-3571	Ntc	Great Britain	
Comp.	476	Tyron Moores Duffield	GBR-1586	Ntc	Great Britain	
Comp.	477	Cameron Booth	GBR-1591	Ntc	Great Britain	
Comp.	596	Shachak Sharon	ISR-2027	Ozma-...	Israel	
Comp.	612	Veronica Rosetti	ITA-3879	Pol. Ed...	Italy	
Comp.	637	Klaudija Tvaronaviciute	LTU-1514	Romu...	Lithuania	
Comp.	741	Michele Ceccaroni	SMR-1502	San M...	San Marino	
Comp.	762	Aron Vazquez Martinez	ESP-4039	Kwon...	Spain	
Comp.	837	Bleron Demhasaj	SUI-1763	Royal...	Switzerland	
Off.	1434	RON GERSHANOK	ISR-1528	Young...	Israel	Coach
Off.	1467	RONALD FOLSON	NED-2233	TKD O...	Netherlands	Coach
Off.	1502	JAVIER MARRON JIMENEZ	ESP-1544	Jan Su...	Spain	Coach
Off.	1503	MIKEL ARRONDO CHUECA	ESP-2085	Selecci...	Spain	Coach
Off.	1548	Cameron Booth	GBR-1591	Ntc	Great Britain	Coach
Acc.	32	Ronald Sens			Netherlands	Competitio...
Acc.	77	Ronald Sens			Netherlands	OVR Mana...

Double clicking on a line will provide detailed information for the competitor, official or accreditation.

TaekoPlan 2020

Part



10 TaekoPlan Connections

10.1 Adidas electronic Vests

TaekoPlan is capable of connecting to the Adidas electronic vests. We have signed a contract for the upcoming years to interface with the Adidas/ATM scoreboard system.

All results from the scoreboard will be automatically processed by TaekoPlan.

To do this, TaekoPlan creates a special folder, called **Adidas** below the TaekoPlan folder.

In this folder, all file exchanges between the two systems will take place.

In order to be able to use the Adidas connection, you need to buy the appropriate license. This is an enhanced license with the full Adidas connection features.

In the basic tournament settings, you will get an additional tab, as shown below:

The screenshot shows the 'Settings' tab in the TaekoPlan tournament settings. The 'Connection with Adidas/EBP' checkbox is checked. Below it, the 'Location Adidas (AT) data files' is set to 'D:\Taekwondo2002\Adidas'. A note states: 'These directories have to be shared in Windows to be available for the Adidas/EBP system'. The 'Use WTF rules' dropdown is set to 'No', and the 'Show hitlevel' dropdown is set to 'All'. There is an unchecked checkbox for 'Encrypted communication with Combat'. At the bottom, there are two buttons: 'Enter vestsize and hitlevels' and 'Enter fightinformation (rounds/time)'. The Adidas logo is visible in the bottom right corner of the settings window.

Select the **Connection with Adidas/EBP** checkbox to enable the connection.

After that the frame will be activated, enabling you to enter the parameters.

First select the folder to be used for data exchange. The two folders should point to the same one for the moment, so the same one will be used for Adidas and TaekoPlan data.

In order to get the connection working, take care to share the folder in Windows to be used in the networking environment.

The option **Use WTF rules** enables the scoreboard system to use the new rules, like 7 point gap, 12 point winner etc.

The option **Show hitlevel** has three options: **Valid**, **All** or **None**.

This is a setting used by the scoreboard system to show hitlevels on the screen.

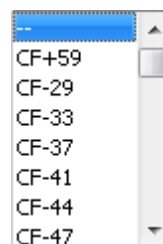
You can choose to use encrypted data or non-encrypted. Select the **Encrypted communication with Combat** if you want to use encrypted data.

In order to complete the setup, you need to add some information to other screens. Click on **Enter vestsize and hitlevels**:

Adidas vest	HitLow	HitHigh	adidas name
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Adidas Combat IF Daedo Truescore IF

The adidas name is selected from a pulldown box or entered manually in case it is not available.



You have to add the adidas vestsize and low/high hitlevels and adidas name to be used for each weightclass. This setup has to be done before starting. Click on **Apply** to validate the settings.

The second setup should be made by clicking **Enter fight information**.

Available age categories		Scoreboard round /times upto final		Scoreboard rounds /time final		Fight length	Break	Injury	Head	Daedo
ID	Description	Rounds	Length	Rounds	Length					
1	Pupils								Yes	
2	Cadets	3	01:30	3	01:30	12	60	60	Yes	
3	Juniors								Yes	
4	Seniors								Yes	
5									Yes	
6									Yes	
7									Yes	
8									Yes	

You should enter the scoreboard rounds/times and break and injury time for each age category.

These are all the settings required by the Adidas/EBP system.
After settings these up correctly your are ready to start.

In the selected exchange folder you should see files like **AT-101.dat** or **TA-101.dat**.

These are the files containing the keys and values for the two systems to talk to each other.

10.1.1 Recommended Settings

Adidas has recommended settings for the electronic body protectors for use in TaekoPlan.

See the list below:

Hitlevel recomondation adidas EBP								
Male								
Weight Class	-54Kg	-58Kg	-62Kg	-67Kg	-72Kg	-78Kg	-84Kg	+84Kg
Size EBP	#2	#2	#3	#3	#4	#4	#5	#5
Hitlevel	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250

Female								
Weight Class	-47Kg	-51Kg	-55Kg	-59Kg	-63Kg	-67Kg	-72Kg	+72Kg
Size EBP	#2	#2	#3	#3	#3	#4	#4	#4
Hitlevel	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180

Junior Male										
Weight Class	-45Kg	-48Kg	-51Kg	-55Kg	-59Kg	-63Kg	-68Kg	-73Kg	-78Kg	+78Kg
Size EBP	#1	#2	#2	#3	#3	#3	#4	#4	#5	#5
Hitlevel	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220

Junior Female										
Weight Class	-42Kg	-44Kg	-46Kg	-49Kg	-52Kg	-55Kg	-59Kg	-63Kg	-68Kg	+68Kg
Size EBP	#1	#1	#2	#2	#2	#3	#3	#3	#4	#4
Hitlevel	80	90	100	105	110	120	130	140	150	160

These values are default for any new tournament.

10.2 BudoScore scoreboardsystem

You can connect TaekoPlan to the BudoScore scoreboard system.

See the [network structure](#) ³¹⁶ chapter for detailed information on the network setup.

When you use the scoreboard system, you have to setup some options in TaekoPlan:

Select the scoreboard rounds/times and break and injury times. These will overrule any setting made in the scoreboard system on each court.

The other option is to set the timeslot to be used on the scoreboard system. This will overrule the setting on each court.

You can set this value to **zero**, which disables the central setting and will activate each court's setup.

Any other setting will activate the central scoreboard timeslot and can not be changed on the courts itself.

There are no other settings to enable the scoreboard connection; no separate license applies to this interface.

10.3 Internet Subscription tournament upload

With the valid **Internet** license, you are able to upload your tournaments to the internet subscription website TPSS.

In order to get the internet upload active, select the Internet checkbox on the internet tab in basic tournament settings.

The frame below the checkbox will become active and you can set specific parameters:

Import Own info Exit Help

Tournament Settings TPSS Kyorugi Repackage/3rd place Logo's Prizes/points Info comp. mgmt

☒ Activate TPSS subscription

Emailaddress organization info@tpss.eu

Remarks

Text as footer for confirmation email subscription

Subscription close dinsdag 13 augustus 2019

Max no. of competitors 0

Remaining entries on TPSS -900

Internet ID 30964327 Create

Internet Admin ID 87852201 Change

☒ Live results on internet

☐ Upload after each result

☒ Publish tournament results on TPSS

☐ Compulsary license entry on TPSS

Upload to TPSS

Show on TPSS frontpage

☒ Daedo EBP

☒ Daedo Headgear

☐ KPP EBP

☐ KPP Headgear

☒ Video Replay

Apply Add

It's important to check some more boxes in TaekoPlan. You need to select the age categories by clicking the **Internet** checkbox for each category you want to be shown on the website.

Age categories

Additional Exchange age/year of birth Exit Help

Tournament: **Active tournament**

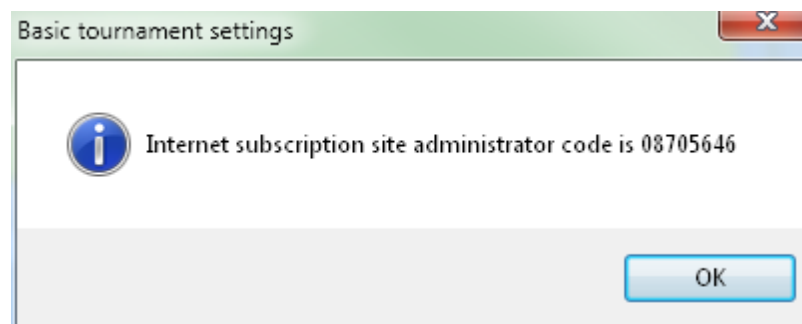
Default age categories

Apply

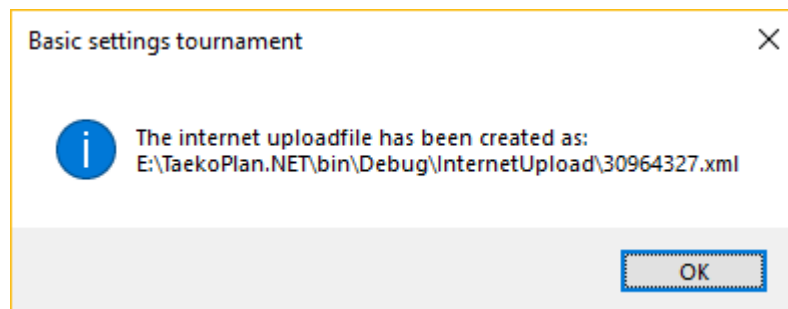
Default categories are those belonging to the selected rules (WT). For each active tournament they might be adjusted. A new tournament always starts with the default categories.

Active	Internet	ID	Description	Abbreviation	From	upto	From	upto	Seeding	Base
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Minines	Pup	8	10	8	10	Yes	Kg
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	Cadets	Cad	11	13	11	13	Yes	Kg
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	Juniors	Jun	14	17	14	17	Yes	Kg
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	Seniors	Sen	18	99	18	99	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	5			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	6			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	7			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	8			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	9			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	10			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	11			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	12			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	13			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	14			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	15			0	0	0	0	Yes	Kg

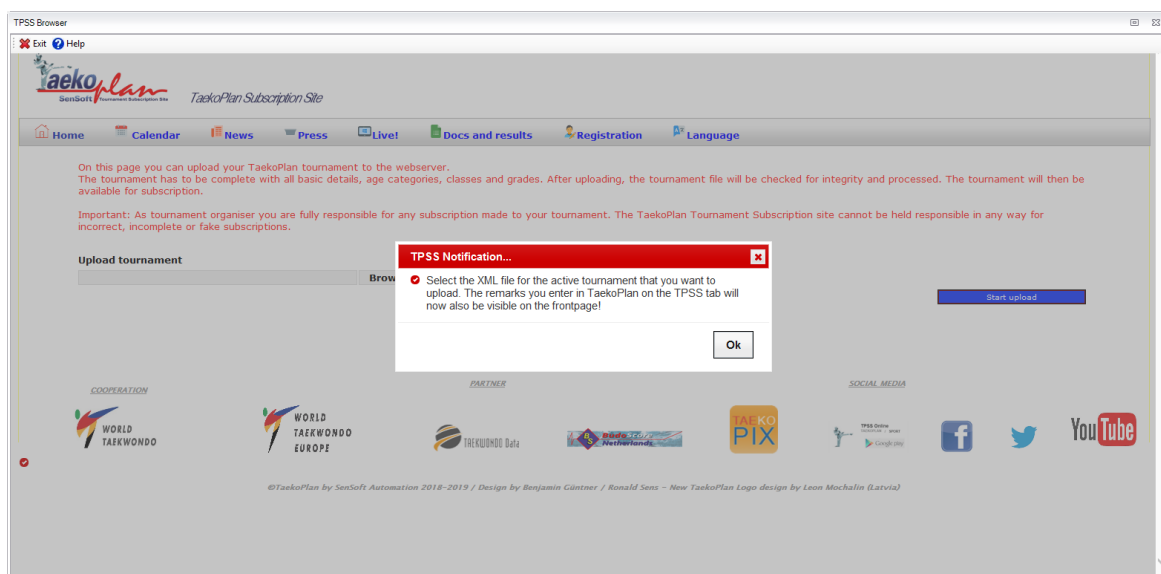
After this, you can update the basic tournament settings. A message box will popup showing you an administrator account:



This is your admin account. In combination with your login/password for the website, it creates the unique ID to get access to your tournament on internet and to download views and lists. Click the TPSS logo. You will see the following notification:



The file that has been created has a unique filename and is located in the folder which is shown in the second message box.

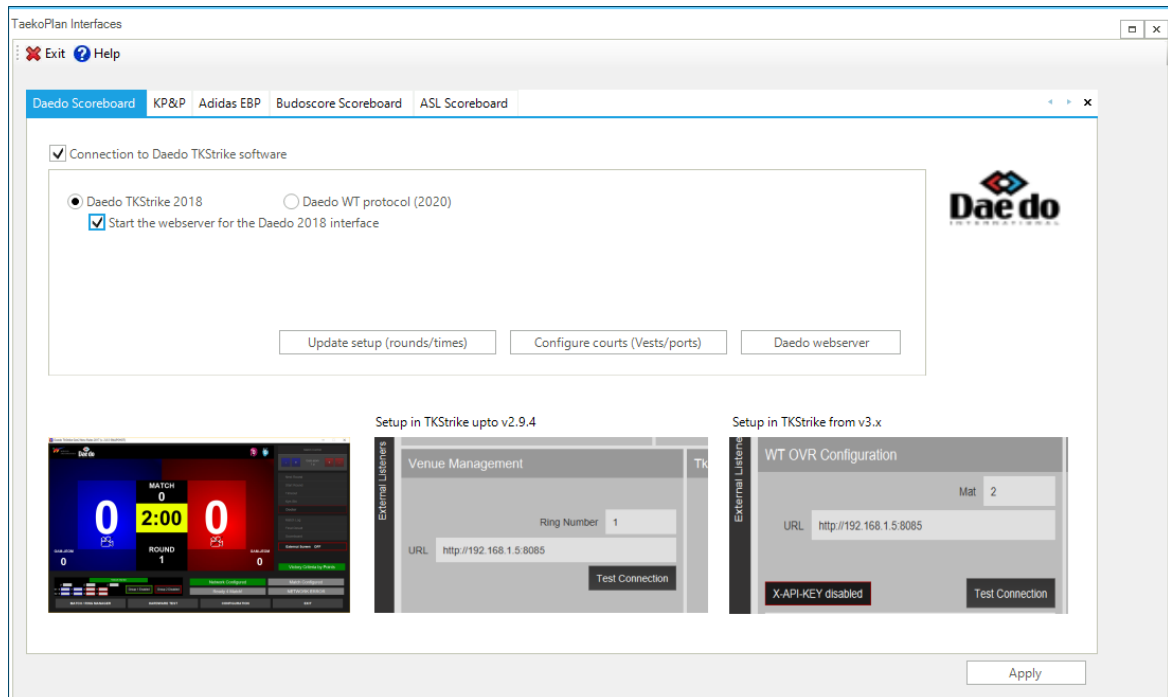


Click on the **Browse** button to select the file which was shown in the message box and click on **Start upload** to save your tournament on the server.

If a tournament is uploaded for the first time, you will receive an email with the activation confirmation. Before that, your tournament won't be visible on the website.

All upload files are stored in the **InternetUpload** folder underneath the TaekoPlan main folder.

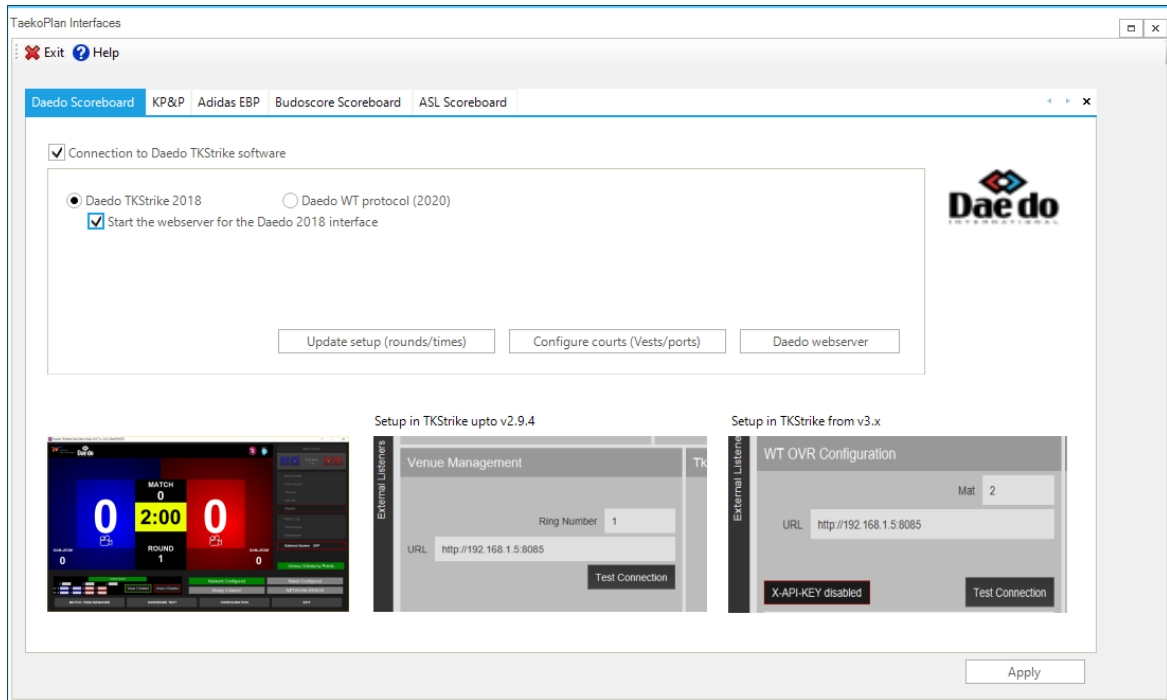
10.4 Daedo connection



Currently TaekoPlan supports two versions of Daedo TK Strike software. The older 2.94 (non-WT protocol compatible) and the new Daedo 3.x (WT Protocol compatible)

10.4.1 Daedo Version 2018 (2.94)

In order to use the Daedo TKStrike connection, you have to do some setup.



In the basic tournament settings, you have to go to the Daedo Truescore tab and check the box **Connection with Daedo/EBP Truescore software**.

Select the **Daedo TKStrike 2018** checkbox.

The 'Start the webserver for the daedo 2018 interface' checkbox needs to be checked also.

The webserver is responsible for the communication.

If you want to use Daedo, you also have to make clear to TaekoPlan that you will do so.

Open the [Court configuration](#) ⁴⁴ by clicking the **Configure courts button** and select Daedo 2018 from the pulldown box.

You do not have to enter any port numbers as the communication is based on HTTP protocol.

Depending on what type of Daedo vests you are using (Generation 1 or 2), you need to enter a '1' or a '2' in the DaedoGen column.

This will provide the correct vestsize when required in all TaekoPlan modules.

You also have to **enter fight information**, like rounds, length, break, injury etc. in the scoreboard configuration.

Please note also that all changes in no. of rounds, round-length or injury/break times will be active from the next match on.

If you have opened a tournament which has the Daedo 2016 connection enabled, you will see a Daedo bar on the top of the screen:

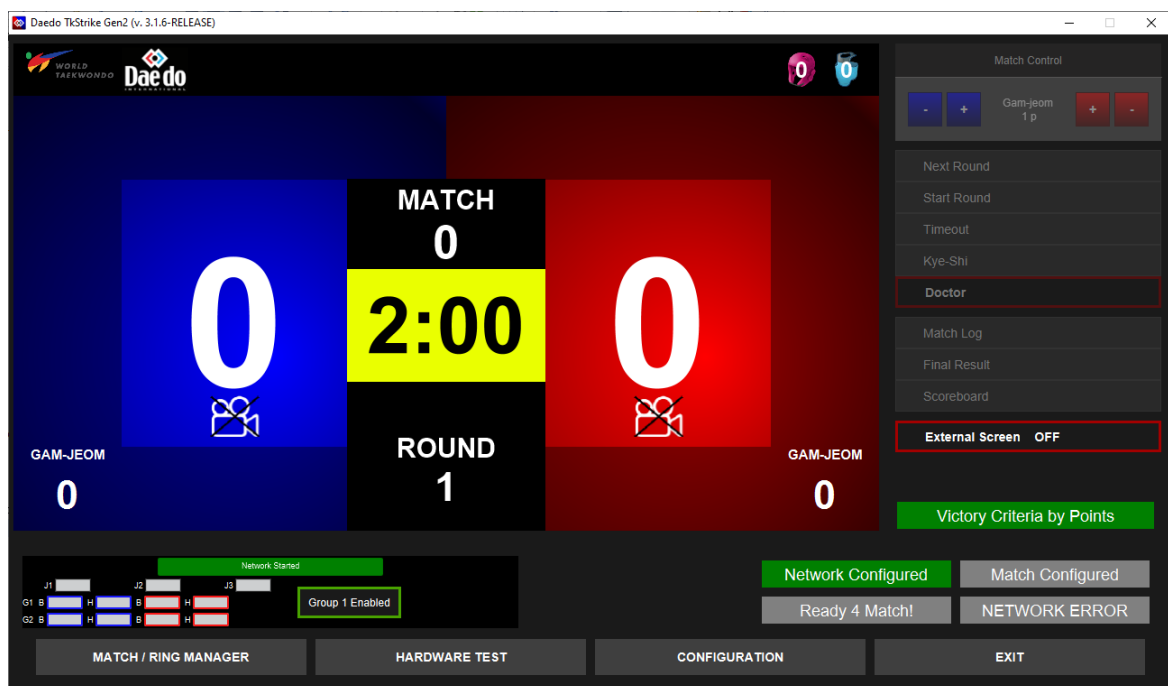


For the Daedo 2016 connection all leds are always green. as we are using the HTTP protocol, there is no continuous connection.

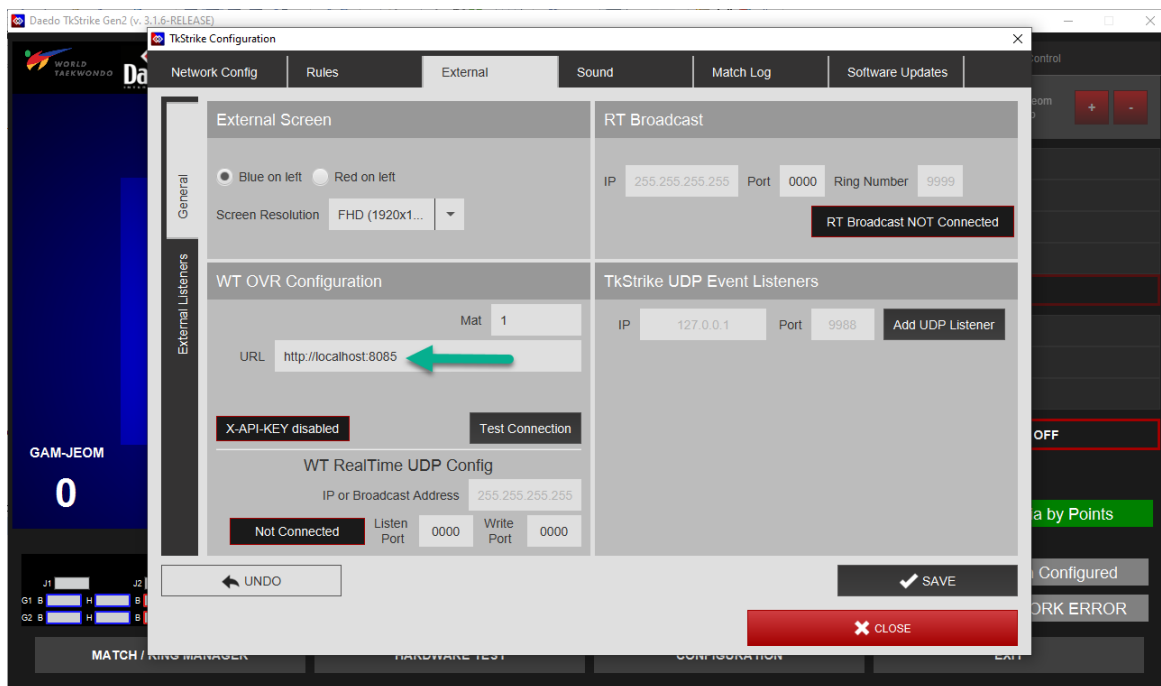
You can check logging for the connection. In the folder **Logging** a file TCPIP.txt is created which shows all communication between the courts and the central computer.

10.4.1.1 TKStrike software configuration

In order to have a working connection, you must also setup the TKStrike configuration.



To do so, start TKStrike and click on the **configuration** button.



Select the External tab and in Venue management, enter the URL like

http://<ip address>:8080

<ip address> is the address of the TaekoPlan computer in your network for example 192.168.1.5.

8080 is the port that you have selected in the webserver of TaekoPlan:

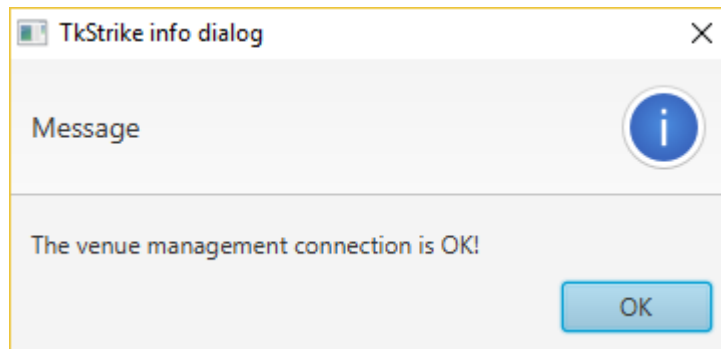
World Taekwondo Protocol Webserver Daedo and KP&P

Port for webserver	Categorygroup	Date
8086	Seniors	01-10-2020

TaekoPlan Web server for communication according to World Taekwondo Protocol runs...

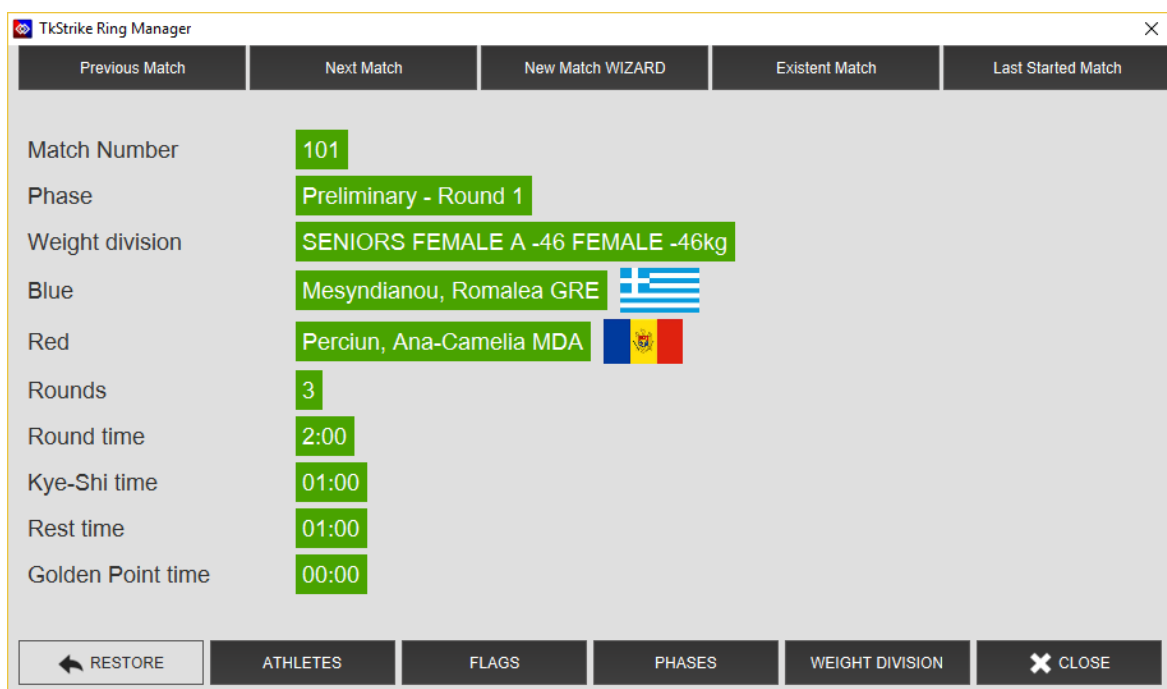
If you have a valid connection, click on the Test connection button in the Daedo configuration.

You should see:



Then the connection is ok.

To get match info into Daedo TKStrike, you need to have a valid fight planning in TaekoPlan. After clicking Next match in the Match/ Ring manager you should see:



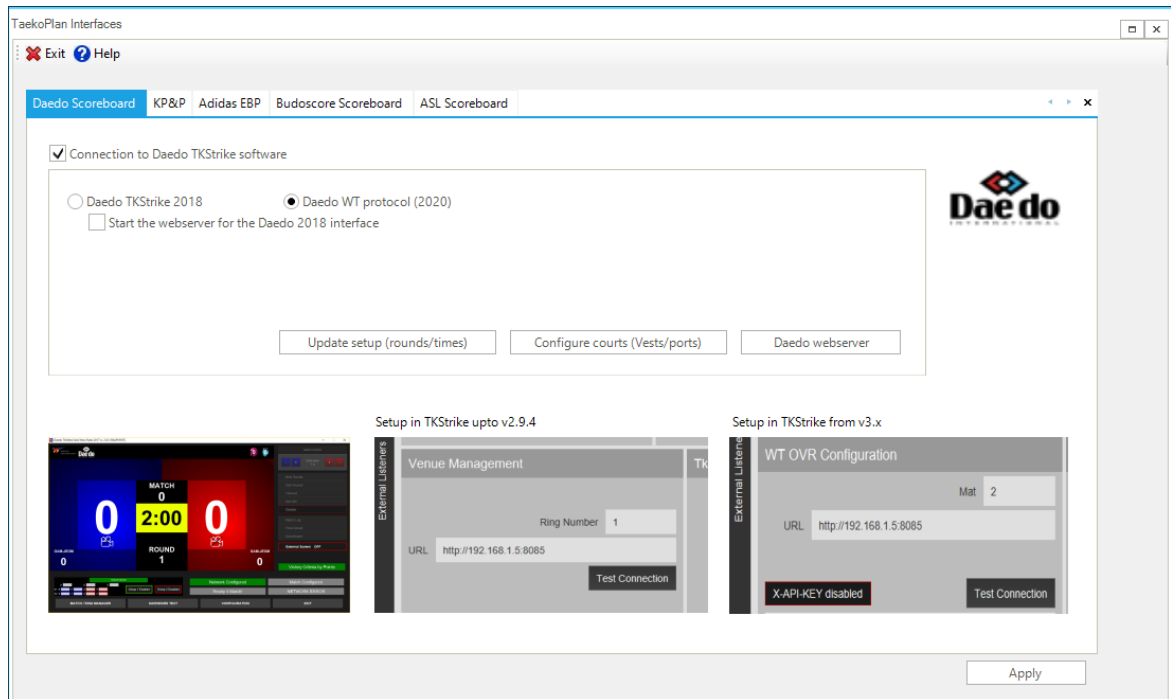
If you do not get any match info, or an error from Daedo, check the date. If the tournament date is NOT today, click the 'Test mode' button in the top Daedo bar in TaekoPlan to enable fight info transfer anyway.

Otherwise it will only look for fights from today, tournament day.

So use this when you are testing before the tournament actually starts.

10.4.2 Daedo Version 2020 (3.x WT Protocol)

Since 2020 we have included the WT Protocol. This is standard format for all PSS provides for the communication with the OVR providers:



In the interfaces module you have to go to the Daedo Scoreboard tab and check the box **Daedo WT Protocol (2020)**..

The [TP4 webserver](#)^[307] is responsible for the communication.

If you want to use Daedo, you also have to make clear to TaekoPlan that you will do so.

Open the [Court configuration](#)^[44] by clicking the **Configure courts** button and select Daedo 2018 from the pulldown box.

You do not have to enter any port numbers as the communication is based on HTTP protocol.

Depending on what type of Daedo vests you are using (Generation 1 or 2), you need to enter a '1' or a '2' in the DaedoGen column.

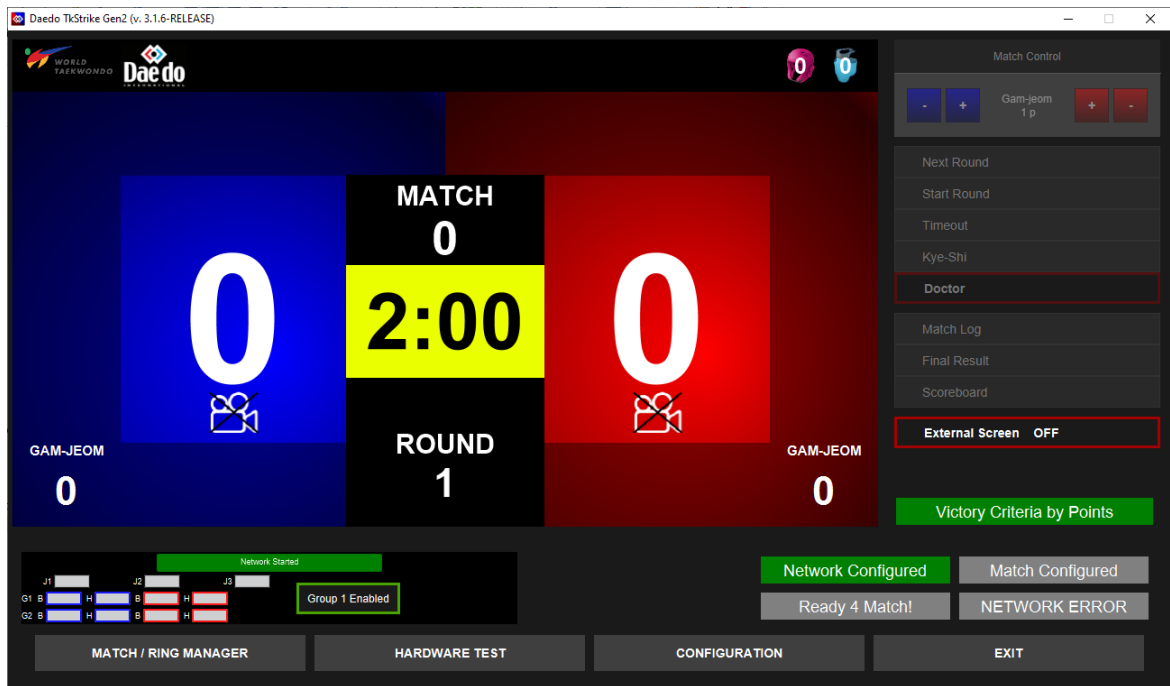
This will provide the correct vestsize when required in all TaekoPlan modules.

You also have to **enter fight information**, like rounds, length, break, injury etc. in the scoreboard configuration.

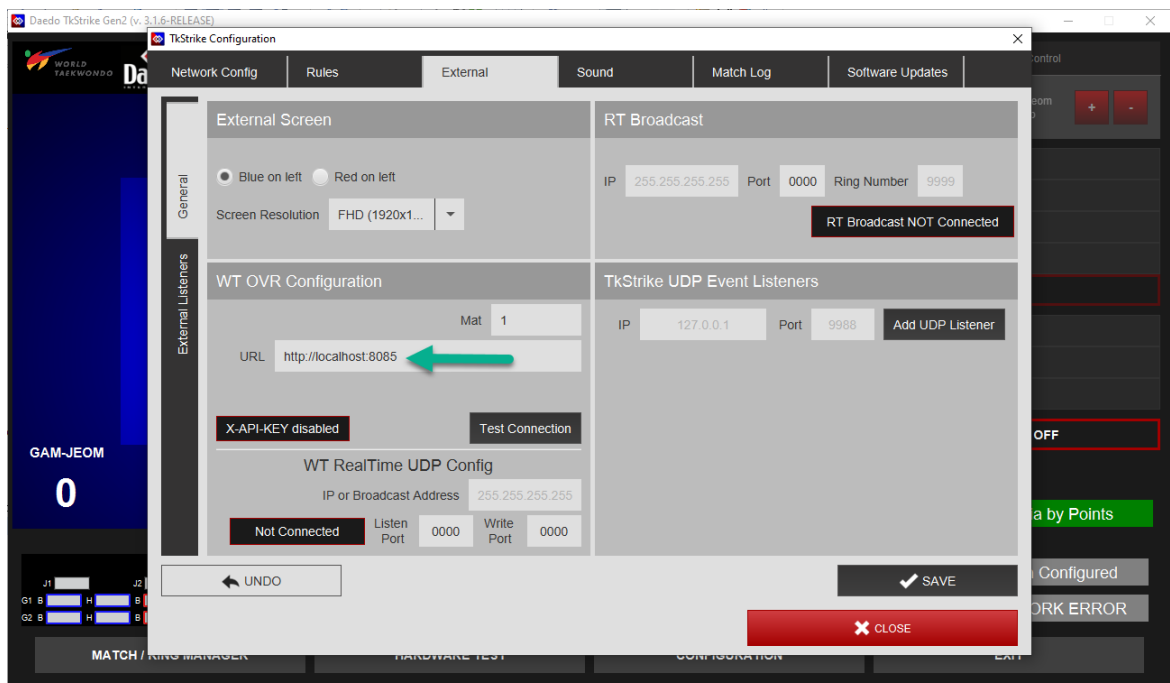
Please note also that all changes in no. of rounds, round-length or injury/break times will be active from the next match on.

10.4.2.1 TK Strike software configuration

In order to have a working connection, you must also setup the TKStrike configuration.



To do so, start TKStrike and click on the **configuration** button.



Select the External tab and in WT OVR Configuration enter the URL like

http://<ip address>:8085

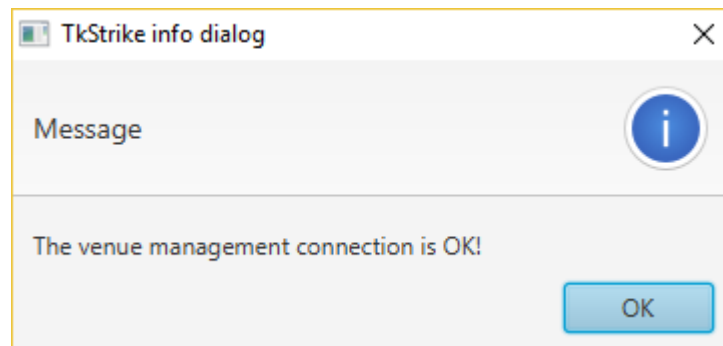
<ip address> is the address of the TaekoPlan computer in your network for example 192.168.1.5.

8085 is the port that you have selected in the TP4_webserver of TaekoPlan:

Tournament selection		External setup		Communication	
RTDS URL 1	http://localhost		RTDS 1 port	9005	
RTDS URL 2			RTDS 2 port		
External URL			External port		
TaekoPlan URL	http://localhost		TaekoPlan port	8088	
No. of fights sent on matches request	7		Show category in scoreboard as	Full category name	
Daedo and KP&P Scoreboard data port	8085				
Android Caller port (v1.3+)	9000				

If you have a valid connection, click on the Test connection button in the Daedo configuration.



You should see:



Then the connection is ok.

To get match info into Daedo TKStrike, you need to have a valid fight planning in TaekoPlan. After clicking Next match in the Match/ Ring manager you should see:

TkStrike Ring Manager

Previous Match	Next Match	New Match WIZARD	Existent Match	Last Started Match
Match Number	101			
Phase	Preliminary - Round 1			
Weight division	SENIORS FEMALE A -46 FEMALE -46kg			
Blue	Mesyndianou, Romalea GRE 			
Red	Perciun, Ana-Camelia MDA 			
Rounds	3			
Round time	2:00			
Kye-Shi time	01:00			
Rest time	01:00			
Golden Point time	00:00			

RESTORE ATHLETES FLAGS PHASES WEIGHT DIVISION CLOSE

If you do not get any match info, or an error from Daedo, check the date in the webserver:

TaekoPlan4 webserver

TaekoPlan v4 Webserver



Tournament selection External setup Communication

Data folder D:\TaekoPlanNETData\WT_Test ... Apply

Tournament

Select date 

Categorygroup

Daedo KFSF WORLD TAEKWONDO

Start scoreboard

Start webservice

Also check the correct scoreboard settings in TaekoPlan itself:

Age categories Scoreboard settings

Additional Autofit columns Exit Help

Select age category: Active tournament A Import template

Select class: Apply Copy Paste

ID	Description	Rounds uoto SF	Length 01:30	Rounds Semi	Length 01:30	Rounds Final	Length 01:30	GDP	Length 01:00	Length in min. 12	Break 01:00	Injury 01:00	Head 20	Point GAP No	PG in SF/F
1	Pupils	3	01:30	3	01:30	3	01:30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	01:00	12	01:00	01:00	<input type="checkbox"/>	20	No
2	Cadets	3	01:30	3	01:30	3	01:30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	01:00	12	01:00	01:00	<input type="checkbox"/>	20	No
3	Junior	3	01:30	3	01:30	3	01:30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	01:00	12	01:00	01:00	<input type="checkbox"/>	20	No
4	Adulto	3	01:30	3	01:30	3	01:30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	01:00	12	01:00	01:00	<input type="checkbox"/>	20	No

Default categories are those belonging to the selected rules (IWT). For each active tournament they might be adjusted. A new tournament always starts with the default categories.

All required columns should have valid data, otherwise Daedo will provide an error message.

10.5 Live Results on TPSS

In the basic tournament settings, there is the option to enable Live results on TPSS.

☒ Live results on internet

And also

☐ Upload after each result

If you want to publish live results, check the first box and if you want to do it automatically after each fight, also check the second one.

Of course you need to have a working internet connection during your tournament and the tournament should also have been uploaded with these settings active.

While starting TaekoPlan, a check is made of your connection exists.



If this check is successful, then you can upload.

If you do not want to do it automatically, there is a menu option in the realtime schedule, which allows you to do it demand.

All fights of the tournament (TPSS/Smartphone)

Finished fights of the tournament (TPSS/smartphone)

Not yet sent fights (TPSS/Smartphone)

Upload fightnumbers (Smartphone)

The live results should look like this:

8th Sofia Cup 2020

Tournament name: 8th Sofia Cup 2020
Competition date(s): 31-10-2020
City: Sofia
Country: Bulgaria

Here are the results of this tournament from today. The overview is real-time and will be refreshed continuously during the day. Your browser will refresh every minute to reflect the latest updates from the fight schedule. Please note that this service is highly depending on the availability of a good internet connection in the hall. All times shown are local time in the country where the tournament is being organized.

Live Results from today, updated 3:07:49 PM CET (Venue may be in different timezone)

Saturday, October 31, 2020 | Select weightclass | Select class | Show all results

Already finished	Final	Weight	Country	Country	Result	Points
21/10/2020 at 14:49	Final	260	BUL	BUL	2-1	On points
21/10/2020 at 14:45	Final	259	BUL	BUL	5-16	On points
21/10/2020 at 14:38	Final	162	BUL	BUL	1-0	Withdrewal
21/10/2020 at 14:32	Final	157	BUL	BUL	15-17	On points
21/10/2020 at 14:16	Final	156	BUL	BUL	6-1	Superiority
21/10/2020 at 14:12	Final	161	BUL	BUL	28-6	Points Gap
21/10/2020 at 14:02	Final	158	BUL	BUL	9-13	On points
21/10/2020 at 14:00	Final	160	BUL	BUL	0-5	On points
21/10/2020 at 14:11	Final	156	BUL	BUL	5-15	Withdrewal
21/10/2020 at 14:14	Final	159	BUL	BUL	16-37	Points Gap
21/10/2020 at 14:12	Final	155	BUL	BUL	3-2	On points
21/10/2020 at 14:08	Final	157	BUL	BUL	27-15	On points
21/10/2020 at 14:04	Final	158	BUL	BUL	6-19	On points
21/10/2020 at 14:03	Final	154	BUL	BUL	3-23	Points Gap
21/10/2020 at 13:59	Final	156	BUL	BUL	4-25	Points Gap
21/10/2020 at 13:58	Final	157	BUL	BUL	23-4	On points
21/10/2020 at 13:56	Final	155	BUL	BUL	22-2	Points Gap

In TaekoPlan v4 you can see that live results will be sent when the label 'LIVERESULTS ACTIVE' is visible.

LIVERESULTS ACTIVE

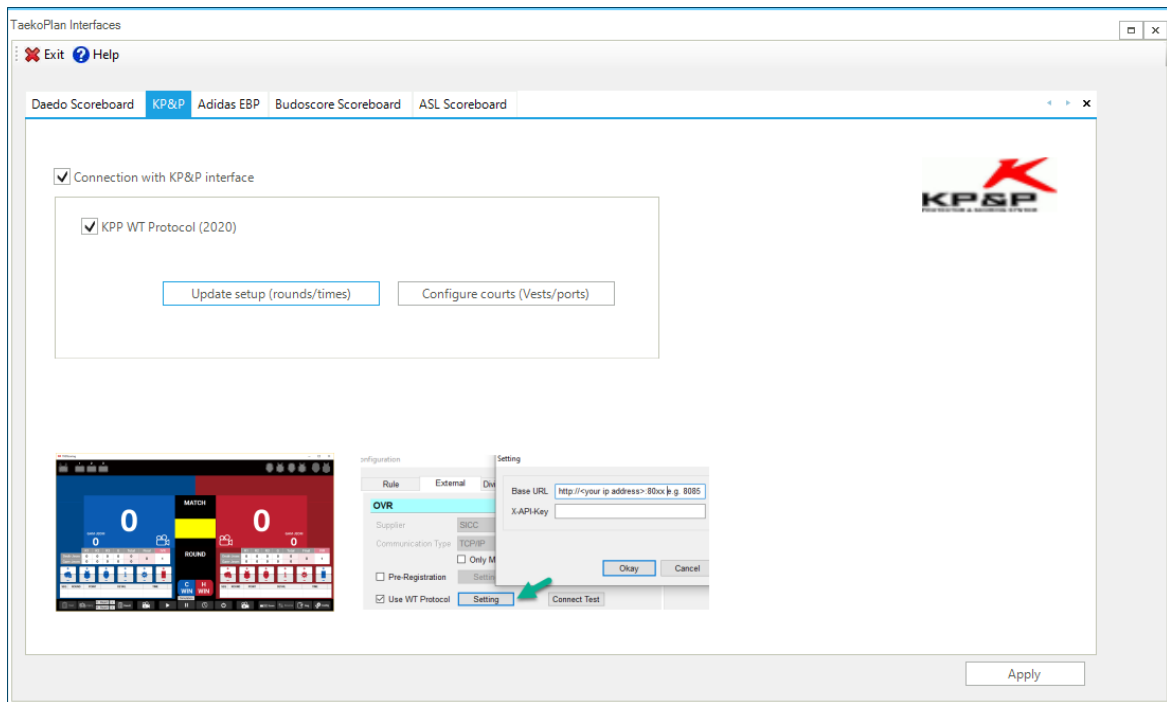
During upload the no. of remaining uploads is showing.

10.6 KP&P

10.6.1 Setup interfaces

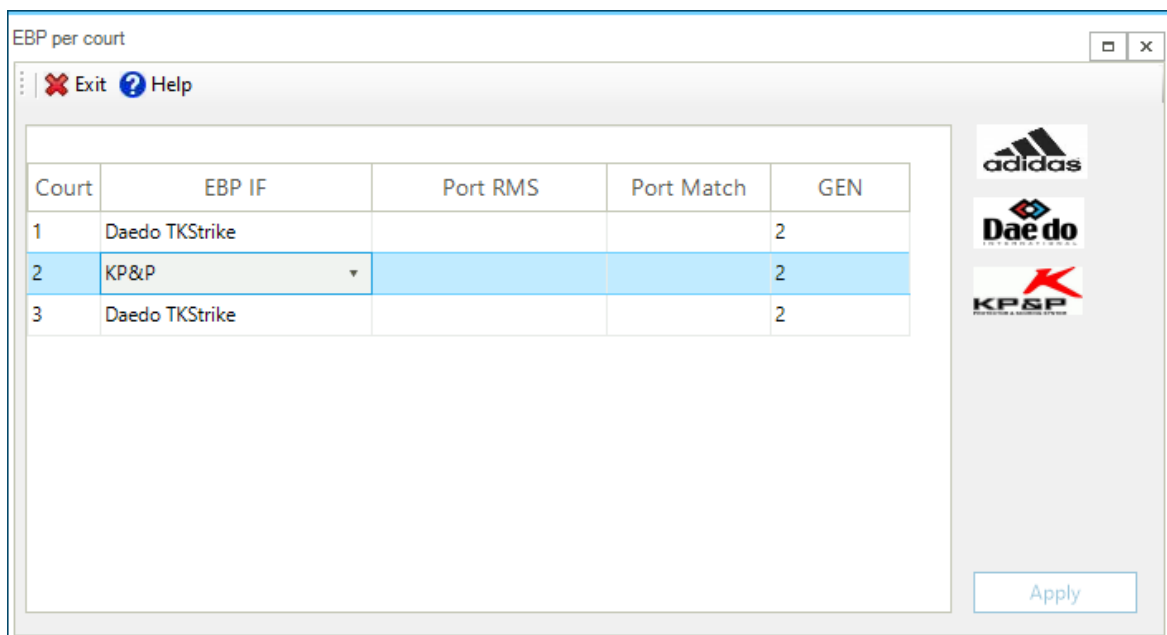
Enter topic text here. Next to Daedo we also have a connection to KP&P.

Go to the Interfaces module and select the second tab:



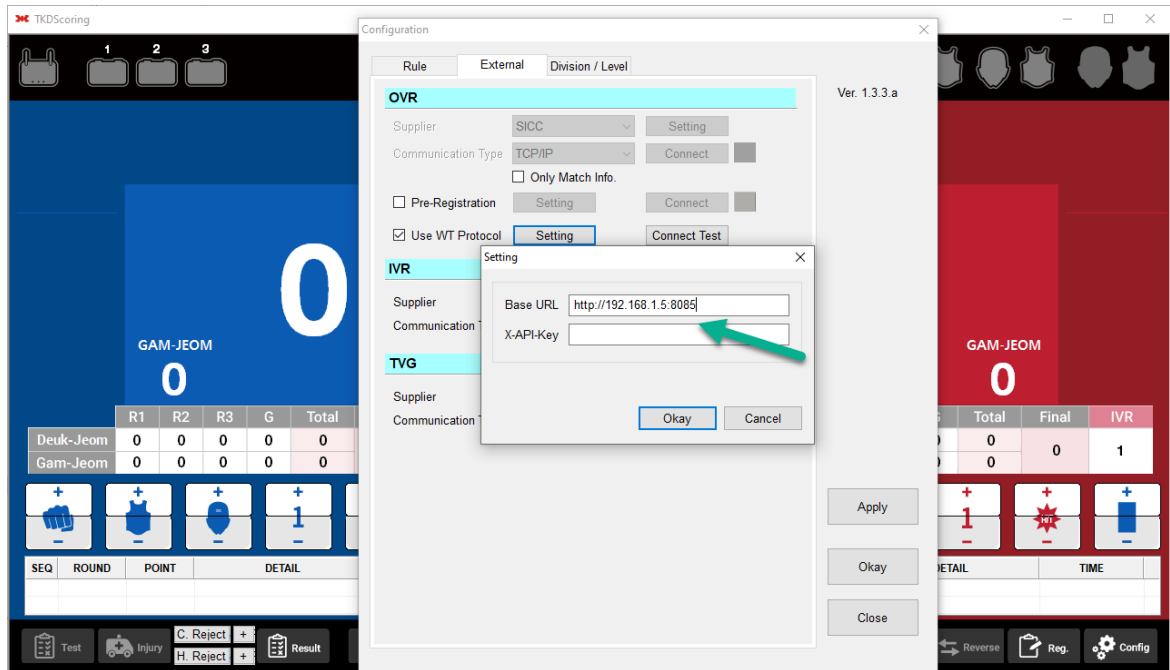
The KPP interface needs to be setup in both the courts and scoreboard configuration.

In the courts setup, select KPP in the EBP IF pulldown box.



This is all that needs to be setup in TaekoPlan.

In KP&P set the correct configuration:



This URL should be similar to the one set in the TP4_Webserver:

Tournament selection		External setup	Communication
RTDS URL 1	http://localhost	RTDS 1 port	9005
RTDS URL 2		RTDS 2 port	
External URL		External port	
TaekoPlan URL	http://localhost	TaekoPlan port	8088
No. of fights sent on matches request	7	Show category in scoreboard as	Full category name
Daedo and KP&P Scoreboard data port	8085		
Android Caller port (v1.3+)	9000		

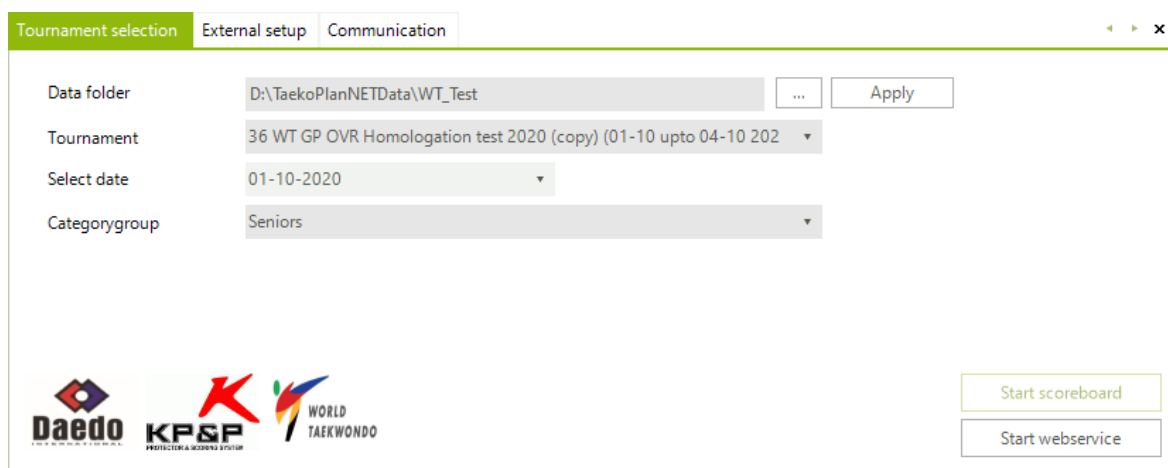
10.7 TP4_Webserver

The TP4_Webserver is a separate application which takes away all the communication from TaekoPlan for the WT Protocol with Daedo and KP&P.

You need to start the TP4_Webserver otherwise you can NOT communicate with Daedo or KP&P. The application is included in the setup.



It has three tabs in it:



Enter here the event information (same like the setup for the Caller etc).
The data folder is for example <TaekoPlan folder>\data.

Select a tournament from the available tournaments in this folder.

Select the date if you have more than one day in the event.

Select the categorygroup if you have more than one in your event.

Tournament selection External setup Communication

RTDS URL 1	http://localhost	RTDS 1 port	9005
RTDS URL 2		RTDS 2 port	
External URL		External port	
TaekoPlan URL	http://localhost	TaekoPlan port	8088
No. of fights sent on matches request	7	Show category in scoreboard as	Full category name
Daedo and KP&P Scoreboard data port	8085		
Android Caller port (v1.3+)	9000		

RTDS URL1: Is the URL for the RTDS. The portnumber in the RTDS should be the same as the RTDS 1port.

RTDS URL2: Additional URL for a second RTDS

External URL: URL for a third party application which needs data from TP4. Data from the scoreboards is being transferred as is

TaekoPlan URL: Is the URL of the machine where TP4 is running. The port is the one set in the webserver toolwindow on the bottom

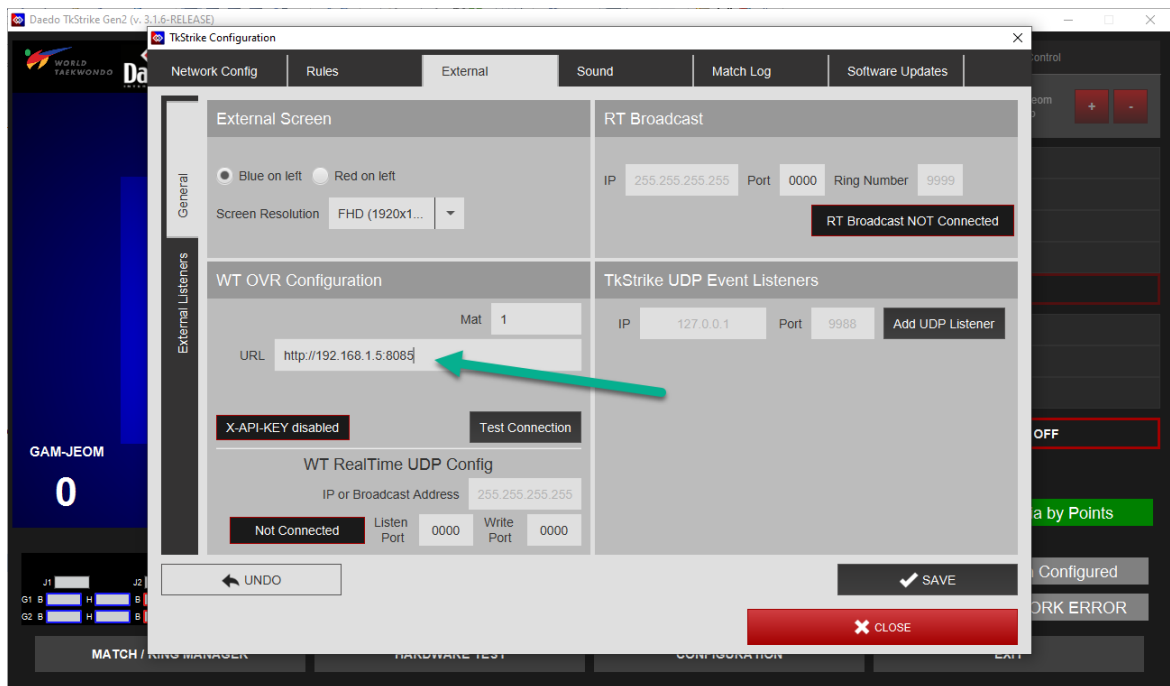


No. of fights sent on match request: Max no. of fights sent. Tested already with 10 and working.

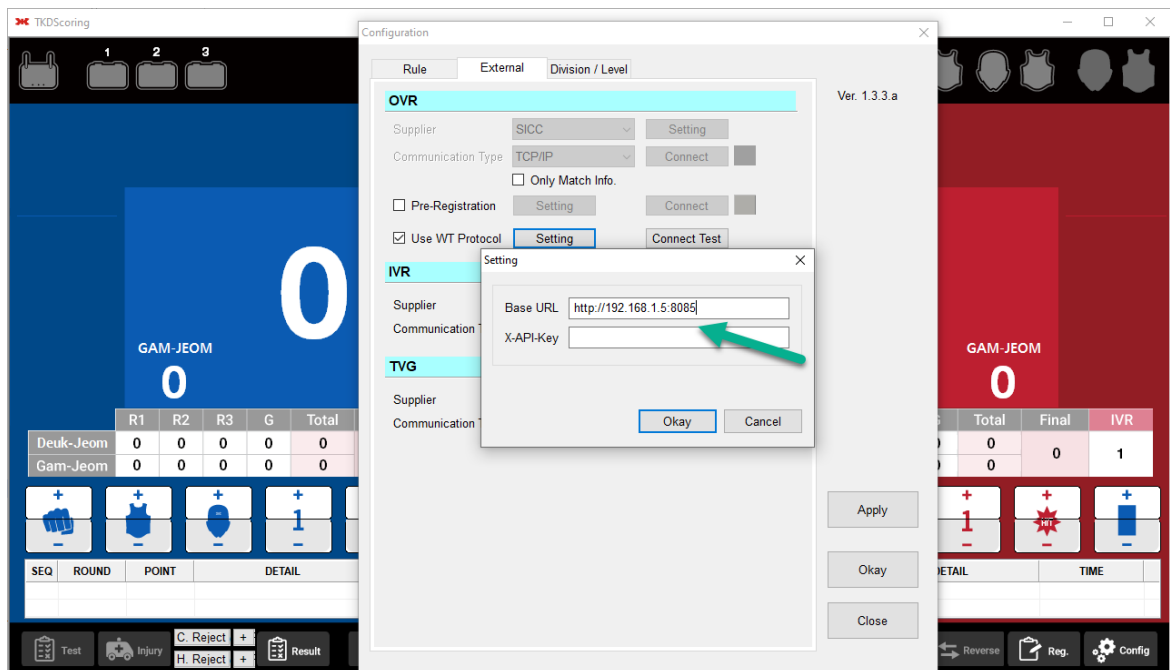
Daedo and KP&P scoreboard port: the port set in the scoreboard system, URL like:

<http://<ipaddress>TP4webserver machine>: port for example http://192.168.1.5:8085>

In Daedo TKStrike set the port here:



And in KP&P:



Android Caller port (v1.3+): The port being used by the Android Caller app.

A working configuration should look like this:

The image displays three screenshots of the TaekoPlan v4 Webserver interface, showing various components of the Taekwondo competition management system.

Screenshot 1: Displays the "WT GP OVR Homologation test 2020 (copy)" scoreboard. It shows a table with columns for Round (R1, R2, R3), Grand Total (GR), Total (TOTAL), and Grand Total (GJ). The table lists fighters: CHUNG (0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0) and HONG (0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0).

Screenshot 2: Displays the "Round of 16 MEN -50kg Round 1" scoreboard. It shows a table with columns for Round (R1, R2, R3), Grand Total (GR), Total (TOTAL), and Grand Total (GJ). The table lists fighters: KHALIL Safwan (0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0) and PLAZA HERNANDEZ Brandon (0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0).

Screenshot 3: Displays the "WT GP OVR Homologation test 2020 (copy)" scoreboard. It shows a table with columns for Round (R1, R2, R3), Grand Total (GR), Total (TOTAL), and Grand Total (GJ). The table lists fighters: BRAGANCA Rui (0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0), WOOLLEY Jack (0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0), and MELO Paulo (0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0).

The internal scoreboard provides the actual actions and scores on the courts for Daedo or KP&P.

Please note that only the actions sent from the PSS are being used for the scoreboards. The intermediate and final results are going unedited to TaekoPlan v4 through the interface. The actions are also being saved for later checking for the best fighter in a specific age category.

The scoreboard looks like this:

Actual scores on the courts

Exit Help

Court 1 000

Category	Rondenaam	Score	GAM JEOM

Round Time

Court 2 000

Category	Round of...	Score	GAM JEOM

Round Time

Court 3 000

Category	Rondenaam	Score	GAM JEOM

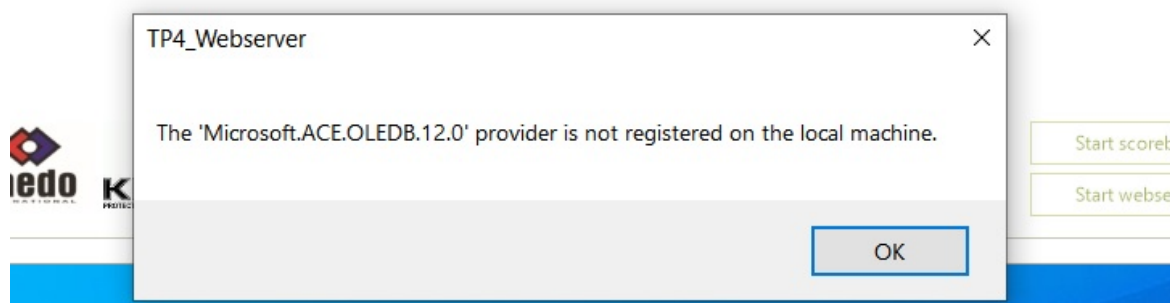
Round Time

For the webserver to work, you might need to install a database engine:

urnament

lect date

ategorygroup



You can install this one from the TaekoPlan.eu website, downloads section:



AccessDatabaseEngine 32 bits

Might be required when XLS import using TaekoPlan in Windows 10 fails.

AccessDatabaseEngine_32.exe
exe File [25.3 MB]

Download



If the installation fails, run the EXE as show CMD box and go to the file folder. This will

10.8 WT realtime Display (RTDS)

The World Taekwondo RTDS is a new display type which needs to be used in Gx events:

WT GP OVR Homologation test 2020 (copy)

	R1	R2	R3	GR	TOTAL	GJ
000						
000						
00:22						
213						

Final MEN -68kg Round 1

	R1	R2	R3	GR	TOTAL	GJ
JOR						
IRI						

TaekoPlan v4 Webserver

WT Real-time Display 1.6.2.0

WT GP OVR Homologation test 2020 (copy)

Port: 9003 Traffic: [Progress Bar]



Courts: [Dropdown] Scrolling: Count 1-3 [Dropdown]

Hide RTDS Start RTDS

Clear text Stop RTDS

```
{ "round": 1, "penalty": { "home": 0, "away": 0 }, "roundTime": "00:22", "action": "MATCH_TIME", "description": "MATCH_TIME", "position": 100, "timestamp": "2020-10-17T12:00:00", "relationships": { "homeCompetitor": { "data": { "id": "JOR-1511", "type": "competitors" } }, "awayCompetitor": { "data": { "id": "IRI-15179", "type": "competitors" } } } }
```

The RTDS shows the fights as seen below:

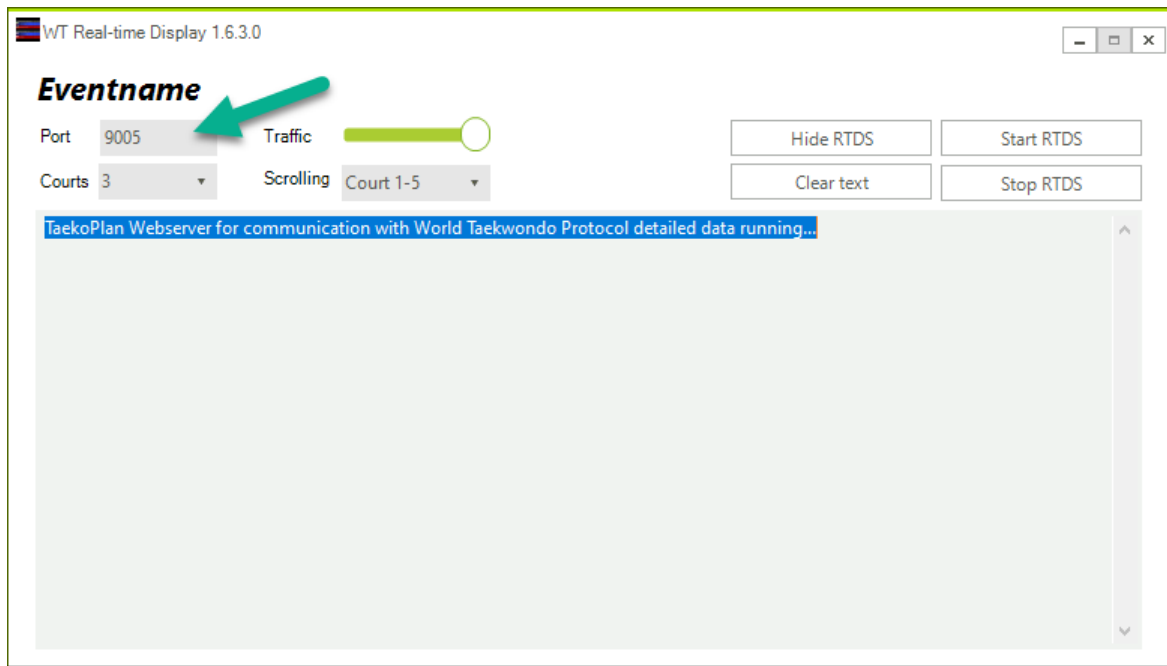
WORLD TAEKWONDO WT GP OVR Homologation test 2020 (copy)								
000		R1	R2	R3	GR	TOTAL	GJ	
000	CHUNG	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	HONG	0	0	0	0	0	0	
00:22	Final MEN -68kg Round 1	R1	R2	R3	GR	TOTAL	GJ	
213	 ABUGHAUSH Ahmad	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	 HOSSEINI Mirhashem	0	0	0	0	0	0	

For the communication you need to run TP4_Webserver.

Setup the communication with the RTDS:

Tournament selection	External setup	Communication
RTDS URL 1	<input type="text" value="http://localhost"/>	RTDS 1 port <input type="text" value="9005"/>
RTDS URL 2	<input type="text"/>	RTDS 2 port <input type="text"/>
External URL	<input type="text"/>	External port <input type="text"/>
TaekoPlan URL	<input type="text" value="http://localhost"/>	TaekoPlan port <input type="text" value="8088"/>
No. of fights sent on matches request	<input type="text" value="7"/>	Show category in scoreboard as <input type="text" value="Full category name"/>
Daedo and KP&P Scoreboard data port	<input type="text" value="8085"/>	
Android Caller port (v1.3+)	<input type="text" value="9000"/>	

And in the setup of the RTDS:



The port number is the port set in the TP4_webserver setup for RTDS 1 port. In this example 9005. Set the correct no. of courts to be used in the event. If you have more than 5 courts the display will scroll up/down in intervals.

10.9 Network diagram

In this section you will find several diagrams showing how to setup the overall venue and a single court.

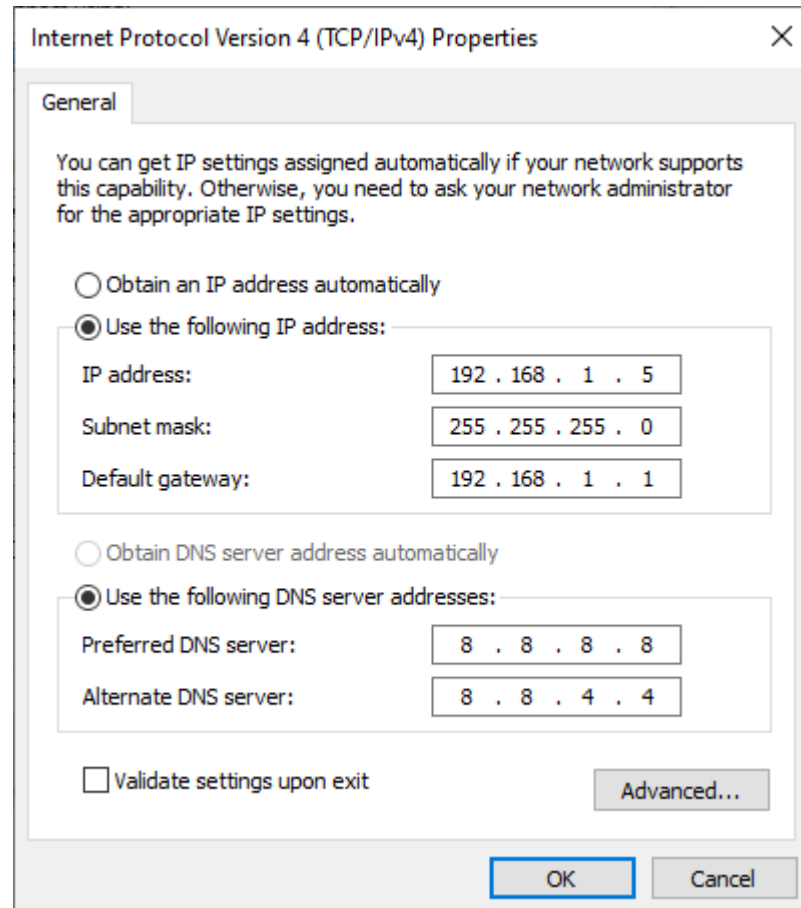
10.9.1 Network structure

In order to connect TaekoPlan and a scoreboard system like adidas, Budoscore or Daedo 2014/2016, you need to setup a network environment.

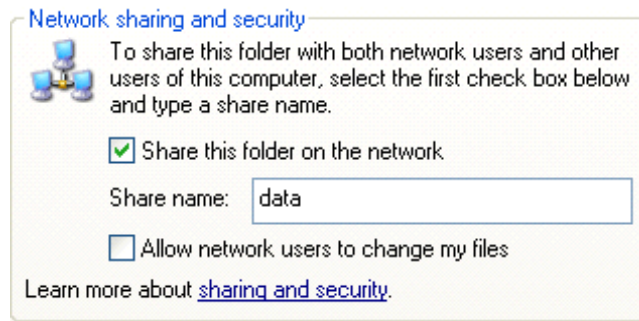
This is also required when using the caller and beamer modules.

Network setup:

When using TaekoPlan you have to make the correct network connections. All computers should be connected to a hub/switch. The network addresses should be in the same segment, for instance 192.168.1.xxx (xxx between 1 and 254).



The data directory of the computer on which TaekoPlan is running, needs to be shared as 'Data' or any name.



On the individual computers on the jury tables, this share needs to be connected as a drive like 'X'. The option 'Allow network users to change my files' should be activated.

Please consult a network specialist in case of trouble.

Most common issue is a Firewall that is active. Check the Windows Firewall settings in the Control Panel and take care that it is switched off.

Daedo2014/2016

For this connection you do **not** need to share a folder. Just take care to have a working network connection.

Switch off firewalls as it is a closed network.

If you do not switch the firewall off, it might block traffic on ports higher than 2000 (used by the Daedo connection).

To be sure that the network connection is working, perform a ping on the scoreboard system to check if the server is reachable.

For that open a CMD box and type:

ping 192.168.x.x (server ip address).

The ping should reply with 4 lines stating the connection is ok.

```
Pinging 192.168.1.1 with 32 bytes of data:
Reply from 192.168.1.1: bytes=32 time<1ms TTL=64
Reply from 192.168.1.1: bytes=32 time<1ms TTL=64
Reply from 192.168.1.1: bytes=32 time<1ms TTL=64
Reply from 192.168.1.1: bytes=32 time<1ms TTL=64

Ping statistics for 192.168.1.1:
    Packets: Sent = 4, Received = 4, Lost = 0 (0% loss),
    Approximate round trip times in milli-seconds:
        Minimum = 0ms, Maximum = 0ms, Average = 0ms
```

10.9.2 Venue network setup

This is an example of a network configuration with TaekoPlan software.

Required:

- TaekoPlan v4.x
- TP4_Webserver
- TaekoVRHD Video Replay software
- Daedo TKStrike v3.x or KP&P v1.13+

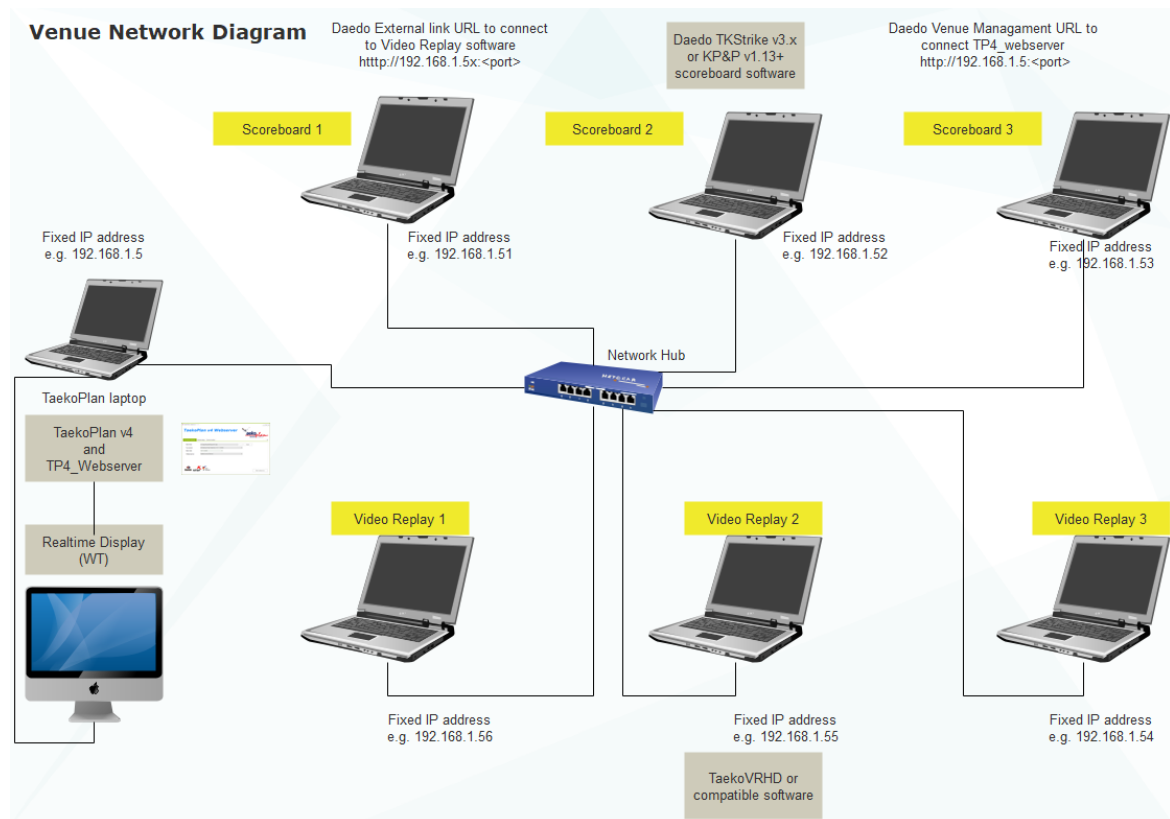
Very important is to check if the firewall allows communication over the selected ports!

If you running:

- *Kaspersky anti-virus and network protection software*
- *AVG anti virus*
- *McAfee anti-virus*
- *Windows defender*

then check their settings to allow the ports to be used to allow traffic.

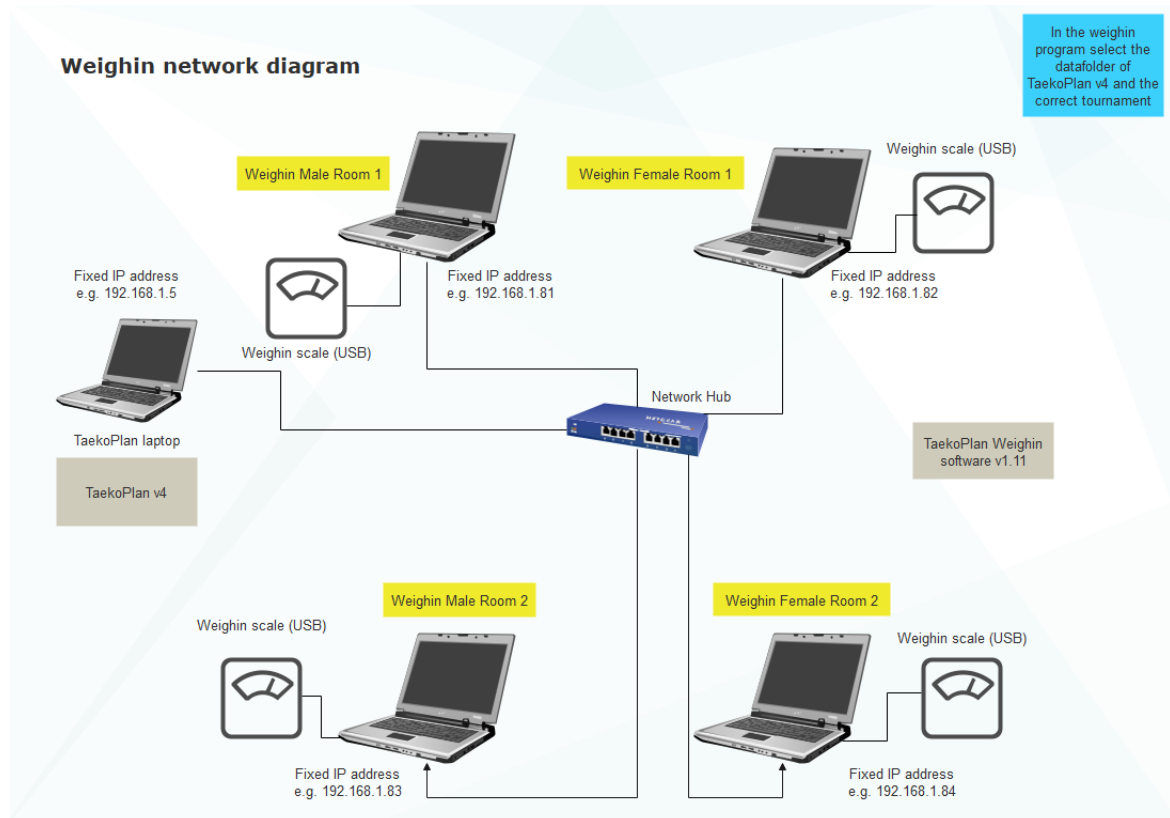
So check this first. Communication from the central laptop (TaekoPlan) outside will always work as the firewall will not stop that, but incoming communication might be blocked.



10.9.3 Weighin room setup

Connecting weighin rooms to TaekoPlan. Example shown for 4 weighin rooms (2x Male and 2x Female).

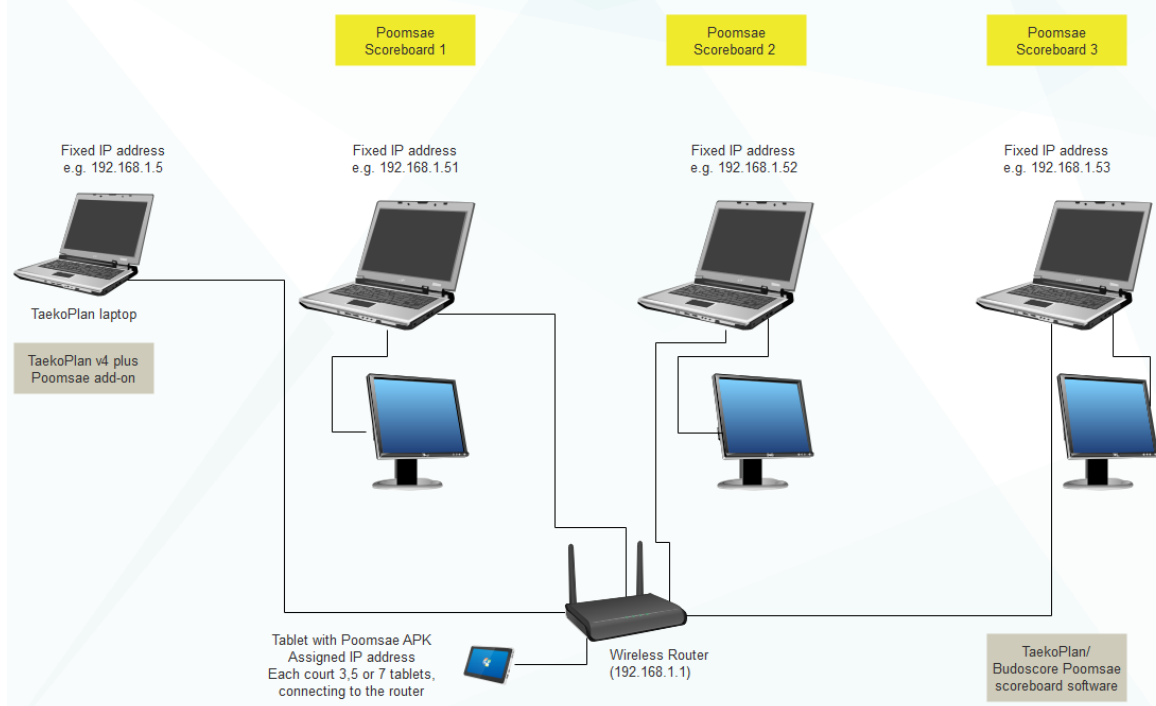
Weighin uses the shared folder of TaekoPlan.



10.9.4 Poomsae network setup

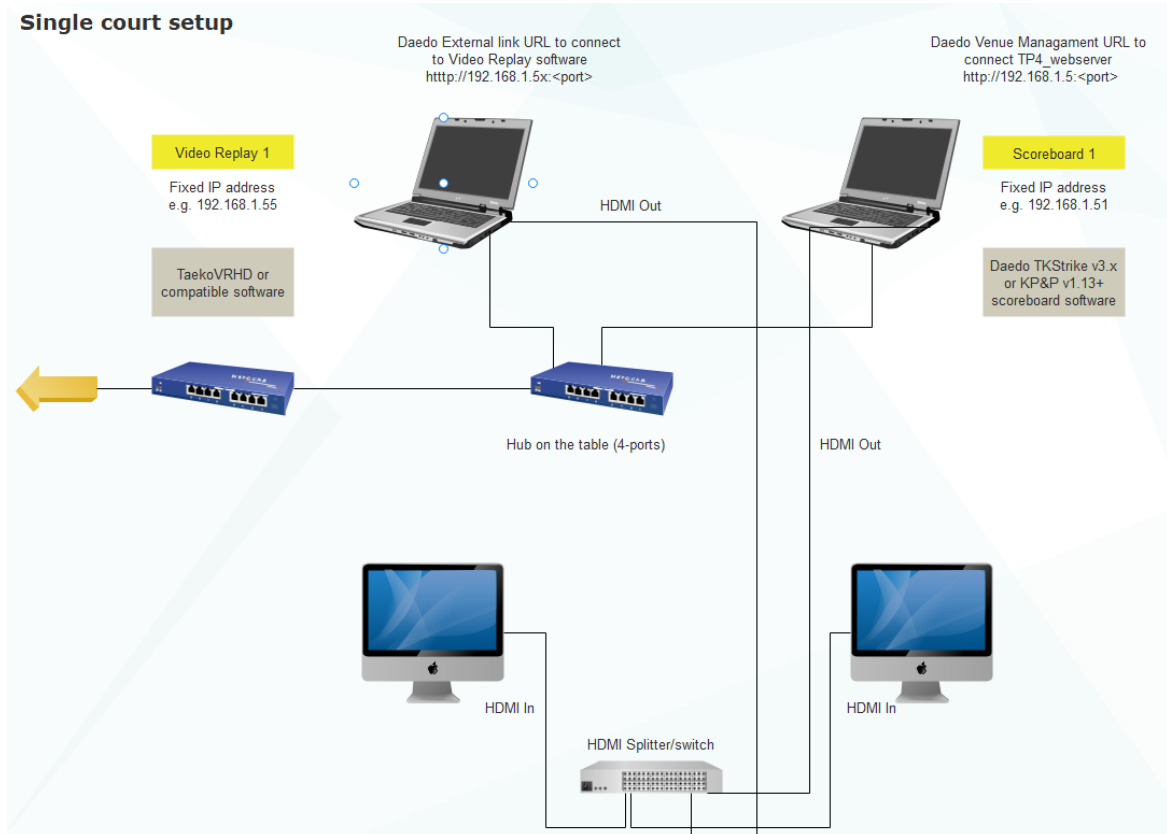
Poomsae scoreboard configuration:

Example shown for three courts.

Poomsae Network Diagram

10.9.5 Single court setup

Below is shown how to setup a single court to work with both Daedo or KP&P scoreboard software and a video replay system.



10.10 Weighin module

You can connect one or more Weighin programs in the network to TaekoPlan.

To do so enter the TaekoPlan data folder and tournament in the setup of the weighin program:

TaekoPlan Weigh-in 1.3.0.0

TaekoPlan Weigh-in Module

Weigh-in module belonging to the TaekoPlan software

Connected to TaekoPlan through LAN

Data directory: \\dell7510\2020 Apply

Tournament: 11 5th WT President's Cup - European region (14/12/19)

☐ Use Zipfile from tournament as source from weighin

Zipfile:

☐ Last tournament used for weighin from zipfile

Tournamentname:

Basic settings | Margins | Export data

Weigh-in type: Manual

Automatic scale detection: Search

or select manually: Automatic

Data transfer format: 9600,n,8,1

Soundfile to play after correct weigh-in: D:\TaekoPlan Weighin Applicatie\Sounds\REMINDER.WAV

Soundfile to play after failed weigh-in: D:\TaekoPlan Weighin Applicatie\Sounds\BUZZER.wav

End of program Start weighin

Please check that the TaekoPlan data folder is shared so the database can be connected.

Select the data directory by browsing got the correct folder and click on **Apply**.
The tournaments will show up in the **Tournament** pulldown box.

The working of the weighin program is described in the manual for the program itself.

Part

XI

11 Tips and Tricks

11.1 Tips and Tricks

Following are a few important tips making working with TaekoPlan easier.

From the main screen you can reach the program options two ways: via the menu at the top or via the 'sidebar' menu. You can close this 'sidebar' menu by clicking on the X. To reopen, click on **Toolbar** menu option in the top menu.

You can leave multiple screens open. With the option **Screens** from the sidebar menu, you can bring any screen back to the foreground.

You can move each screen to any place. You can do this by clicking on the left mouse button on the top bar ('Caption'), while you hold the mouse pressed in, drag the screen. The next time the screen comes back to the place where it was closed the last time.

Many screens, especially overviews and such can be reduced or increased by clicking with the mouse on the right under corner and holding it in. Next you move the mouse and in doing this, you can make the screen smaller or larger.

Screens that you cannot reduce or increase, give a short flash if you try this. This is the indication that the affected screen can not be adjusted.

The program sometimes displays a message. Messages with a number fall under the category error messages and can be caused by incorrect actions as well as program errors. All these messages are logged in a database and later can be used by us to trace possible problems. Messages without a error code are meant for information and have no further consequences for the running of the program.

The structure of this help is identical to the program structure, so you can quickly search for information. Search preferably on key words, such as **planning** in order to quickly find certain subjects.

All TaekoPlan screens have three identical menu-options:



Exit

Here you leave the module and the previous becomes active.

Help

Here you get the correct help page for the concerned module. The working of this program section is described here.

What's This

This is so-called context sensitive help. If you click on here, the mouse cursor changes into a cursor with a question mark. If you then place the mouse on a certain item on the screen and you click on it, the normal program action will not follow, but you receive information about the working of the indicated key or the indicated court to be filled in.

Part

XII

12 On your way with TaekoPlan

12.1 Add a tournament

In order to make a new tournament, choose the option 'New tournament' from the choice 'Management'.

You then get a screen of [basic information](#)^[13]. Enter all information from the new tournament. All information that is asked for on the tabs and marked with an * must be filled in. Only the tab **info organization** may be skipped. Next click on the button **add tournament**.

You can not save the entered information so long as you have not entered it all. The information from the tournament is then added as a new tournament. Likewise associated files are produced.

If this is completed, the following items are done:

- The days are generated
- The courts are setup
- The court planning is generated

This is the entire basis of a tournament.

The next steps are:

- The [entry](#)^[67] of the competitors (one by one or via an import from TPSS or Excelsheet)
- The generation of the sections/categories (via the [wizard](#)^[47] or [manual](#)^[152])
- The creation of the [seeding](#)^[98] per category
- The printing of the [weight list](#)^[229]
- The [draw](#)^[101] of the categories
- The [planning](#)^[109] of the categories
- The printing of the [graphic schedules](#)^[240]
- The printing of the [jury forms](#)^[223] if necessary.
- The printing of the [ID cards](#)^[226]

Please note that you need to create a layout for the ID cards to be able to print them.

During the tournament and also during the preparation phase, it is important to create a zip backup. In the Settings module you can set the Auto Backup feature, which will do this unattended on a regular basis to a device selected by the user.

12.2 Your first tournament

To work with the TaekoPlan for the first time, some knowledge of tournament organization is necessary.

What exactly will you do with TaekoPlan; what do you expect from it?

TaekoPlan is intended to organize the administration in a tournament.

From the entering of the competitors until and including the printing and awarding of the prizes.

Everything that is between there is done by TaekoPlan.

The order in which you set up a tournament is described in the [step plan](#)^[326]. If you follow this order, it can't go wrong.

While setting up the tournament it is advisable to regularly make a [backup](#)^[8], on which you can fall back.

Furthermore it is helpful to use the [scratchpad](#)^[174] and put everything in there that you must still do and may not be forgotten.

Here below is an extensive description of how you should proceed:

As 1st, you must go to [tournament mangement](#). There you choose [new tournament](#).

If your choice is made you come directly in [basic tournament information](#)^[13]. The best approach is to finish each tab seperately.

[Tab 1 \(tournament\):](#)

Tournament ID: TaekoPlan internally makes a number and so you don't have to fill this in.

Name of the tournament: Here you can fill in the name of the tournament

Official tournament number: Here you fill in a number from the tournament that you want to make. This can be, for example, the date when the tournament is held or another number.

Type tournament: You have different choices.

Organizing club: Fill in the information of the federation or your club.

Place: The place where the tournament will be held.

Country: The country where the tournament will be held.

Language for the printing: You can make a choice here in which language you want to generate the printing.

For example, the English language for all the printing for an international tournament.

[Tab 2 \(information organizers\)](#)

[Menustructure](#)^[334]

This information speaks for itself, this information will be printed on a number of forms.

[Tab 3 \(Categories\)](#)

(Categories = pupil / aspirant / junior / senior)

You have the possibility to run the categories in different ways.

When you run more than one category on a single day, you have the possibility to run these separately or concurrently

For example, you choose in group 1 pupils and in group 2 aspirants. The pupils are the first group in the morning and the aspirants are starting in the afternoon.

More information is available in [TaekoPlan Help](#).

[Tab 4 \(date and time planning\):](#)

Choose a begin and an end date (with a tournament of 1 day, choose the same date for the begin and the end)

Reference date:

Here you fill in the date of your tournament. Competitors can then be intercepted, if on the reference date, they reach an age by which they can participate in another age category.

Number available courts: speaks for itself.

Average length of a fight:

This information is necessary to make a fictitious time planning. Here you can see approximately how late you will be finished.

Number matches rest:

This gives the possibility to generate more rounds of rest for the competitor. Be aware, if you increase this, openings can occur in the time planning. Because of this, it is advisable to leave this at a standard of 1.

Planning on basis of:

Here you have the possibility to play a weight class on 1 ring. If you choose for the random option, the weight classes will be randomly distributed over the rings. That is to say, that the weight classes are not played on 1 ring.

Finals beginning concurrently (starting on the same fight number):

If you choose "yes", all finals run on the same number. So all finals beginning, for example, on fight number 10 respectively (110/210/310).

It can be that ring 1 is already finished after fight number 108. In that case, ring 1 has a break of 2 fight numbers. If you choose "no", then all matches are played after each other and finals continuing as last.

[The tab logo's:](#)

Here you can enter a logo to be printed on a start card (ID cards) and on the forms.

[The tab champions cup:](#)

TaekoPlan automatically keeps track of the scores for the champions cups, selection cups and best country. Here you can fill in how many points you can award for a certain victory. For more information see [TaekoPlan Help](#).

If you have filled in all information you can click on the button [add tournament](#), and your tournament will be added.

You can close all windows and you see the tournament name in bottom of the window.


You are now to the point that you can add the competitors in TaekoPlan.

Important information:

TaekoPlan works with an active database in which almost all federations and sport schools in the world are listed.

For each addition, it is mandatory to select a team.

There are a number of mandatory courts. These are indicated.

Go to the button active tournament and choose [competitors](#). After that, the first option [add competitors](#) 

TaekoPlan assigns each competitors a unique ID number (first cell from top) you can not change this number.

Click now on [Add](#) and the 1st ID number appears.

You must now select a team, push now on **Select team**.

You can first search on country and after that on club.

Look up the information in the list and double click on the information you select.

NOTE

If your team is not listed, you must add this.

If you can't find the information, push on [New](#) and then on the button [Add](#), the courts that are mandatory are marked once again.

[In TaekoPlan, by each team, you can add a number of team leaders and coaches](#). Consult your [TaekoPlan help](#) for this.

After you have added the information, select this and you can now use it.

You only have to add the information once, TaekoPlan saves this information in the database.

You now see the selected information.

Fill in the mandatory courts.

Information that is not filled in, is also not printed on the ID cards.

If you have filled all the information choose [Save](#) and the information is saved. TaekoPlan then goes to the following ID number and the information for the chosen team remains until you select a new team.

Repeat the steps listed above until all the competitors are entered into the TaekoPlan.

TIP:

Above in the taskbar is the address courts (information over name, address and place), choose here the setting that you wish to use in your tournament.

When you have added all the competitors, you can assign the competitors to their categories.

Close all windows.

Go to [Active tournament](#) here you choose the option [sections/category wizard](#).

Also read the text that is stated in the module

You can now start the wizard via the button: [start wizard](#)

If the wizard is finished, it lets you see in which categories 1 competitor is active. More information follows.
You can now close the windows.

Be aware that before you take the next steps, you must select a standard category group from the taskbar top left.

Now go to [active tournament](#) choose here [competitors](#) and then [overview per category](#).

You see on the bottom of this list an overview of all the categories that only have one competitor. If you click on this (if desired), you can combine these with other weight classes.

Combine:

You select the competitor. You now see the competitor and his information in the overview. Select the competitor and click on the [right mouse button](#).

You now see a number of possibilities. Select combine and a choice window appear. Here you can choose with which weight class you want to combine the competitor.

NOTE

You must do this within all groups in TaekoPlan. You can find this again above left by the standard category group.

If you are finished with combining, you can print a number of documents.

TIP:

**You can now print out all information concerning the tournament.
Overview prizes - click on the statistics then the overview prizes.**

**Click on print, you see here the tournament and administration. This information is now also available.
More information about this is available in TaekoPlan Help.**

Go now to [Print](#).

Choose [lists](#) then you choose [weight lists](#).

Place a check on the weight list that you wish to receive. You can check on female/male and TaekoPlan makes a separate weight list from each gender.

We advise to sort the weight list by [ID nr](#). This makes searching for a competitor simpler.

Now all [ID cards](#) from the competitors can be printed. Choose [Print](#) then [lists](#) and finally [ID cards](#).

The ID cards in TaekoPlan can best be printed on A-6 paper format. You can of course choose another format.

Select in which way you want to print the ID cards.

You see on the start cards different kinds of information. TaekoPlan assigns each team a list number with the use of this number the statistics of the team are easy to find.

Important!

Problems during the weigh-in and mutations.

It happens every once in a while that after the printing of the ID cards, due to circumstances, a competitor must be placed in a different category.

Choose [Active tournament](#) then [competitors](#) and finally [enter competitors](#).

Choose **Enter ID** and type the ID number of the competitor in and you can change the information of the competitor. If you change the name of the team or player, you don't have to do anything more. This is real time and you can immediately press on ID card in order to print a new one.

If you change actual information in the frame where regrouping is in force, you must push the button regroup. [Now follow the messages on the screen.](#)

Information:

The weight of all competitors in TaekoPlan is standard on OK!
Except when using Automatic weigh-in; the setting will be No (NOT ok).

Entering changes:

If you have entered all changes, we can delete the competitors who were excluded from the competition.

If you need to deactivate a fighter after weigh-in, go to the weigh-in tab in the Competitors module and uncheck the Weight ok checkbox.

Starting up the tournament

Warning: make sure that the standard category group top right is the group that you want to run now.

Click on [Active tournament](#) then on [draw of lots](#) and after that Automatic draw.

[Manually adjust draw](#) you can find more information about this in [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Make sure that the boxes by [Conducted draw](#) and [ignore all messages](#) are checked. You can find more information over this in [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Check the box combined categories and you will see that everything is selected.

Click on [Start Draw](#) and you will see that the draw is executed by TaekoPlan.

We can now plan all matches.

Click on [Active tournament](#) then [fight planning](#) and next you choose [automatic planning](#).

More information about [Manual planning](#) and [Remove partial planning](#) see [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Check on the box [make optimal court planning.....](#) and make sure that the division is on **32**.
You find more information over this in [TaekoPlan Help](#)

You do **NOT** check the box ignore category planning by the desired court.

Next you choose the way in which you want to work through the classes. For more information over this see [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Check now the box [combined categories](#) and everything is automatically selected.
You can now start the planning by pushing [start planning](#). The planning will now begin.
If all matches are known, the system asks if you want to plan the selected matches; click [Yes](#).

If the system is finished, you see a message that everything has run properly. Click now on [OK](#) and you can close the screen.

The groups are now made and can be printed.

Click on [print](#) and then [schedules](#) and finally you choose [graphic elimination schedules](#).

More information over the options:

- * Groupings on courts
- * Blank schedule
- * Name

Consult your [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Choose [All categories](#) and everything is selected. You can also check the categories separately. Click now on print and all graphic fight schedules now become visual.
It can be that the margins need to be set. Standard margins are 10 for top/left/foot/right. Take care that you make the correct choice of paper size.

More information over this screen is to be found in [TaekoPlan Help](#).
You can now print all information/statistics by selecting [print](#).

If you are finished, you can close all windows.

We are now going to prepare the jury form for the first run. These can be brought directly to the rings.

Go to [Print](#), then choose [lists](#) and finally [jury papers](#).

More information about this screen can be found in [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Choose the 1st option [all planned matches from](#), choose the group that you want to run.
If you are finished, click on [print](#).

You now see all jury form that are [available](#). The margin position for this page is 10 for top/left/bottom/right.
To be sure that the jury form prints on one page, scroll down and look if [TaekoPlan / SenSoft Automatisering](#) is mentioned on the bottom. If this information does not appear, then you must adjust the margins.

You can press on [print](#) and all forms are printed.

It can be that some fight numbers are not consecutive. Save these and complete with forms that will appear later.

Close all windows!

You are finished with the forms and you can start the 1st fight.

During the tournament:

You can continue printing without this having an impact on your tournament.

Above in the taskbar, you see [fight schedule](#) and [time planning](#). Click on both of these.

The 1st jury form comes back and the score is known.

Procedure:

Go to the [fight schedule \(you have already opened it\)](#) and fill the fight number in the space 'go to fight number'. If you have filled the number in (for example 101) then you see the names of the competitors. Fill in the score in the space between the two competitors.

Important!

A score 1-2 must be filled in as 01-02!!

If you have filled in the score of the fight number then press on enter.

You will get a choice space. You can find information about this in [TaekoPlan Help](#). Make a choice and press on [agreed](#).

Follow the messages on the screen. If the competitors from the next fight number are known, the new jury form is automatically printed.

Follow these proceedings until all the matches have been completed.

You see in the time planning that the times become black when the matches have been completed. The time stated under that is the actual time. This time is logged, so you can approximately see how late you will be finished. If you have filled in the last fight, then the results can be printed.

Go to [Print](#) and choose [Results](#).

Choose [combined categories](#) next press on [print](#).

The results of the standard category group can now be printed.

Again, take note of the margins, 10 for top/left/bottom/right.

You are now finished with the 1st [standard category group](#).

NOTE:

You can input the changes of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th standard categories during a running tournament.

Problem cases

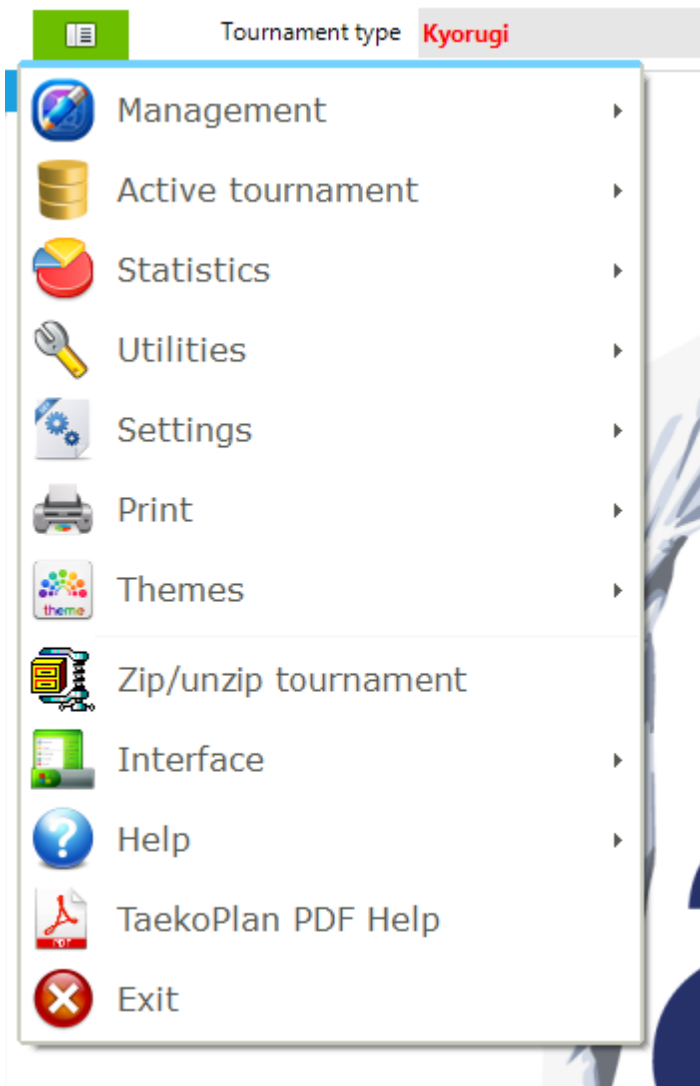
- * A competitor must be added during an active tournament
- * If it is shown that during the draw athletes meet each other that should not meet in the first round.
- * Manual placement

For more information regarding the above listed points see [TaekoPlan Help](#)

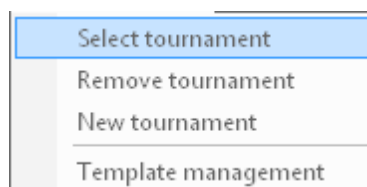
Success with your 1st tournament.

12.3 Menustructure

The menustructure of TaekoPlan is shown below:



Management



Active tournament

Basic Tournament Settings
Internet import
Setup age categories
Setup classes
Setup grades
Setup weightclasses
Setup courts
Functions
Category wizard
Competition date per category
Teams
Referees ▶
Tournament assistants ▶
Accreditation
Competitors ▶
Manual seeding
Draw of lots ▶
Fight Planning ▶
Process results ▶
Administration ▶
Management ▶

Referees

Basic assistant management
List of assistants
Assistants in tournament

Tournament assistants

Basis referee management
Referee list
Referees in tournament

Competitors

Competitor entry
Taekwondodata Export and Update
Process weigh-in
Changelog
Overview competitors
Overview per category
Listno.'s teams/schools
Participation selection trophy
Planned fights per competitor
Fight info ID

Draw of lots

Automatic draw of lots
Manual adjustment eliminationsystem
Draw of lots according WTF

Fight planning

Automatic planning
Manual fight planning
Remove partial planning

Process results

Fight schedule
Current court division

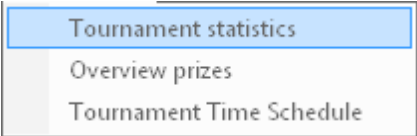
Administration

Entry fees
Competitor administration
Tournament budget

Management

Adjust category status
Reset tournament Sparring for on 06-10-2013 to the initial state
Initialize complete tournament
Management sections/categories

Statistics



Tournament statistics

Overview prizes

Tournament Time Schedule

Utilities



Error log

'Live' Update

Database

Zip/Unzip Utility

Scratchblock

Update information

TPSS Browser

Chat als client

Chat als server

Settings



License

Security

Screen view

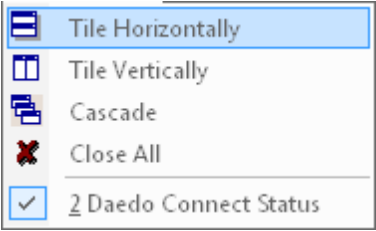
Other settings

Printhead/footer

Barcode reader

Auto Backup

Windows



Tile Horizontally

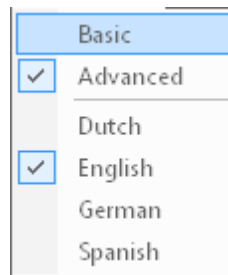
Tile Vertically

Cascade

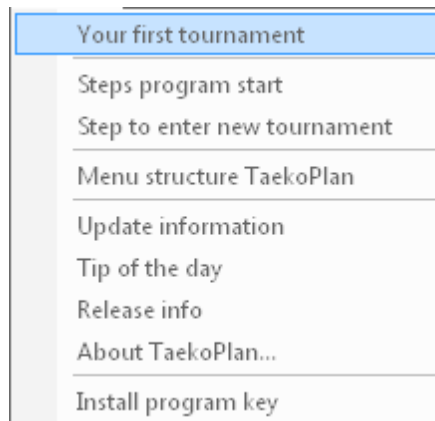
Close All

☒ 2 Daedo Connect Status

Interface

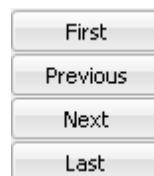


Help



12.4 Button navigation

In modules that deal with saving records with information, like competitor entry, teams, referees, assistants, accreditations, you will find the same navigation and button structure.



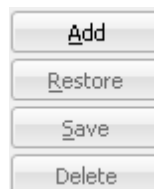
These are the button for navigating through a recordset.

First moves you to the first record.

Previous will step one record back

Next will step on record forward

Last will navigate you to the last record in the recordset.

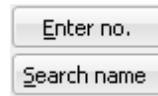


Add will let you enter a new record with information, for instance a new competitor, a new team, a new accreditation and so on....

Restore will revert to the last state before you started making changes to a record. All your changes will be discarded.

Save will save the current state of the record, so as it was plus the changes you made to it.

Delete will remove the record completely from the database. Be sure you want to perform this action.



Enter no.

Search name

Enter no. will enable you to enter e.g. an ID of a competitor, an ID of a team, of an accreditation etc.

Search name will give you an additional screen to search for any text you type

TaekoPlan 2020

Part

XIII

13 Copyright

13.1 Startup



This helpfile is currently being updated and will be complete with the latest features.

The TaekoPlan 2020 Tournament Planner for Windows is specifically developed for the organization of Taekwondo tournaments.

With small changes, also appropriate to use with other martial arts, such as, for example, judo. This version is provided with a complete new look, with more user friendly and clearer menu structure.

13.2 Main screen

The main screen of the program:



The blue button gives access to all menu functions of TaekoPlan. The top menubar has the same functionality. This remains, however, always visible regardless of which screen is in front.

13.3 License conditions

TaekoPlan

Copyright (C) 2002-2020 by SenSoft Automation
All rights reserved.

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

You should carefully read the following terms and conditions prior to using the software.

License Agreement

=====

This is the End User License Agreement (the "AGREEMENT") is a legal agreement between you ("LICENSEE"), the end-user, and SenSoft Automation, the manufacturer and the copyright owner, for the use of the "TaekoPlan" software product ("SOFTWARE").

By using this Software or storing this program on a computer drive (or other media), you are agreeing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement. If you do not agree with the terms of this Agreement, please remove this Software from your system.

This Software is not Freeware. However, you may install an Evaluation Version of this Software to test and evaluate the application during the Trial Period. If the program meets your requirements, and you wish to continue using the Software, after the Trial Period has ended, you have to purchase the Registered Version. If you do not want to continue using Software after the Trial Period, please remove this Software from your system.

You accept responsibility for any network usage costs or any other costs, incurred by using this Software.

Trial Period

=====

There is a free 14-day Trial Period for this Software.

Evaluation Version

=====

The Evaluation Version allows you to test and evaluate characteristics, features, and quality of this Software. You can also test the compatibility of the Software with your hardware and your operating system. The Evaluation Version may have some restricted features or limitations. Using this Software after the Trial Period without registration violates copyright laws and may result in severe civil and criminal penalties.

Registered Version

=====

The Registered Version has no restricted features or limitations.

Dual User License

=====

You may install the Software to any number of computers provided that this number does not exceed the quantity specified in the Registration Key purchased by you. If you own a dual user license, you may not install the Software on 3 computers, even if you are only using it on 2 computers concurrently.

License restrictions

=====

The licensee is allowed to use the license for tournaments organized by the licensee's organization.

Any other tournament, including tournaments outside of the country of the licensee's residence, organized by any other organization or (club)team, is not allowed to be organized with this license.

Any misuse of the license is strictly prohibited, violates license laws and may result in severe civil and criminal penalties. Federations can run their National Championships, district- and Open tournaments. They are NOT allowed to run tournaments organized by clubteams. Clubteams are only allowed to organize their own tournaments.

A license may not be used, rented or leased in any form to run other tournaments than mentioned in this license agreement.

Without written consent no-one is allowed to run any tournament with a license which is not purchased by him/her.

LITE Version

=====

The LITE version of TaekoPlan is a fully functional version but has some restrictions to make it easier to use. It is built for smaller tournaments with less than 100 competitors. The number of courts is restricted to 2. The licensee can upgrade the LITE version to the PRO version at any time.

E-LITE Version

=====

The E-LITE version of TaekoPlan is a fully functional version but has some restrictions to make it easier to use. It is built for middle-sized tournaments with less than 300 competitors. The number of courts is restricted to 3. The licensee can upgrade the E-LITE version to the PRO version at any time.

Registration Key

=====

The Registration Key may come as an unlock code, password, algorithm, or a service file. The Evaluation Version becomes Registered after the Registration Key has been applied. The Registration Key can be obtained directly from SenSoft Automation or from its authorized dealer or representative only. You can only use the Registration Key that you own or have permissions to use, as an employee or member of a licensed group. You must not publicize or distribute the Registration Key (or a part of it) without the permission of SenSoft Automation.

Upgrades

=====

Unless otherwise indicated, a valid license to use the registered version includes the right to free updates to at least next major release of the software.

Distribution

=====

The Evaluation Version of this Software may not be distributed freely through on-line services, bulletin boards, or other forms of electronic media without an individual permission

RESTRICTIONS

=====

YOU MAY NOT ALTER THIS SOFTWARE IN ANY WAY, INCLUDING CHANGING OR REMOVING ANY MESSAGES OR WINDOWS. YOU MAY NOT DECOMPILE, REVERSE ENGINEER, DISASSEMBLE OR OTHERWISE REDUCE THIS SOFTWARE TO A HUMAN PERCEIVABLE FORM. YOU MAY NOT MODIFY, RENT OR RESELL THIS SOFTWARE FOR PROFIT, OR CREATE ANY DERIVATIVE WORKS, BASED UPON THIS SOFTWARE. PUBLICATION OR DISTRIBUTING OF THE REGISTRATION KEY OR SOME OF ITS PART IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED!

DISCLAIMER

=====

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND SUITABILITY FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE PERSON USING THE SOFTWARE BEARS ALL RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE. SENSOFT AUTOMATION WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR SIMILAR DAMAGES DUE TO LOSS OF DATA OR ANY OTHER REASON, EVEN IF SENSOFT AUTOMATION OR AN AGENT OF SENSOFT AUTOMATION HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT WILL SENSOFT AUTOMATION BE LIABLE FOR COSTS OF ANY DAMAGES, EXCEEDING THE PRICE PAID FOR THE SOFTWARE LICENSE, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM. YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU HAVE READ THIS LICENSE, UNDERSTOOD IT, AND AGREED TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS.

Copyright (c) 2002-2017 SENSOFT AUTOMATION, All Rights Reserved.

13.4 Copyright

The TaekoPlan.NET Tournament Planner and all documentation belonging to this are developed by

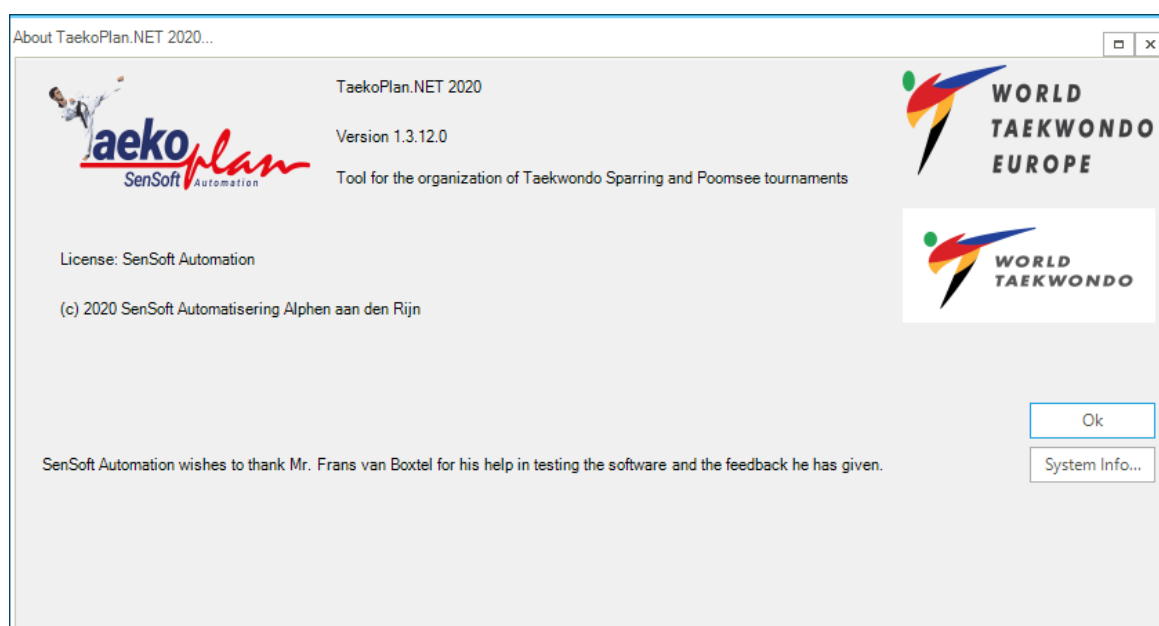


(c) 2018-2020 SenSoft Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands

No part of this software may be copied in any form without the prior written consent of SenSoft.

SenSoft is also in no way responsible for the loss of information or other damage through the use of this software.

13.5 About....



Index

- 3 -

3rd Place 27

- A -

Access 254
 Accreditation 280
 Add 67, 338
 Add tournament 326
 Additional Info 29
 Add-on 257
 adidas 287, 289
 adidas interface 41
 Adjust state 157
 Administration 144, 148, 149
 Age categories 32
 Archive 279
 Assistants 58, 59
 ATM 287
 Auto-Backup 252
 Automatic draw 101
 Automatic planning 109

- B -

Background color 134
 Background forms 246
 Backup 252
 Barcode 250, 272
 Barcodescanner 250
 Basic tournament 13
 Browser 250
 Budoscore 257, 290
 Build 8

- C -

Canon 276
 Card 232
 Categories 47

Category 20
 Category date 46
 Category name 257
 Category partitioning 154
 Category state 157
 Category-group 20
 Challenge cup 29
 Challenge 242
 Changelog 83
 Class 35
 Classes 35
 Clean 172
 Cleanup 83
 Coach 232
 Coach Card 232
 Combine 95
 Compact 174
 Competition date 46
 Competitor 92, 95
 Competitors 47, 67, 71, 81, 84, 228
 Competitors overview 85
 Compress 8, 174
 CompServ 73
 Conditions 342
 Conducted draw 101
 Connections 295
 Copy 85
 Copyright 344
 Country classification 29
 Courts 44
 Create 47, 235
 Create mailing 271
 Create tournament 6, 326
 Cup 242

- D -

Daedo 295
 Daedo 2013 44, 295
 Daedo interface 41
 Dan 38
 Database 174
 Database integrity check 2
 Date and time (basic) 16
 Delete 338
 Digital camera 276

Directory structure 265
Double elimination 20, 101
Draw 104, 105, 204
Draw scheme 101

- E -

EBP 287
Edit 338
Electronic 287
Elimination 27, 101, 104, 105
Enddate 16
Enter result 131
Enter results 136
Entry 67
Error log 172
Exchange 85
Export 81

- F -

Fee 143
Fields 111
Fight 92, 240
Fight planning 109
Fight scheme 131
First 338
First tournament 327
Font 246
Foreground color 134, 137
Form 223, 233
Full 160
Functionality 269
Functions, accreditation 65

- G -

Generator 260
Grades 38

- H -

Help 268
Helpfile 250
hitlevels 289
Howto 268, 326

- I -

ID card 226, 280
Import 71, 73
Import competitors 75, 77
Import officials 75, 77
Info 265
Info organization 31
Information 92
Initialising 159
Initialize tournament 159
Internet 291
IP Address 295
ITF 26, 138, 139, 257

- J -

Jury 223

- K -

Kup 38

- L -

Label 236
Language 13
Last 338
Layout 280
Layoutfile 280
License 267, 342
Link classes 38
List 229
Listnumber 87
Live Results 304
Live Update 172
Logo 28

- M -

Mailing 235
Main 258
Main screen 342
Manual planning 113
Manually adjust draw 104

Memo 174
 Menustructure 334
 Module 254
 Mutation 82

- N -

Name 264
 Navigation 338
 network 316
 New 67
 New tournament 6
 Next 338

- O -

Obligatory forms 184
 Official 31
 Other category 95
 Output 228
 Overview 59, 84, 165, 169
 Overview payments 149
 Overview referees 53
 Overview teams 51

- P -

Participation fee 143
 Partitioning 111
 Payments 148
 Photo 273, 276
 Photo Export 279
 Picture 28, 246, 279
 ping 316
 Planned fights 92
 Planning 109, 113, 115, 118
 Planning options 20
 Points 29
 Poomsae 179, 184, 257
 Port RMS 44
 Portnumber 295
 Poulesystem 101
 Power 26, 138
 Preview 260
 Previous 338
 Print 280

Print juryforms 16
 Print options 213
 Printhead 249
 Prizes 169
 Process payments 144, 146
 Protest 233

- R -

Referees 52, 54
 Referencedate 16
 Register 267
 Remove 5, 85
 Remove planning partially 115
 Remove tournament 5
 Replace 85
 Report 260
 Reports 249
 Restore 338
 Resultaten 138, 139
 Results 131, 136

- S -

SAPI 253
 Save 338
 Scanner 250, 272
 Schedule 118
 Scheme 101, 240
 School 87
 scoreboard 290, 316
 Scratch 174
 Screen 258
 Search 264
 Search picture 279
 Sections 47, 152, 154
 Security 245
 Seed competitors 98
 Seedings 98
 Select 228
 Select tournament 2
 Selection 90, 242
 Selection trophy 29
 Serial 272
 Setup 179
 Shared places 20

sharing 316
Show 83
Show log 172
Simplycompete 77
Software 257
Software update 172
Sparring 131
Special 26
Special Techniques 139
Speech 253
Start 342
Startdate 16
Startup 2, 341
Statistics 165
Step plan 326
Subscription 73, 291

- T -

Tablesheet 136
Tablet software 257
TaekoPlan 304
Tariff 143
Team 50, 87, 204
Template 280
Texteditor 271
Time 118
timeslot 290
Tips and tricks 324
Tournament 54, 59, 87, 160, 165, 204
Tournament budget 150
Tournament information 152
TPSS 75, 257, 291, 304
Trophy 90, 242
Tuls 26

- U -

Unzip 8
Update info 176

- V -

Verenigingen 50
Version 257, 265
Vest 287

vestsizes 289
Visuality 246
Voice 253

- W -

Webcam 273
Weigh-in 82, 229
Weight 229
Weight List 82
Weightclass 41
Wizard 47
WTF 105, 257

- Z -

Zip 8

Endnotes 2... (after index)

Back Cover